

**LIST OF UNPUBLISHED FIELDWORK REPORTS
HELD BY CANTERBURY ARCHAEOLOGICAL TRUST**

The following reports (so-called 'grey literature') may be viewed
by appointment only at:

Canterbury Archaeological Trust
92a Broad Street
Canterbury
Kent CT1 2LU

telephone: 01227 462062

email: admin@canterburytrust.co.uk

CANTERBURY ARCHAEOLOGICAL TRUST

Archaeological Reports

Scope of the List

The following list is intended to provide a bibliographic guide to all reports that have been deposited in the Canterbury Archaeological Trust library. The arrangement is by year date of compilation. Reports have been given an individual number within each year date. The reports can be found in magazine files in the library likewise arranged by year date and report number.

The following information is given for each report:

- 1 report number
- 2 location
- 3 type of development
- 4 type of archaeological intervention
- 5 national grid references
- 6 start and end dates of field/desk work
- 7 type of report
- 8 pagination and contents
- 9 name(s) of compiler
- 10 issuing institution
- 11 date of publication
- 12 site code
- 13 archive number
- 14 name of museum (Canterbury = CCM) and accession number

Note that the list includes all reports received, not only those compiled in-house. Reports produced by the Oxford Archaeological Unit (OAU), Museum of London Archaeology Service (MoLAS14568), Wessex Archaeology, South-East Archaeology Service (SEAS) as well as other archaeological, historical and heritage organizations are included on the list. The relevant site codes and internal archive/report numbers of these reports have also been cited where known.

Other Sources

Reports produced by CAT during 1995 and 1996 which have been abstracted for inclusion in the supplement to the CBA Bibliography published in 1999 are indicated by an asterisk against the report number. Copies of the published supplements as well as the CBA Bibliographies for 19** - 19** are in the library. These published finding aids list reports by other archaeological, historical and heritage organizations.

A number of reports are listed where the only available texts are those published in the CAT annual reports. These reports are marked with an asterisk against the title. Copies have not been duplicated in the library report series. Reference should be made to the relevant annual report.

Reports pre-1977

1871/1

*St Stephen's Road/Broad Oak Road, Canterbury
Sewer Replacement
Watching and Recording Brief (J. Pilbrow)
at about TR 1504958735 (three inhumation burials, ? Roman)
*** 1868
Field Report (CAT Report 1871/1)
as published in:
Pilbrow, J. Discoveries made during excavations at Canterbury in 1868
Archaeologia 43, 1871, 153 and 151 plan plt 22 no 92
CAT Site Code: SSR1868
CAT Archive Number: 1334
Andrews 1985, 139 Site 2

1871/2

*Kirby's Lane (South-West End), Canterbury
Sewer Replacement
Watching and Recording Brief (J. Pilbrow)
at about TR 1451358175 (? three inhumation burials, probably Roman)
*** 1868
Field Report (CAT Report 1871/2)
as published in:
Pilbrow, J. Discoveries made during excavations at Canterbury in 1868
Archaeologia 43, 1871, 152 plan plt 22 no 89
CAT Site Code: KL1868
CAT Archive Number: 1335

1951/1

*Station Road West (Hallet's Garage), Canterbury
Redevelopment (Service Station and Garage)
Watching and Recording Brief (F. Jenkins)
at TR 1447258191 (two inhumations, Roman)
centred TR 1447758210 (Roman, 1st century pits)
June 1951
at about TR 1447558200 (burials, probably Roman)
before June 1951
Field Report (CAT Report 1951/1)
as published in:
Jenkins, F. Archaeological notebook, Canterbury, 1949-51
Archaeologia Cantiana 64, 1951, 71-72
CAT Site Code: SRW51/1
CAT Archive Number: 1337
Andrews 1985, 65 Site 64

1956/1

*Market Way, Canterbury
Road Construction (Approach Road to new Cattle Market)
Watching and Recording Brief/Rescue Excavations (F. Jenkins)
Area I:
centred TR 1502158790 (Roman tile kiln and pottery kiln 1, active 130/140, abandoned late
2nd/early 3rd century; late Roman pit; Samian pottery)
centred TR 1503258800 (spreads of Roman tile to north tile kiln)
centred TR 1502958785 (spreads of Roman tile to east of tile kiln)

Area II:

at TR 1507758822 (Roman pottery kiln 2, active 54-79, mid 1st century)

at TR 1507058816 (Roman pit and tile)

at TR 1510258848 and TR 1510658837 (Roman tile waster pits)

all December 1952 - March 1953

Excavation Report (CAT Report 1956/1)

as published in:

Jenkins, F. A Roman tiler and two pottery kilns at Durovernum (Canterbury)

The Antiquaries Journal 36, 1956, 40-56, figs 1-8

CAT Site Code: SSR52-53

CAT Archive Number: 1116

CCM Accession Number: not allocated

Location of Archive: Canterbury City Museums: F. Jenkins Archive (Box *) : FJ/SSR52-53

National Monument Record

NAR Number: TR15 NE35

Event UID: 639825

Andrews 1985, 52 Site 3

1956/2

*15 Broad Oak Road, Canterbury

Building Construction

Noted by F. Jenkins, 1953

at TR 1508058817 (Roman tile)

about 1940

Field Report (CAT Report 1956/2)

as published in:

Jenkins, F. A Roman tiler and two pottery kilns at Durovernum (Canterbury)

The Antiquaries Journal 36, 1956, 40

CAT Site Code: BOR40

CAT Archive Number: 1336

1956/3

*Beverley House, St Stephen's Road, Canterbury

Cultivation (Garden)

noted by F. Jenkins, 1953

about/centred TR 1498058790

Field Report (CAT Report 1956/3)

as published in:

Jenkins, F. A Roman tiler and two pottery kilns at Durovernum (Canterbury)

The Antiquaries Journal 36, 1956, 40

CAT Site Code: BHSSR52

CAT Archive Number: 1338

Reports 1977-1980

1977/1

*10-12 St Dunstan's Street, Canterbury

Building Restoration

Historic Building Survey (J. Bowen)

centred TR 14505814 (late 15th century timber-framed building)

** 1977

Summary Report (CAT Report 1977/1)

as published in:

Tatton-Brown, T. III. Building recording : 2. Falstaff Hotel, St Dunstan's Street in: Canterbury

Archaeological Trust 2nd Annual Report 1977-78, 1978, 11
CAT Building Survey Number: BRN1
CAT Archive Number: 857

1978/1-2

*16-21 North Lane, Canterbury
Building Development (East Kent Bus Company)
Rescue Excavations (P. Bennett)
at TR ***** (Roman pottery kiln, active early-mid 2nd century)
at TR ***** (7 late Roman inhumation burials in 5 graves)
between TR 1582261475 south and TR 1582361473 north
centred TR 14665823 (timber-framed medieval buildings, late 13th/early 14th century and
refuse pits, late 11th-15th century)
early April 1978
Excavation Report (CAT Report 1978/1)
as published in:
Bennett, P. Excavations at 16-21 North Lane, Canterbury
Archaeologia Cantiana 94, 1978, 165-191 and figs 11-23
including reports by:
Garrard, P. The Small Finds *ibid.*, 174, fig. 14
Macpherson-Grant, N. C. The Pottery *ibid.*, 174-191, figs 15-23
Interim Field Report (CAT Report 1978/2)
as published in:
Tatton-Brown, T. II. Excavations : 5. Miscellaneous Sites
Canterbury Archaeological Trust 2nd Annual Report 1977-78, 1978, 9
CAT Site Code: NL78
CAT Archive Number: 14
CCM Accession Number: not allocated
National Monument Record
NAR Number: TR15 NW474
Event UID: 639695
Andrews 1985, 65-66 Site 66

1979/1

*25 North Lane, Canterbury
Building Restoration
Historic Building Survey (J. Bowen)
centred TR 1468758258 (late medieval-17th century timber-framed building)
** 1979
Summary Report (CAT Report 1979/1)
as published in:
Tatton-Brown, T. III. Building Recording : 2. 25 North Lane in: Canterbury Archaeological
Trust 4th Annual Report 1979-80, 1980, 31-32
CAT Building Survey Number: BRN3
CAT Archive Number: 858

1979/2/1-2

*Stuppington Lane, Canterbury
Road Construction (A2)
Watching and Recording Brief (P. Bennett)
centred TR143561
April 1979
Summary Report (CAT Report 1979/1/1)
as published in:
Bennett, P. II. Excavation : 7. Canterbury Bypass in: Canterbury Archaeological Trust 4th
Annual Report 1979-80, 1980, 23-24

Summary Report (CAT Report 1979/1/2)

as published in:

Bennett, P. *** 4. The Canterbury Bypass (N.G.R. TR 143561) in: Archaeologia Cantiana 95, 1979, 272-273

CAT Site Code:

CAT Archive Number:

CCM Accession Number:

Reports 1981-1986

1981/1

*3 Queen's Avenue, Whitehall, Canterbury

Research Excavation (rear garden)

P. Bennett, I. Anderson, M. Green

at TR *****

26-28 October 1981

Excavation Report

as published in:

Bennett, P. No. 3 Queen's Avenue

The Archaeology of Canterbury 8, 1987, 54-55, fig. 20

CAT Site Code:

CAT Archive Number: 41

CCM Accession Number:

1982/1

St Radegunds & Norman Staircase, Canterbury

Post-Excavation Analysis (Seeds) (Medieval)

1982

at TR ***** and TR *****

Report

iv+pp.1-50 incl 8 figs (plans/sections), 4 tables

and 6 graphs + 2pp + plts 1-6

Forkin, C.

University of Bradford Archaeological Science

4th Year Dissertation

1982

1982/2

*Cranmer House/Westgate Court Farm, London Road, Canterbury

Building Development (Residential)

Rescue Excavation (J. Rady)

centred TR *****

** February - *** March 1982

Excavation Report

as published in:

Bennett, P. Cranmer House, London Road

The Archaeology of Canterbury 8, 1987, 56-73, figs 21-22

CAT Site Code:

CAT Archive Number: 42

1983/1

*Kirby's Lane (South-West End), Canterbury

Service Trenches (Gas Main)

Watching and Recording Brief

? at/about 1462758335

June/July 1983

Field Report (CAT Report 1983/1)

as published in:

Tatton-Brown, T. II. Excavation : 10. Miscellaneous Other Sites

Canterbury Archaeological Trust 7th Annual Report 1982-83, 1983, 25

CAT Site Code: KL83

CAT Archive Number: 859

Andrews 1985, 65 Site 65

1984/1-2

*46 North Lane, Canterbury

Proposed Residential Development

Excavation (P. Blockley)

between TR 1468758231 south and TR 1470358251 north

centred TR 1469658242 (Roman riverine deposits, pottery; late 14th century tannery; mid 17th century tanning pits, late 18th century foundry)

between TR 1470358247 west and TR 1471558240 east

centred TR 14710058245 (mid 17th century tanning pits)

25 June - end August 1984

Field Report (CAT 1984/1)

as published in:

Blockley, P. II. Excavation : 8. 46 North Lane

Canterbury Archaeological Trust 8th Annual Report 1983-84, 1985, 19-21 and plan

Excavation Report (CAT Report 1984/2)

as published in:

Blockley, P. Interim Report on work in 1984 by the Canterbury Archaeological Trust : 7. 46 North Lane

Archaeologia Cantiana 101, 1984, 289-291 and figs 4-5

CAT Site Code: NL84

CAT Archive Number: 72

CCM Accession Number: not allocated

National Monument Record

Event UID: 639696

Andrews 1985, 146 Site 67

1985/1

Causeway Bridge, Canterbury

Archive Report

Bennett, P. The Causeway Bridge and Hooker's Mill

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

2 October 1985

2pp.

1986/1

The Blean

Field Survey/ Landscape History & Archaeology

Adult Education : The Blean

1982-1986

between TR ***** and TR *****

Archive Report

iii+pp.1-21 + figs 1-5 (site plan and maps)

+ 1p. (Supplementary Note dated June 1995)

+ 5pp (index)

St. Clair-Terry, S.

The Blean Historical and Archaeological Research Group

UKC - School of Continuing Education
20 October 1986

Reports 1987

1987/1/1-2

*5 North Lane, Canterbury
Building Contractors Trench
Watching & Recording Brief (***)
at TR 1459258167 (Roman riverine deposits, Late Iron Age/early Roman pottery)
**** 1987
Field Report (CAT Report 1987/1/1)
as published in:
Bennett, P. & Rady, J. Ic. Observations and Watching Briefs : Extra Mural
Canterbury Archaeological Trust 11th Annual Report 1986-87, 1987, 22
Interim Report (CAT Report 1987/1/2)
as published in:
Blockley, P. Interim report on work carried out in 1987 by the Canterbury Archaeological Trust
: observations and watching briefs : extra-mural
Archaeologia Cantiana **104**, 1987, 320
CAT Site Code: 5NL87
CAT Archive Number: 137
CCM Accession Number: not allocated
National Monument Record
NAR No: TR15 NW200
Event UID: 660504

1987/2

*Kirby's Lane (South-West End), Canterbury
Service Trenches (Gas Main)
Watching and Recording Brief
? at/about 1462758335
June/July 1983
Published Report (CAT Report 1987/2)
as published in:
Bennett, P. Cranmer House, London Road in: S. S. Frere *et. al.* Canterbury Excavations :
intra- and extra-mural sites, 1949-55 and 1980-84
The Archaeology of Canterbury **8**, 1987, 71
CAT Site Code: KL83
CAT Archive Number: 859
Andrews 1985, 65 Site 65

Reports 1988

1988/1

Bleans Woods National Nature Reserve
Field Survey/Historical Ecology
Adult Education : The Ancient Woodlands of the Blean
to Spring 1988
centred TR ***** (Church Wood)
between TR ***** and TR *****
(Radfall Road, Grimshill Wood)
Archive Report

i+vi+22pp + 6pp comprising appendices I-VII including maps, plans, tables (species list), sections (woodbanks)

Wheaten, A. (ed.)

UKC, School of Continuing Education

1st Annual Report : Survey of Vegetation and Woodbanks and Account of their History

Spring 1988

1988/2

*BRT Parcels Depot, Roper Road

Proposed Development (Residential)

Evaluation (Excavation) (D. Nebiker)

centred TR 14605850 (pit, Late Iron Age/early Roman pottery)

15 June - *** 1987

Field Report (CAT Report 1988/2)

as published in:

Bennett, P. Ib Evaluation Trenches : 15. Roper Road

Canterbury Archaeological Trust 11th Annual Report 1986-87, 1988, 20

CAT Site Code: RR87

CAT Archive Number: 127

CCM Accession Number: not allocated

1988/3

Blue Boy Yard, Canterbury

Stour Street/Hawks Lane/ Beer Cart Lane Implications Study

Reports 1989

1989/1

Blean Woods National Nature Reserve

Field Survey/Historical Ecology

Adult Education : The Ancient Woodlands of the Blean

January - March 1989

centred TR ***** (Mincing Wood)

centred TR ***** (Crawford's Rough)

centred TR ***** (Church Wood)

Archive Report

17pp + 14pp comprising appendices I-VIII including maps, plans, tables (species list), sections (woodbanks)

Wheaten, A. (ed.)

UKC, School of Continuing Education

2nd Annual Report : Vegetation and Woodbanks of Mincing Wood and Neighbouring Woods

Spring 1989

1989/2

Westhawk Farm, Kingsnorth

Proposed Development

Initial Desk Assessment

centred TQ 99904000

November 1989

Report

ii+5pp incl gazetteer + 2pp (appendix) + 4 figs

(col location/distribution/historical maps and plan)

Cross, R. P.

Canterbury Archaeological Trust
December 1989
CAT Site Code:
CAT Archive Number:

1989/3

Sevington
Proposed Development
Initial Desk Assessment
centred TR 02704060
September 1989
Report
ii+5pp incl gazetteer + 2pp (appendix)
+ 3 figs (col location/distribution maps)
Cross, R. P.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
October 1989
CAT Site Code:
CAT Archive Number:

1989/4

The Bayle, Folkestone
Archaeological and Historical Survey
Implications Study
centred TR 23033591
Report
i+i-iii+pp.1-43 incl 6 bw text illustrns + 1 map
and gazetteer
Cross, R. P.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
May 1989

1989/5/1-3

*30 North Lane, Canterbury
Proposed Residential Development
Evaluation (Excavation) (G. Leggatt)
between TR 1469158292 west and TR 1470958279 east
centred TR 1469758287 (pit, Late Iron Age pottery and mid 1st century inhumation burial;
2nd-3rd century cremation burial, late Roman inhumation burial; 4th century capping horizon;
14th century timber-framed building; 17th-19th century buildings)
30 August - *** 1989
*Field Report (CAT Report 1989/5/1)
as published in:
Leggatt, G. I. Excavations, Canterbury Sites : 2. No. 30 North Lane
Canterbury Archaeological Trust 14th Annual Report 1989-90, 1991, 5-6, plan, 3 bw plts
*Field Report (CAT Report 1989/5/2)
as published in:
Bennett, P. & Leggatt, G. Interim report on work carried out in 1990 by the Canterbury
Archaeological Trust : 2. No. 30 North Lane
Archaeologia Cantiana **108**, 1990, 201-205 and fig. 3
Archive Report (CAT Report 1989/5/3)
Leggatt, G. H. North Lane evaluation
Canterbury Archaeological Trust, September 1989, plan and section
CAT Site Code: NLA89
CAT Archive Number: 194
CCM Accesssion Number: 1989.57

National Monument Record
Event UID: 660511

1989/6/1-3

*3 North Lane, Canterbury
Open Plot between Bligh's Electrical Ltd & Falstaff Tap PH
Proposed Redevelopment (Offices)
Evaluation (Excavation) (A. Ward)
between TR 1458458151 west and TR 1459058145 east
centred TR 1457558156 (Late Iron Age/'Belgic' pottery/early Roman ditch; 13th-14th century
pottery; 17th-18th century pits; late post-medieval building)
(? Feb.)/March 1989
Interim Archive Report (CAT Report 1989/6/1)
Ward, A. 3 North Lane : Interim Report
Canterbury Archaeological Trust, March 1989
*Field Report (CAT Report 1989/6/2)
as published in:
Ward, A. Excavations : Canterbury Sites : 19. No. 3 North Lane
Canterbury Archaeological Trust 13th Annual Report 1988-89, 1990, 13-14 and 3 figs
*Field Report (CAT Report 1989/6/3)
as published in:
Ward, A. Interim report on work carried out in 1989 by the Canterbury Archaeological Trust :
19. No. 3 North Lane
Archaeologia Cantiana **107**, 1989, 306-308 and fig. 7
CAT Site Code: NL89
CAT Archive Number: 216
CCM Accession Number: 1989.9
National Monument Record
Event UID: 660512

1989/7

Highstead, Chislet (west of Highstead Farm)
Proposed gravel extraction (Brett Gravel Limited)
Evaluation (Excavation) Phase I
centred TR *****
June 1989
Field Report
iii+pp.1-5+figs 1-3 (location, site and trench plans)
Oxford Archaeological Unit
Moore, J. Roberts, M.
14 June 1989

1989/8

Highstead, Chislet (north and north-west of Highstead Farm)
Proposed gravel extraction (Brett Gravel Limited)
Evaluation (Excavation) Phases II-III
centred TR *****
December 1989
Field Report
iii+3pp.incl table +figs 1-4 (location, site and trench plans)
Oxford Archaeological Unit
Moore, J. Roberts, M.
December 1989

Reports 1990

1990/1

Russell Street/Woolcomber Street, Dover

Proposed Development/Car Park

Evaluation (Excavation)

January 1990

TR *****

Field Report

i+6pp including bibliography +9 figs (trench plans and coloured location plan and sections)

Oxford Archaeological Unit

**** 1990

1990/2

Dover Westen Heights, Grand Shaft Baracks

Proposed Development (Residential)

Desk Study

centred TR 31604111

July 1990

Report

ii+pp.1-12 including biblio.+7 figs (engraving and

historical sketch and plans)

Cross, R. P.

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

August 1990

1990/3

Park Farm, Kingsnorth, Ashford

Proposed Development

Desk Assessment

December 1990

centred TR 011*395*

Report

ii+11pp + figs 1-5 (location/historical plans) + location plan

Mills Whipp Partnership

10 December 1990

1990/4

Bleans Woods National Nature Reserve

Field Survey/Historical Ecology

Adult Education : The Ancient Woodlands of the Blean

January - March 1990

centred TR ***** (South Denstrode)

centred TR ***** (Crawford's Rough)

centred TR ***** (Mincing Wood)

centred TR ***** (North Bishopdens Wood)

centred TR ***** (Grimshill Wood)

Archive Report

ii+2pp + 13pp comprising appendices I-VIII including maps,

plans, tables (species list)

Wheaten, A. (ed.)

UKC, School of Continuing Education

3rd Annual Report : Vegetation and Woodbanks of Grimshill

Wood and Neighbouring Woods, Spring 1990

1990/5

A299 Thanet Way
Proposed Road Construction/Phases 2-4
Initial Archaeological Field Survey
between TR ***** and TR *****
November - December 1990
Proposed Road Construction/Phase 1c
Evaluation (Excavation)
at TR 09106360
8-9 October 1990
Field Reports
iii+pp.1-16 incl biblio, appendix and pls I- X
+ figs 1-3 (location plans)
Parfitt, K. & Allen, T.
Ouditt, S.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
December 1990
CAT Site Codes:
CAT Archive Numbers:
lacks plates

1990/6

Waterbrook, Sevington
Proposed Development
Initial Desk Assessment
centred TR 03004045
September 1990
Report
ii+9pp incl biblio/references + 2pp (appendix)
+ figs 1-3 (col location/distribution maps) + fig 5
(plan Waterbrook Farm 1838)
Cross, R. P.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
October 1990
CAT Site Code:
CAT Archive Number:

1990/7

Dour Valley Catchment, Dover
Geoarchaeological Assessment
Holocene Prehistory and Palaeoenvironment
between TR ***** and TR *****
January - June 1990
Report
170pp (pag. 1-122) incl figs 1-29a/b + tables 1-19
Barham, A. J.
Bates, M. R.
Geoarchaeological Service Facility,
University College, London
Site Assessment Report 90/04
October 1990
Dover Archaeological Advisory Board
Dover District Council

1990/8/1-2

*North Lane, River Stour (West Bank)

Reconstruction of River Wall
Evaluation (Excavation) (I. Anderson)
at TR 1462958143 (late post-medieval riverside revetment)
6-8 June 1990
Field Report (CAT Report 1990/8/1)
as published in:
Anderson, I. & Bennett, P. Excavations : Canterbury Sites : 6. North Lane : the riverside wall
Canterbury Archaeological Trust 14th Annual Report 1989-90, 1991, 13-14, fig and 3 bw plts
Field Report (CAT Report 1990/8/2)
as published in:
Anderson, I. & Bennett, P. Interim report on work carried out in 1990 by the Canterbury
Archaeological Trust : 6. North Lane : the riverside wall
Archaeologia Cantiana **108**, 1990, 217-218
CAT Site Code: NL90
CAT Archive Number: 262
CCM Accession Number: 1990.59
National Monument Record
Event UID: 660506

1990/9/1-2

*Eddington Farm (Texas Homecare Store)
Commercial Building Development (Texas Homecare Store)
Watching and Recording Brief (W. McLachlin)
centred TR 17406715 (development) (LBA-EIA ditches, pits, occupation horizon)
at TR 17326714 (Location A - LBA/EIA enclosure ditch, pottery)
at TR 17316719 (Location B - LBA/EIA enclosure ditch, pottery)
June 1990
Field Reports (CAT Reports 1990/1-2)
as published in:
Macpherson-Grant, N. Excavations : Kent Sites : 2 Eddington Farm
Canterbury Archaeological Trust 14th Annual Report 1989-90, 1991, 24 and 2 figs
Macpherson-Grant, N. Interim report on work carried out in 1990 by the Canterbury
Archaeological Trust : 10. Eddington Farm, Herne Bay
Archaeologia Cantiana **108**, 1990, 234-235 and fig. 11
CAT Site Codes: EF90
CAT Archive Number: 641
CCM Accession Number:
CDSMR: 579
National Monument Record
Event UID: 660140

1990/10

Pound Lane, Canterbury
Carruthers, W.
Plant macrofossils from a medieval well and pottery kiln, Pound Lane, Canterbury, Kent
London, HBMCE, Ancient Monuments Laboratory Report 104/90
i+pp.1-7+2pp (table species) figs 1-2 (plan and section)+ plt 1 (bw photo wicker well)

1990/11

Highstead, Chislet (north of Highstead Farm/south of Thanet Way)
Proposed gravel extraction (Brett Gravel Limited)
Evaluation (Excavation) Phases IV-V
centred TR *****
September 1990
Field Report
ii+pp.1-17 incl tables +figs 1-8 (location, site and

trench plans and sections)
Oxford Archaeological Unit
Moore, J. Roberts, M.
December 1990

Reports 1991

1991/1

Former Grand Shaft Barracks, Western Heights, Dover
Soil Test Pits/Proposed Development
Watching and Recording Brief
15-19 August 1991
TR *****
Field Report
ii+31pp including 19 figs (historical/trench plans and sections)
Pratt, S.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
August 1991
CAT Site Code: ****
CAT Archive Number: ****
Dover Museum Accession Number: ****

1991/2

Roman Villa, *** Teston
Public Utilities (Sewerage Trench)
Evaluation (Excavation)
6-8 November 1991
at TQ 69885316
Field Report (Level III)
i+7pp including bw text photograph + 2 figs (location/trench plans and sections)
Rady, J.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
January 1992
CAT Site Code:
CAT Archive Number: 279

1991/3

Castle Green, Queenborough Castle
**** (Car Park)
Evaluation (Excavation)
*** September 1991
centred TQ *****
Field Report
i+13pp including bibliography and Appendices I-III biblio
+ 4 figs (historical/location/trench plans and sections)
Pratt, S.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
October 1991
CAT Site Code:
CAT Archive Number:

1991/4

Temple Hill, Farnol Road, Dartford
Proposed Development

Evaluation (Excavation)
5-6 December 1991
centred TQ 55227494
Field Report
4pp + figs 1-2 (location/trench plans and section)

Canterbury Archaeological Trust
15 January 1992
CAT Site Code: DRT91
CAT Archive Number: ***

1991/5

37-41 Spital Street, Dartford
Proposed Development
Excavation
7 October 1991 - ***
centred TQ 540*742*
Report (Interim) + Archive (Level III)
ii+36pp including text fig (brooch) and matrices + 4pp (tables)
+ 7 figs (location/trench and phase plans)
Hicks, A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
December 1991
CAT Site Code:
CAT Archive Number:

1991/6

37-41 Spital Street, Dartford
Proposed Development
Excavation
7 October 1991 - ***
centred TQ 540*742*
Report (Level IV)
i+5pp + 7 figs (location/trench and phase plans)
Hicks, A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
December 1991
CAT Site Code:
CAT Archive Number:

1991/7

A299 Thanet Way Sections 2-4
Proposed Road Construction
Evaluation (Excavation)
1, 3-4, 8 and 20 October 1991
at TR 1037064444 (Site 2)
at TR 1316064480 (Site 6)
at TR 13196460 (Site 7)
at TR 13406480 (Site 8)
at TR 14856595 (Site 10)
at TR 16336610 (Site 11)
at TR 16736610 (Site 12)
at TR 17226620 (Site 13)
at TR 17706640 (Site 14)
Field Report (Level III)
17pp.

Parfitt, K. & Corke, B.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust

CAT Site Code: TWPT91
CAT Archive Number: 278
CCM Accession Number:

1991/8

A299 Thanet Way Sections 2-4
Proposed Road Construction
Evaluation (Excavation)
1, 3-4, 8 and 20 October 1991
at TR 1037064444 (Site 2) and TR 1316064480 (Site 6)
at TR 13196460 (Site 7) and TR 13406480 (Site 8)
at TR 14856595 (Site 10) and TR 16336610 (Site 11)
at TR 16736610 (Site 12) and TR 17226620 (Site 13)
at TR 17706640 (Site 14)
Field Report (Level III)
12pp. including conclusions
Parfitt, K. & Corke, B.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust

CAT Site Code: TWPT91
CAT Archive Number: 278
CCM Accession Number:

1991/9

Bleans Woods National Nature Reserve
Field Survey/Historical Ecology
Adult Education : The Ancient Woodlands of the Blean
January - March 1991
centred TR ***** (Grimshill Wood)
centred TR ***** (Brotherhood Wood)
centred TR ***** (Church Wood)
at TR ***** (earthwork, Mincing Wood)
at TR ***** (earthwork, Crawford's Rough)
Archive Report
ii+12pp + 22pp comprising appendices I-IX including maps,
plans, tables (species list)
Wheaten, A. (ed.)
UKC, School of Continuing Education
4th Annual Report : Vegetation and Woodbanks Adjoining
Grimshill Wood and in Brotherhood Woods
Summer 1991

1991/10

Broad Oak Water
Proposed Development (Reservoir)
Field Survey (Initial)
March - April 1991
centred TR *****
Report
i+79pp + figs 1-26 (plans, illustrations and sections)
+ plts I-XVIII
Cross, R. P.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust

June 1991
CAT Site Code: BOR91
CAT Archive Number: 272
CCM Accession Number:
1991/11
Broad Oak Water
Proposed Development (Reservoir)
Field Survey (Follow-Up)
September - November 1991
centred TR *****
Report
i+46pp + figs 1-5 (maps and sections)
+ col. plts I-VII (sections)
Cross, R. P.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
December 1991
CAT Site Code: BOR91
CAT Archive Number: 272
CCM Accession Number:

1991/12

Broad Oak Water
Proposed Development (Reservoir)
Geophysical Survey/Evaluation (Excavation)
October 1991
centred TR *****
Report
42pp including figs 1-4 (location plans, section and
profile), table 1 (sample points) and col plts 1-7
+ appendices I-III (stratigraphic logs/brief/estimate)
Barham, A. J. & Bates, M. R.
Geoarchaeological Service Facility,
University College, London
Site Assessment Report 91/09
November 1991
CAT Site Code: BOR91
CAT Archive Number: 272
CCM Accession Number:

1991/13

Swanscombe Manor House, Swanscombe
Proposed Development
Evaluation (Excavation)
centred TQ 60467398
9-16 December 1991
Field Report
3pp + 3 figs (site/trench plans)

Canterbury Archaeological Trust
23 December 1991
CAT Site Code: SMH91
CAT Archive Number:

1991/14

A256 Whitfield to Eastry Improvement Road
Proposed Road Construction

Initial Archaeological Field Survey
between TR ***** and TR *****
July, September and November 1991
Field Report
iii + pp.1-37 incl Part III (gazetteer)
Cross, R. P.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
December 1991
CAT Site Code:
CAT Archive Number:

1991/15

10-11 Castle Street, Canterbury
Post-Excavation Analysis
at TR *****
Pottery Archive Report
ii+ 26pp incl line illustrns and biblio
Macpherson-Grant, N.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
1996
CAT Site Code:
CAT Archive Number
CCM Accession Number:

1991/16

*26 North Lane, Canterbury
Building Restoration (Office)
Historic Building Survey (R. Austin)
centred TR 1469558270 (late medieval-post-medieval timber-framed building)
*** 1989
Survey Report (CAT Report 1991/16)
as published in:
Austin, R. III. Building Recording : A. No. 26 North Lane
Canterbury Archaeological Trust 14th Annual Report 1989-90, 1991, 36-37 and fig
CAT Archive Number: 860

Reports 1992

1992/1

Harvey Grammar School, Cheriton Road, Folkestone
Mains Water Trench
Watching and Recording Brief
24-25 August 1992
at TR *****/centred TR 212*367*
Field Report
i+2pp+ figs 1-3 (location/trench plans and section)
Hicks, M. J.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
*** 1992
CAT Site Code: HGS**
CAT Archive Number: 339

1992/2

Church of St Rumwold, Bonnington

Drainage Trench
Watching and Recording Brief
30 November - 3 December 1992
centred TR 05743443
Field Report
i+3pp including bibliograh + 1 fig (plan)
Hicks, M. J.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
4 December 1992
CAT Site Code: **
CAT Archive Number: **

1992/3

Reculver Towers, Herne Bay
Chance Find of Human Remains
Watching and Recording Brief
4 October 1992
TR 228**694**
Field/Osteological Reports
ii+7pp including 1 fig (location plan) and bibliography
Hicks, M.J., Anderson, T. & Andrews, J.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
**** 1992
CAT Site Code: ***
CAT Archive Number: ***
CCM Accession Number: ***

1992/4

Cobham College Gardens, Stonehouse Yard, Cobham
Proposed Development
Evaluation (Excavation)
3-7 August 1992
centred TQ 66856890
Field Report
ii+8pp+ 2 figs (location/trench plans and sections)
Hicks, M. J. & Hicks, A. J.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
August 1992
CAT Site Code:
CAT Archive Number: ***

1992/5

Waterbrook Farm, Sevington CP
Proposed Development
Evaluation (Excavation)
6-10 February 1992
centred TR 030*400*
Interim Field Report
i+6pp+ 1 fig (location/trench plan)
Rady, J.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
May 1992
CAT Site Code: ***
CAT Archive Number: ***

1992/6

11 The High Street, Canterbury
Proposed Development
Evaluation (Excavation)
*** 1992
at TR 1489*5786*
Field Report
22pp including matrices+ 1 fig (location/trench plans and sections)

Canterbury Archaeological Trust
October 1992
CAT Site Code:
CAT Archive Number:
CCM Accession Number:

1992/7

48 High Street, Canterbury
Proposed Development
(Abbey National Building Society Extension)
Evaluation (Excavation)
** March - ** April 1992
at TR 1490557785
Field Report
6pp including bibliography
Parry, K. R.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
April 1992
CAT Site Code: AN92
CAT Archive Number: 313
CCM Accession Number: **

1992/8

The Friars/Best Lane Car Park, Canterbury
Proposed Development
Evaluation (Excavation)
*** February - *** March 1992
centred TR *****
Field Report
1p

Canterbury Archaeological Trust
*** 1992
CAT Site Code: ***
CAT Archive Number: ***
CCM Accession Number: ***

1992/9

Temple Hill, Farnol Road, Dartford
Proposed Development/Building Development
Excavation/Watching and Recording Brief
11 May 1992 and *** June 1992
centred TQ 55227494
Report (Interim)
8pp + 2 figs (location/trench plans and sections)
Jarman, C.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust

*** 1992

CAT Site Code: ***

1992/10

Park Farm, Kingsnorth, Ashford

Proposed Development

Evaluation (Excavation) (Parcel 13)

26-29 October 1992

centred TR 011*395*

Field Report

iii+18pp + figs 1-2 & 4-5 (location/trench plans and sections)

[lacks fig. 3]

Hicks, M.

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

November 1992

CAT Site Code:

CAT Archive Number:

CAT Archive Number: ***

1992/11

Bleans Woods National Nature Reserve

Field Survey/Historical Ecology

Adult Education : The Ancient Woodlands of the Blean

January - March 1992

centred TR ***** (Ellenden Wood)

centred TR ***** (Church Wood)

centred TR ***** (Brotherhood Wood)

centred TR ***** (Park Wood)

centred TR ***** (Honey Wood)

Archive Report

i+8pp + 10pp comprising appendices A-M including maps, plans, tables (species list), sections (woodbanks)

Wheaten, A. (ed.)

UKC, School of Continuing Education

5th Annual Report : Vegetation and Woodbanks of Woods near the

National Nature Reserve and near the Radfall and on the University Campus

Summer 1992

1992/12

Faversham Gasworks, West Street, Faversham

Proposed Re-Development

Evaluation (Excavation)

January - February 1992

centred TR 1615560130

Field Report

11pp + figs 2-4 (site plan and sections) [lacks figs 1, 5-6]

Allen, T. Ward, A. & Cotter, J.

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

March 1992

CAT Site Code: FGW92

CAT Archive Number: **

1992/13

Broad Oak Water

Proposed Development (Reservoir)

Implications Survey

*** 1992

centred TR *****

Report

50pp + tables 1-5 + figs 1-2 (recreational/distribution plans)

Cross, R. P. & Bennett, P.

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

**** 1992

CAT Site Code:

CAT Archive Number:

1992/14

Broad Oak Water

Proposed Development (Reservoir)

Evaluation (Excavation)

26-31 July & 8-18 September 1992

at TR ***** (Tyler Hill)

at TR ***** (Tyler Hill)

at TR ***** (Mayton Cottages)

at TR ***** (Vale Farm)

at TR ***** (Vale Farm)

at TR ***** (Brambles Farm)

Field Report

vi+31pp + figs 1-26 (location/distribution/trench
plans and sections) + table 1 + col plts I-V

Cross, R. P.

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

** 1992

CAT Site Code:

CAT Archive Number:

CCM Accession Number:

1992/15

Broad Oak Water

Proposed Development (Reservoir)

Geophysical Survey/Evaluation (Excavation)

31 July - 4 August 1992

centred TR *****

Report

53pp including figs 1-9 (location plans, sections and
diagram), tables 1-5 (sample data) and col plts 1-6
+ appendix I-III (estimate)

Bates, M. R., Barham, A. J. &

Williamson, V. D.

Geoarchaeological Service Facility,

University College, London

Site Assessment Report 92/09

**** 1991

CAT Site Code:

CAT Archive Number:

CCM Accession Number:

1992/16

School Road, Faversham

Proposed Development (Residential)

Evaluation (Excavation)

18-19 August 1992

centred TR 01006100
Field Report
2pp + 2figs (location/site/trench plans)
Jarman, C.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
20 August 1992
CAT Site Code:
CAT Archive Number:

1992/17

Church of St Nicholas, Sevenoaks
Proposed Development (Undercroft)
Evaluation (Excavation)
at TQ 53105420
October - November 1990 and February 1992
Field Report
pp.1-6 incl matrix + 3 figs (location/church/trench
plans and sections)
Jarman, C.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
March 1992
CAT Site Code:
CAT Archive Number:

1992/18

A228 Leybourne - West Malling Bypass Link Road
Proposed Road Construction
Initial Archaeological Field Survey/Desk Study
between TQ ***** and TQ *****
November 1992
Field Report
iii incl col plt fontispiece + pp.1-17 incl Appendix I (gazetteer)
and Appendix II (sources consulted) + 3pp + col plts I-III
Cross, R. P. & Hicks, A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
November 1992
CAT Site Code:
CAT Archive Number:

1992/19

A21 Lamberhurst to Kipping's Cross Improvements
Proposed Road Construction (Preferred Orange Route)
Initial Archaeological and Historic Landscape Study
Field Survey/Desk Study
between TQ ***** and TQ *****
**** 1992
Field Report
iii + pp.1-24 incl Appendix I (gazetteer)
and Appendix III (sources consulted)
Cross, R. P. & Hicks, A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
December 1992
CAT Site Code:
CAT Archive Number:

1992/20

Strood Ring Road
Proposed Road Construction
Initial Archaeological Implications Study
Desk Study
between TR ***** and TR *****
*** - *** 1991

Report
iv incl illustr title page +pp.1-17 incl biblio + figs 1-9
(plans/sections) + 4 figs (vignettes/map) + plts 1-2
Ward, A.
December 1991
Rochester & District Archaeology Report No 1 (1992)

1992/21

A20/Dover Sewers Project
Road Construction/Main Sewers
Progress Report 2
centred TR ***** (Bench/Townwall Streets)
centred TR ***** (York Street)
centred TR ***** (east of Mill Lane)
centred TR ***** (Archcliffe Fort/Bulwark Street)
1 December 1991 - 1 February 1992
Report
pp.1-3 + 6p + 7pp (appendices I-V) + 1 fig (location plan)
(palaeo-environmental summary)
Parfitt, K.
Bates, M.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
1 February 1992

1992/22

2 St Johns Lane, Canterbury
Proposed Development
Evaluation (Excavation)
at TR *****
1-14 June 1992
Field Report
14pp + 2 figs (location/trench plans)

Canterbury Archaeological Trust
July 1992
CAT Site Code: 2SJL92
CAT Archive Number:

1992/23

48 High Street (Abbey National), Canterbury
Proposed Development (Building Extension)
Evaluation (Excavation)
at TR 1490557785
late March - early April 1992
Field Report
pp.1-8 + figs 1-2 + 1 fig (location plans and section)
Parry, K. R.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
April 1992

CAT Site Code: AN92
CAT Archive Number: 313

1992/24

A259 New Romney Bypass
Proposed Road Construction
Implications Study
between TR ***** and TR *****
*** 1992
Report
v+20pp incl biblio + 3 figs (annotated route plans)
Eddison, J.
Romney Marsh Research Trust
May 1992

1992/25

A259 St Mary's Bay/ Dymchurch Bypass
Proposed Road Construction
Implications Study
between TR ***** and TR *****
*** 1992
Report
iv+18pp + 4 figs (annotated route plans)
Eddison, J.
Romney Marsh Research Trust
May 1992

1992/26

A21 Lamberhurst to Kippings Cross
Proposed Road Construction (Preferred Orange Route)
Initial Archaeological Survey
between TR ***** and TR *****
**** 1992
Report
ii+pp.1-25
Cross, R. P. & Hicks, A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
December 1992
CAT Site Code:
CAT Archive Number:

1992/27/1-2

*Deans Mill, The Causeway, Canterbury
Proposed Development (Residential)
Evaluation (Excavation) (T. Allen)
between TR 1480058356 west and TR 1483558302 east
centred TR 14825833 (Roman riverine deposits, timber revetment; medieval revetments,
floors, occupation; post-medieval mill buildings, leats, bridge)
18 August - 15 September 1992
Field Report (1992/27/1)
Allen, T. & Bennett, P. Results of the archaeological survey, Dean's Mill, the Causeway,
Canterbury
Canterbury Archaeological Trust, November 1992
i+pp 1-10 incl biblio. + pp. 11-13 (Appendix I)
+ figs 1-2 (locn plans + sections)
including:

Assessment Report (CAT Report 1992/27/1/1)
Bates, M. Palaeo-environmental assessment report
Geoarchaeological Service Facility, Institute of Archaeology, University College London,
October 1991, Appendix I, 11-13
Field Report (CAT Report 1992/27/2)
as published in:
Allen, T. & Bennett, P. Fieldwork : I Sites in Canterbury : 4 Dean's Mill, The Causeway
Canterbury Archaeological Trust 17th Annual Report 1992-93, 1993, 7-10 and figs 6-8
CAT Site Code: DM92
CAT Archive Number: 334
CCM Accession Number: 1992.92

1992/28

A259 Dymchurch to M20 (Junction 11)
Proposed Road Construction
Stage 1 Report : Heritage
between TR
1992
Report
ii + pp.1-13 + 1 fig (end-pocket plan of heritage features)
+ 15pp. appendices A-D (listings: buildings/archaeological features/
parks and gardens/geology)
Glass, H. J. (comp.)
Chris Blanford Associates
November 1992

1992/29

*Eddington (Farm)
Groundworks (anti-parking/tipping ditches)
Watching and Recording Brief (W. McLachlin/N. Macpherson-Grant)
centred TR 17186723 (area enclosed)
centred TR 17256716 (archaeological features)
between TR 17246716 north-west and TR 17296715 south-east
(Location C (F1-F5) -Late Bronze Age/Early Iron Age pits, ditches, pottery, copper dross)
? 1992
Report (CAT Report 1992/29)
as published in:
Macpherson-Grant, N. Fieldwork : II Sites Outside Canterbury : 29 Eddington Farm, Herne
Bay Canterbury Archaeological Trust 16th Annual Report 1991-92, 1992, 40-41, 2 plts and 2
figs
CAT Site Codes: EF92
CAT Archive Number: 641
CCM Accession Number:
National Monument Record
NAR Number:
Event UID: 660140

1992/30

St Mildred's Tannery, Canterbury
Proposed Commercial Development (Supermarket)
Evaluation (Excavation)
at TR **
** November 1991
Field Report (Draft)
text, historical plans, location plans
and sections

Pratt, S.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
January 1992
CAT Site Code:
CAT Archive Number:
2nd edition
revised October 2000

1992/31

H. M. Youth Custody Centre, Western Heights, Dover
Proposed Development
Evaluation (Excavation)
at TR 30804050
** March - ** April 1992
Field Report
i+pp.1-5 incl bibliography
Houliston, M.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
April 1992
CAT Site Code: DB92
CAT Archive Number: 316

1992/32

Land to the North of Diocesan House, 26 Broad Street, Canterbury
Proposed Educational Development (Diocesan Education Resource Centre)
Evaluation (Excavation)
centred TR 15335791
** April - ** May 1992
Field Report
pp.1-7 incl references + figs 1,2 4 [incomplete draft, wanting text and figures]
Anonymous
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
no date [1992]
Site Code: DH92
Archive Number: 317

1992/33

Friars Car Park, Best Lane, Canterbury
Proposed Residential Development
Proposed Evaluation (Excavation)
centred TR ***
Assessment Report
4pp. + figs 1-9 (location, development, topographic
and historical plans)
Bennett, P.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
*** 1992

Reports 1993

1993/1

Saint Stephen's Parish Hall, St Stephen's Road, Canterbury
Building Development
Watching and Recording Brief

2 September 1993

TR 147**591**

Field Report

i+11pp including figs 1-2 (location/trench plans), bibliography
and 4 text illustrations and map

Hicks, M. J. decd

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

*** 1993

CAT Site Code: SSPH93

CAT Archive Number: 395

CCM Accession Number: ***

1993/2

Minster Pumping Station

Evaluation (Excavation)

at TQ *****

April-May 1993

Pratt, S.

Field Report

40pp incl appendices I-IV (catalogues) and 20
figures (plans/sections) + bibliography

Pratt, S.

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

June 1993

CAT Site Codes: MAP93; MAG93

CAT Archive Numbers: 369

1993/3

36-37 Stour Street, Canterbury

Archaeological Excavations : Site A (1986)

Palaeo-Environmental Assessment

November 1993

TR *****

Report

i+5pp including bibliography

Cross, E. P.

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

November 1993

CAT Site Code: SS86A

CAT Archive Number:

CCM Accession Number: ****

1993/4

Town Wall Street, Bench Street & Fishmonger's Lane, Dover

Sewerage Renewal/Road Construction (A20)

Archaeological Excavation

Palaeo-Environmental (Insect) Assessment

**** 1993

centred TR ****, TR **** and TR ****

Report

i+11pp including 2 tables and bibliography

Cross, E. P.

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

**** 1993

CAT Site Codes: DS/T91, DS/C91 and DS/I92
CAT Archive Numbers: ****
Dover Museum Accession Number:

1993/5

Former King's Central Garage, High Street/Mill Lane, Eastry
Proposed Development
Evaluation (Excavation)
15-17 June 1993
centred TR 30935471
Field Report
i+4pp+3 figs (location/trench plans and section)
Parkinson, A.
Oxford Archaeological Unit
June 1993

1993/6

Western Docks/Archcliffe Fort/Western Heights Fortress, Dover
Geo-Technical Pits/Dover & Folkestone Sewerage Scheme
Watching and Recording Brief/Evaluation (Excavation)
mid August - early September 1993
TR **, TR ** and TR**
Field Reports
i+ii+7pp+8 figs (illustrations, historical/trench plans and section)
Parfitt, K.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust and Geoarchaeological
Service Facility, University College, London for Wessex Archaeology
14 October 1993
CAT Site Code:
CAT Archive Number:
Dover Museum Accession Number:

1993/7

The King's Gate, Dover Castle, Dover
Historic Building Renovation
Watching and Recording Brief
11 June 1993
TR *****
Field Report
i+4pp including 3 figs (location/trench plans and section)
Parfitt, K.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
*** 1993
CAT Site Code: DCK93
CAT Archive Number:
Dover Museum Archive Number:

1993/8

Former Tannery, Loop Street, Sandwich
Proposed Development
Evaluation (Excavation)
19-26 July 1993
centred TR 328*582*
Field Report
i+8pp including 4 tables and bibliography + 10pp
(Appendix A : 9 section drawings) + 2pp
(Appendix B : site location plan)

Hutcheson, A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
**** 1993
CAT Site Code: SLS93
CAT Archive Number: 377
Sandwich Guildhall Museum Accession Number:

1993/9

66 London Road, Canterbury
Demolition/Building Development
Watching and Recording Brief
2-3/9-10 August 1993
TR 1400*5810*
Field Report
i+8pp including figs 1-3 (location/site plans) and text illustration
Hicks, M. J.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
17 August 1993
CAT Site Code: LDR93
CAT Archive Number: 376
CCM Accession Number: ***

1993/10

Christ Church College, Canterbury
Building Development
Desk Study
1983-1993
centred TR *****
Interim Report
i+8pp including 2 text illustrations +1 fig
(location and site plan) + 1 bw plate
Hicks, M. J.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
*** 1993
CAT Site Codes: ***
CAT Archive Numbers: ***

1993/11

Hallet's Forecourt, 24 Saint Dunstan's Street, Canterbury
Building Development
Watching and Recording Brief
August 1993
TR 1420*5814*
Field Report
i+3pp+ figs 1-3 (location/trench plans)
Hicks, M. J.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
31 August 1993
CAT Site Code: EGSTD93
CAT Archive Number: 383
CCM Accession Number:

1993/12

St Dunstan's Bridge, Westgate, Canterbury
Engineering Works
Watching and Recording Brief

26-27 July 1993
TR 1460*5807*
Field Report
i+3pp including 4 text illustrations
Hicks, M. J.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
30 July 1993
CAT Site Code: STBW93
CAT Archive Number: 375
CCM Accession Number: ***

1993/13

Northgate Car Park, Northgate, Canterbury
Proposed Development
Evaluation (Excavation)
6-20 August - 11 September 1993 (Phases I-II)
centred TR *****
Field Report
i+iii+16pp + figs 1-15 (historical/topographical/reconstruction/
overlay trench/site plans and sections) + Plates I-IV (bw)
Herdman, M. & Bennett, P.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
October 1993
CAT Site Code: ***
CAT Archive Number: ***
CCM Accession Number: ***

1993/14

54 London Road, Canterbury
Proposed Development
Evaluation (Excavation)
1 November 1993
TR 1386*5818*
Field Report
i+2pp+fig 1 (location plan)

Canterbury Archaeological Trust
**** 1993
CAT Site Code: ***
CAT Archive Number: ***
CCM Accession Number: ***

1993/15

Pound Lane Car Park, St Peter's Lane, Canterbury
Proposed Development
Evaluation (Excavation)
9 September - 8 October 1993
TR *****
Field Report
i+iii+10pp + figs 1-8 (topographical/historical/location/trench
plans, sections and finds illustration) + Plates I-IV (bw)

Canterbury Archaeological Trust
*** 1993
CAT Site Code: ***
CAT Archive Number: ***

1993/16

Rutherford College, University of Kent at Canterbury, Canterbury
Proposed Development
Evaluation (Excavation) (Phase 1)

*** 1993

centred TR *****

Field Report

i+6pp+table+ fig (trench plan) + tipped-in development plan

Cotter, J.

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

August 1993

CAT Site Code:

CAT Archive Number:

CCM Accession Number:

1993/17/1-2

East Kent Road Car Company Depot, North Lane, Canterbury

Proposed Residential Development

Evaluation (Excavation) (G. Shand)

centred TR 14605830 (Late Iron Age/Early Roman ditch, pottery; Roman road, side ditch,
pottery; early medieval clay quarry pits; later medieval latrine/refuse pits)

trench A centred TR 1458658268

trench B centred TR 1460558257

trench C centred TR 1462458238

trench D centred TR 1464458245

trench E centred TR 1467058284

trench F centred TR 1467358302

9-23 July 1993

Field Report (CAT Report 1993/17/1)

Shand, G. An evaluation of the East Kent Road Car Company Site, North Lane, Canterbury
Canterbury Archaeological Trust, September 1993, 2 figs and 5 plts

iii+6pp including biblio + 2 figs (location/trench plans and sections) + plts I, IV & V

*Field Report (CAT Report 1993/17/2)

as published in:

Shand, G. & Bennett, P. Field work : I Canterbury Sites : 4 Former East Kent Road Car
Company Depot, North Lane

Canterbury Archaeological Trust 18th Annual Report 1993-94, 1995, 9, fig and plt

Archive Report (CAT Report 1993/24)

Shand, G. Archaeological evaluation at the East Kent Road Car Company, Kirby's Lane :
archive report

Canterbury Archaeological Trust, 1993

5pp (introduction) + 17pp (archive including matrices)

CAT Site Code: KL93

CAT Archive Number: 385

CCM Accession Number: 1993.47

1993/18

Eastry Hospital, Mill Lane, Eastry

Proposed Development

Evaluation (Excavation)

21 October 1993

centred TR 307*545*

Field Report

i+1p+ 1 fig (location/trench plan)

Shand, G.

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

October 1993

CAT Site Code: ***
CAT Archive Number:
Dover Museum Accession Number:

1993/19

Eastry Hospital, Mill Lane, Eastry
Building Development
Watching and Recording Brief
*** 1993 - *** 1994
centred TR 307*545*
Field Report
i+2pp
Herdman, M. L.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
14 February 1994
CAT Site Code: EH93
CAT Archive Number: 406
Dover Museum Accession Number:

1993/20

Minster Abbey Gardens, Vicarage Road, Minster-in-Sheppey

Evaluation (Excavation)
*** May 1993
centred TQ 95637305
Field Report
i+40pp+ ** 15 figs (historical/location/trench plans and sections)
Pratt, S.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
August 1993
CAT Site Code: MAG93
CAT Archive Number:

1993/21

Fordwich Farm, High Street, Fordwich
Proposed Development
Evaluation (Excavation)
14-21 March 1993
TR 180*597*
Field Report
5pp including bibliography
Houliston, M.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
*** 1993
CAT Site Code: FF93
CAT Archive Number: 367
CCM Accession Number: ***

1993/22

Grand Shaft, Snargate Street, Dover
Proposed Historic Monument Restoration
Desk Assessment (Development Proposals & Costs)
29 October 1993
at TR *****
Report

i+frontispiece illustration+4pp
Parfitt, K.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
October 1993
CAT Site Code:
CAT Archive Number:

1993/23

Toll Bridge, Sandwich
Bridge Pier Restoration
Watching and Recording Brief
18 August 1993
centred TR 33205820
Field Report
i+4pp including 1 fig plan and section), 2 text illustrations
and bibliography + 1 bw plate (air photograph)
Hicks, M. J.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
CAT Site Code: TBS93
CAT Site Archive: 380

1993/24

East Kent Road Car Company Depot, North Lane, Canterbury
Proposed Residential Development
Evaluation (Excavation) (G. Shand)
centred TR 14605830 (Late Iron Age/Early Roman ditch, pottery; Roman road, side ditch,
pottery; early medieval clay quarry pits; later medieval latrine/refuse pits)
trench A centred TR 1458658268
trench B centred TR 1460558257
trench C centred TR 1462458238
trench D centred TR 1464458245
trench E centred TR 1467058284
trench F centred TR 1467358302
9-23 July 1993
Archive Report (CAT Report 1993/24)
Shand, G. Archaeological evaluation at the East Kent Road Car Company, Kirby's Lane :
archive
report
Canterbury Archaeological Trust, 1993
5pp (introduction) + 17pp (archive including matrices)
CAT Site Code: KL93
CAT Archive Number: 385
CCM Accession Number: 1993.47

1993/25

Fort Amherst & Lines, Amherst Redoubt Guardhouse, Chatham
Proposed Restoration
Building Clearance & Recording
*** February 1993
TQ *****
Structural Report
ii+4pp + figs 1-2 (location/building plans)
Ward, A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
September 1993
CAT Site Code:

CAT Archive Number:

1993/26

Tyler Hill/St Stephen's Hill, Hackington
Mains Sewer Pipeline
Watching and Recording Brief
July - August 1993
between TR ***** and TR *****
Field Report
6pp+ 2 figs (location plan and tile illustration)
Cotter, J.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
13 September 1993
CAT Site Code:
CAT Archive Number:
CCM Accession Number:

1993/27A

Water Treatment Pipeline, Herne Bay/Chislet/Hoath CP
Mains Sewer Pipeline
Impact Assessment
June 1992
Various
Report (Draft)
ii+pp.1-19 incl 3 tables (gazetteer/impact mitigation)
Farwell, D. (compiler)
Wessex Archaeology
June 1992
Project No. 35372

1993/27B

Water Treatment Pipeline, Herne Bay/Chislet/Hoath CP
Mains Sewer Pipeline
Planning Application Supporting Statement
May/June 1992
Various
Report (Abstract)
vi+pp.51-60 & 136 + fig. 8 (impact mitigation table) + plans 1, 4-5, 7-8
and 12-13 (route/impact/distribution plans) + App. H (gazetteer)
+ App. I (palaeo-environmental)
Brian Willmore Planning Partnership for
Southern Water Services Ltd Kent Division
July 1992

1993/28

Dykeside Farm, West Hythe Road, West Hythe
Proposed Development (Residential)
Evaluation (Excavation)
5-6 January 1993
centred TR
Field Report
iii+9pp including bibliography + 3 figs (location/trench plan
and sections) + 18pp comprising appendix (test pit logs)
Gardiner, M.
South Eastern Archaeological Services
University College London

January 1993
SEAS Project 1992/86

1993/29

Corporation Street/Market, Rochester
Limehouse Reach Mains Sewer Trench
Watching and Recording Brief
February - March 1993
between TQ *** and TQ ***
Field Report
ii+5pp including bibliography + figs 1-6 (location/historical plans
and borehole sections/logs)
Ward, A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
September 1993
CAT Site Code:
CAT Archive Number:

1993/30

Fort Amherst & Lines Trust, Chatham
Monument Archive
Project Management
Archive Report
i+6pp
Ward, A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
September 1993

1993/31

A21 Lamberhurst to Kipping's Cross Improvements
Proposed Road Construction
(Green, Brown, Blue, Red and Rejected Alternative Routes)
Initial Archaeological and Historic Landscape Study
Field Survey/Desk Study
between TQ ***** and TQ *****
*** 1993
Field Report
iii + pp.1-19 incl Appendix I (sources consulted) + col plts I-IV
Cross, R. P.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
August 1993
CAT Site Code:
CAT Archive Number:

1993/32

A21 Lamberhurst to Kipping's Cross Improvements
Proposed Road Construction
(Preferred, Alternative and Rejected Routes)
Archaeological Impact and Mitigation Assessment
Desk Study
between TQ ***** and TQ *****
**** 1993
Report
iii + pp.1-18 incl Appendix I (gazetteer) and
Appendix II (sources consulted)
Cross, R. P.

Canterbury Archaeological Trust
September 1993
CAT Site Code:
CAT Archive Number:

1993/33-34

City Wall, Rochester
Monument Renovation
Photographic/Drawn Survey
between TQ ***** and TQ *****
(East Wall, north of High Street)
between TQ ***** and TQ *****
(North Wall)
8 February - December 1993
Field/Archive Report
ii+pp.1-31 incl biblio + 14 figs (location plans and elevations)
Photographic Register
ii+pp.1-12
Jarman, C. & Ward, A. (text)
Austin, R. (photographs)
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
*** 1993
CAT Site Code:
CAT Archive Number: 388

1993/35

Medway Tunnel Western Approach
Road Tunnel Construction
Stratigraphic and Environmental Archaeological Assessment
centred TQ *****
*** 1993
Report
pp.1-29 incl figs 1-2 (location/geological plans)
and tables 1-2 + 22p borehole logs
Barham, A. J.
Ward, C.
Williamson, V. D.
Geoarchaeological Service Facility,
University College, London
Site Assessment Report 93/04
28 July 1993
CAT Site Code:
CAT Archive Number:

1993/36

A20/Dover Sewers Project
Road Construction/Main Sewers
Palaeoenvironmental and Environmental Archaeological Sampling
centred TR ***** (Bench/Townwall Streets)
centred TR ***** (York Street)
centred TR ***** (east of Mill Lane)
centred TR ***** (Archcliffe Fort/Bulwark Street)
others
August/1 September 1991 - 30 September 1992
Field/Laboratory Reports
iv+pp.4-1382 incl biblio and figs 1-22 (location plans, charts and

sections), tables 1-18 and bw plts 1-7 and appendices I-X

Bates, M. R. & Barham, A. J. et. al.

Geoarchaeological Service Facility,

University College, London

Site Assessment Report 93/03

*** 1993

CAT Site Code:

CAT Archive Number:

1993/37

Water Treatment Pipeline, Herne Bay/Chislet/Hoath CP

Mains Sewer Pipeline

Evaluation (Excavation)

June 1993

Upper Grounds, Hoath CP (Area A - Trenches 1-3)

between TR 21406661 and TR 21406680

Highstead, Hoath CP (Area B - Trenches 4-5A)

between TR 21666615 and TR 21556625

Church Lane, Chislet CP (Area C - Trenches 8-10)

between TR 22456470 and TR 22206495

Field Report

pp.1-9 incl tables + figs 1-6 (location,trench plans
and sections) + * figs (site plans)

Hicks, A.

Hutcheson, A.

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

*** 1993

CAT Site Code:

CAT Archive Number:

1993/38

A28 Sturry Bypass

Proposed Road Construction

Impact Assessment

between TR ***** and TR *****

June 1993

Report

ii+pp.1-14

Cross, R. P.

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

June 1993

CAT Site Code: STB93

CAT Archive Number: 493

1993/39-41

A259 Dymchurch to M20 (Junction 11) Improvement

Proposed Road Construction

Environmental Statement : Volume 2 Part 2

July 1993

Report 7 : Cultural Heritage Survey : Section 1

1993/39

June 1993 1993/39

Desk Assessment

study: November 1992

Glass, H. J. (comp.) Chris Blanford Associates

v + pp.1-16 incl bibliography + 15pp appendices

A-D (listings: buildings/archaeological features/
parks and gardens/geology) + 1 fig (pocket plan of heritage features)
1993/40

Report 7 : Cultural Heritage Survey : Section 2

June 1993

Surface Collection Survey

fieldwork: October 1992

Oxford Archaeological Unit

ii + pp.1-7 + 11 figs (1-3) (distribution plots)

1993/41

Report 7 : Cultural Heritage Survey : Section 3

June 1993

Geophysical Survey

fieldwork: December 1992

Bartlett, A. D. H.

ii + pp.1-6 + appendix A (survey procedure) + fig. 1 (plot)

1993/39

Report 7 : Cultural Heritage Report : Section 4

June 1993

Yellow and Green Routes : Impact Assessment

Glass, H. J. (comp.) Chris Blanford Associates

ii + pp.1-3

1993/42

*Park and Ride Terminus, Wincheap, Canterbury

Car Park Construction

Watching and Recording Brief

centred TR 13755675

October-December 1993

Summary Report (CAT Report 1993/42)

as published in:

Anderson, I. Fieldwork : I. Canterbury Sites : 5 Wincheap Car Park in: Canterbury

Archaeological Trust 18th Annual Report 1993-94, 1995, 9

CAT Site Code:

CAT Archive Number:

CCM Accession Number:

1993/43

Church of SS Mary & Ethelburga, Lyminge

Proposed Building (Parish Office)

Evaluation (Excavation)

at TR *****

28 December 1992 - 2 January 1993

Field Report

i+pp.1-7 incl footnoes +

fig (trench plan and section)

Bennett, P.

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

July 1993

CAT Site Code:

CAT Archive Number:

1993/44

Land to the North of Diocesan House, 26 Broad Street, Canterbury

Proposed Office Development
Excavation
centred TR 15335791
** April - ** May 1992
Interim Field Report
as published in:
Hutcheson, A. Fieldwork I Sites in Canterbury : 3 Diocesan House
Canterbury Archaeological Trust 17th Annual Report 1992-1993, 1993, 6-7, fig 5 and plts V-VI
CAT Site Code: ***
CAT Archive Number: ***

1993/45

Duck Lane Car Park, Canterbury
Proposed Residential Development
Evaluation (Excavation)
centred TR ***
14 July - ** 1996
Field Report
ii+ pp.1-9 + figs 1-13 (location, historical maps and
plans, site plans) + bw plts I-II
Bennett, P. & Herdman, M.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
September 1993
CAT Site Code:
CAT Archive Number:

Reports 1994

1994/1

Harvey Grammar School, Cheriton Road, Folkestone
Building Development
Watching and Recording Briefs
** August 1992
** April 1994
** June 1994
at TR *****, TR ***** and TR *****
centred TR 212*367*
Combined Field Reports
i+3pp+ figs 1-3 (location/site plans and section)
+ 1 fig (June 1994 trench plan and sections)
Hicks, M. J.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
*** 1994
CAT Site Code: HGS**
CAT Archive Number: 339

1994/2

The Mount Roman Villa, Maidstone
Road Construction
Excavation
centred TQ 75725621
January - March 1994
Report (Post-Excavation Assessment)
i+pp.1-24 incl biblio

Houliston, M.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
August 1994
CAT Site Code: MRV94
CAT Archive Number: 297

1994/3

Ball Lane, Kennington
Evaluation
December 1994
Anderson, T.
Field Report
site plan, section drawing
Site Code: BLK94
Archive Nr: 466

1994/4

Khyber Road, Brompton Barracks, Gillingham
Building Development (Car Park)
Watching and Recording Brief
November 1993 - January 1994
centred TQ 765*692*
Field Report
i+3pp including 2 text figs (historical plans) and bibliography
+ fig 1 (location plan)
Shand, G.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
June 1994
CAT Site Code: ***
CAT Archive Number: ***

1994/5

22 Knights Templars, Dover
Building Development
Watching and Recording Brief
1-7 April 1994
TR 31334078
Field Report
i+1p including bibliography + 2 figs (location/historical plan)
Corke, B.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
*** 1994
CAT Site Code: ***
CAT Archive Number: ***
Dover Museum Accession Number: ***

1994/6

Ospringe Brickworks
Proposed Quarrying (Brickearth)
Evaluation (Excavation)
23-30 September 1994
centred TQ 99606125
Field Report
i+pp.1-8 incl biblio + 2 figs
(location/site/trench plans and sections)
Ward, A. & Houliston, M.
**** 1994

CAT Site Code: OB94
CAT Archive Number: 459

1994/7

Former Tannery, Loop Street, Sandwich
Building Development
(Groundwork Phases I and II - Areas A & B)
Watching and Recording Brief
April-August 1994
centred TR 328*582*
Field Report
ii+23pp including 8 figs (location/historical/coloured site plans
and coloured sections), bibliography and appendices I-II (2 tables
and coloured block sections)
Corke, B.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
*** 1994
CAT Site Code: SLS94
CAT Archive Number: ***
Sandwich Guildhall Museum Accession Number: ***

1994/8

Granville Street/Bartholomew Street, Dover
Proposed Development
Geoarchaeological Bore Holes/Evaluation (Excavation)
16-19 August 1994
TR ****
Field/Summary Reports
ii+7pp including 4 figs (location/historical/trench plans and section)
Linklater, A. & Parfitt, K.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
20 September 1994
[includes: Bates, M. R. Dover Granville Street Preliminary Assessment
Statement Geoarchaeological Service Facility, University College, London]
CAT Site Code: GSD94
CAT Archive Number:
Dover Museum Archive Number:

1994/9

G. K. N. Scaffolding Yard, Hospital Lane, Canterbury
Proposed Development
Evaluation (Excavation)
27 April - 27 May 1994
TR *****
Field Report
ii+5pp+ 1 fig (location/trench plan)
Allen, T.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
June 1994
CAT Site Code: HL94
CAT Reference Number: 484
CCM Accession Number: ***

1994/10

Pound Lane Car Park, St Peter's Lane, Canterbury
Building Development

Watching and Recording Brief
March-May 1994
centred TR *****
Field Report
i+1p+3 figs (location/site plans and section)
Murphy, A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
June 1994
CAT Site Code: PLCP94
CAT Archive Number: 447
CCM Accession Number: ***

1994/11

Priory of St Gregory, Northgate, Canterbury
Building Development
Watching and Recording Brief (Southern Area)
28-30 September & 3-7/10-12/17-19 October 1994
centred TR *****
Field Report
i+8pp including 1 fig (coloured site plan)
Hicks, M. J.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
18 October 1994
CAT Site Code: NGB94
CAT Archive Number:
CCM Accession Number:

1994/12

The Old Rectory, Aldington
Recreational Development
Watching and Recording Brief
24 January 1994
centred TR 07023610
Field Report
i+ 3pp
Herdman, M. L.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
14 February 1994
CAT Site Code: AR94
CAT Archive Number: 425
CAT Film Number: 1933/34

1994/13

Tonbridge Swimming Pool, ***, Tonbridge
Recreational Development
Evaluation (Excavation)
*** June 1994
centred TQ 58834657
Field Report
i+4pp+ 5 figs (location/site/trench plans and sections)
Jarman, C.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
June 1994
CAT Site Code: TSP94
CAT Archive Number

1994/14

Fort Amherst & Lines, Amherst Redoubt Guardhouse, Chatham

Proposed Restoration

Building Recording

11 November 1994

TQ *****

Structural Report

ii+5pp + figs 1-5 (historical/building plans, measured/sketch elevations)

Ward, A.

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

November 1994

CAT Site Code:

CAT Archive Number:

1994/15

Water Treatment Pipeline, Herne Bay/Chislet/Hoath CP

Mains Sewer Pipeline

Watching and Recording Brief

*** 1994

at TR 21346720 and TR 21266742 (Site 1) Herne Bay CP

between TR 18656814 and TR 18806814 (Site 2) Herne Bay CP

at TR 23106430 (Site 3) Chislet CP

at TR 22406480 (Site 4) Chislet CP

at TR 22506460 (Site 5) Chislet CP

at TR 22406480 (Site 6) Chislet CP

at TR 22006530 (Site 7) Hoath CP

at TR 20406770 (Site 8) Herne Bay CP

at TR 20206770 (Site 9) Herne Bay CP

Field Report (to 4 May 1994)

i+ 8pp + 1 fig (location map)

Hutchinson, A.

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

May 1994

CAT Site Codes:

CAT Archive Numbers:

CCM Accession Numbers:

1994/16

Chilham Castle, Chilham

Metal Detecting/Excavation

Post-Excavation Analysis

1994/June 1994

TR 06115255

Archive Report

ii+6pp including bibliography

+ text line pottery illustration

Macpherson-Grant, N.

Journeyman Ceramic Archive Reports

No. 15 (April 1997)

Kent SMR Number TR05 SE150

SMR Number 1269

Prehistoric Pottery Survey Database Number: 4005

Kent Pottery Distribution Map 9 ('Belgic'): Entry 329

CAT Site Code: CCB94

CAT Archive Number: **

CCM Accession Number: **

1994/17

Bleas Woods National Nature Reserve
Field Survey/Historical Ecology
Adult Education : The Ancient Woodlands of the Blean
January - March 1994
centred TR ***** (Town Wood)
centred TR ***** (Church Wood)
centred TR ***** (Short Tenement Wood)
centred TR ***** (Bossenden Wood)
centred TR ***** (Perry Wood)
Archive Report
i+ii pp + 15pp + 6 figs (location/historical plans,
tables (species list) and illustration (archaeological))
Wheaten, A. (ed.)
UKC, School of Continuing Education
7th Annual Report : Some Woods North-West of Canterbury
Summer 1994

1994/18

Fort Amherst & Lines Trust, Chatham
Monument Restorations
Project Management
Recording Manual
i+33pp + figs 1-8 + appendices
Ward, A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
December 1994

1994/19

Granville Street, Dover
Proposed Development
Geoarchaeological Boreholes (Excavation)
19 August 1994
centred TR *****
Report
iii + 31pp incl tables 1-5, biblio and stratigraphic logs
+ figs 1-2 (location/site plans and section) + col plts 1-2
Bates, M. R. & Williamson, V. D.
Geoarchaeological Service Facility, Dept of Human Environment,
Institute of Archaeology, University College London
GSF Site Assessment Report 94/13
October 1994
CAT Site Code: DGS/94
CAT Archive Number:
Dover Museum Archive Number:

1994/20

Water Treatment Pipeline, Herne Bay/Chislet/Hoath CP
Main Sewer Pipeline
Geoarchaeological Assessment
*** 1994
between TR ***** and TR *****
Field Survey/Desk Assessment Report
iv + 19pp. incl table 1 and biblio + Appendix I, 4pp. incl
biblio + Appendix II, 44pp (stratigraphic logs) + 1 col plt
(wanting) + figs 1-5 (location/geological/topographical)

maps and section)

Bates, M. R.

Geoarchaeological Service Facility, Dept of Human Environment,
Institute of Archaeology, University College London

GSF Site Assessment Report 94/12

***** 1994

CAT Site Code:

CAT Archive Number:

CCM Archive Number:

1994/21

Bur Court, West Hythe Road, West Hythe

Proposed Development (Residential)

Evaluation (Excavation)

4 May 1994

centred TR 12443413

Field Report

8pp incl Appendix (stratigraphic logs)

+ 2 figs (location/site/trench plans)

Gardiner, M.

South Eastern Archaeological Services,

University College London

May 1994

SEAS Project 1993/127

1994/22

A256 Whitfield to Eastry Improvement Road

Proposed Road Construction

Evaluations (Excavations)

June 1992 and 28 July - 27 September 1993

between TR ***** and TR *****

Field Report

iv+ pp. 1-37 incl Appendices I-II (schedules), Appendix III

(gazetteer) and Appendix IV (Lower Longlands Wood)

+ 4 figs (location/trench plans and sections) + end pocket col plan

Cross, R. P.

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

October 1994

CAT Site Code: WEB93

CAT Archive Number: 352

Appendix IV : Lower Longlands Wood

CAT Site Code: BETS93

CAT Archive Number: 458

1994/23

Medway Tunnel Eastern Approach

Road Tunnel Construction

Assessment (Phase I-II)

*** 1994

at TR ***** and TR *****

Field Report

i+pp.1-16 + biblio

Allen, T.

Macpherson-Grant, N.

Savage, A.

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

February 1994
CAT Site Code:
CAT Archive Number:

1994/24

The George Vaults, High Street/George Lane, Rochester
Proposed Building Renovation
Initial Archaeological Implications Study
Desk Study
at TR *****
*** - *** 1991
Report
ii incl illustr title page +6pp incl biblio + 5 figs
(location/historical plans and illustrns)
Ward, A.
June 1994
Rochester & District Archaeology Report No 2 (1994)

1994/25/1

Wainscott Northern Bypass
Service Trenches (Gas Pipeline Re-Routing)
(Proposed Road Construction)
Watching and Recording Brief (Intermittent)
between TQ 700*695* and TQ 732*718*
29 June - 23 August 1994
Field Report
ii+9pp incl biblio + figs 1-7 (location/geological.site plans)
Ward, A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
December 1994
CAT Site Code:
CAT Archive Number:

1994/25/2

Featherby Bridge Road, Gillingham
Road Bridge Construction
Watching and Recording Brief (Intermittent)
at TQ 79406800
April - September 1994
Field Report
ii+2pp + figs 1-2 (location/geological plans)
Ward, A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
December 1994
CAT Site Code:
CAT Archive Number

1994/26

Reculver Road Caravan Park, Hillborough, Beltinge
Blacksoles Farm, Reculver Road, Herne Bay
Proposed Development (Residential/Industrial)
Preliminary Historic Environment Assessment
centred TR 20656800 (Hillborough, Beltinge)
centred TR 19406730 (Blacksoles Farm)
December 1994
Report

ii+pp.1-38 incl appendix I (gazetteer) + 4pp appendix
+ col plt (distribution map)
Cross, R. P.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
December 1994
CAT Site Code:
CAT Archive Number:

1994/27

Nepicar Farm, Wrotham Heath
Proposed Quarrying (Sand)
Proposed Evaluation (Excavation)
centred T* *****
Initial Archaeological Assessment Report/Invitation To Tender
i+pp.1-8 incl biblio + figs 1-4 (location/archaeological/historical
plans) + appendices I-II (incl gazetteer)

Chris Blandford Associates (Uckfield, East Sussex)
July 1994

1994/28

A2/A282 Dartford Improvements
Proposed Road Construction
Historic Environment Assessment
between TR ***** and TR *****
*** 1993
Report
ii+pp.1-73 incl appendices I-II (gazetteers and sources)
+ figs 1-3 (historical plans/map) + col. plans I-VI (period)
Cross, R. P.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
January 1994
CAT Site Code:
CAT Archive Number:

1994/29

A20/Dover Sewers Project
Road Construction/****
Assessment (Volume 5 The Documentary Research)
between TR ***** and TR *****
**** 1991-19**
Report
iv+pp.1-16 (incl estimates) + 37pp
(appendices I-X incl tables)
Cross, R. P.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
January 1994
CAT Site Code:
CAT Archive Number:

1994/30

West Wood, Lyminge
Proposed Development (Leisure)
Desk Assessment/Field Assessment
centred TR 14004350
February - March 1994

Report (Environmental Statement Appendix 4 Archaeology)
iv+pp.1-8 + 11pp (appendices 1-2 - gazetteer
and field collection + biblio + figs list) +
figs 1-8 (maps/plans)
Anonymous
SGS Environment, Liverpool
May 1994

1994/31

A21 Lamberhurst to Flimwell
Proposed Road Construction
Historic Environment Assessment
Desk Study & Field Survey
between TQ ***** and TQ *****
September - December 1993
Report
iii+pp.1-154 incl appendices I-V + 3 pp
(appendices V) + 29pp (tables 1-3) +
figs 1-2 (illustrns) + plts I-II
Cross, R. P.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
May 1994
CAT Site Code:
CAT Archive Number:

1994/32

*Rear of 33-36A (Gammons Yard) and
Rear/Adjacent to 33 North Lane, Canterbury
Proposed Residential Development
Evaluation (Excavation) (P. Bennett)
centred TR 1469958305 (Trench 1: Roman riverine deposits; medieval construction levels)
centred TR 1470558286 (Trench 2 : late medieval. post medieval buildings)
7 - *** April 1994
Archive Report (CAT Report 1994/32/1)
Bennett, P. Proposed development : rear of 33-36A North Lane, Canterbury
Canterbury Archaeological Trust, December 1994
*Field Report (CAT Report 1994/32/2)
as published in:
Bennett, P. Fieldwork : I Canterbury City Sites : 5 Nos 33-36A North Lane
Canterbury Archaeological Trust 19th Annual Report 1994-95, 1996, 10-11
CAT Site Code: GY94
CAT Archive Number: 454
CCM Accession Number: ***

1994/33

Market Way Car Park, Canterbury
Proposed Development (Residential)
Watching and Recording Brief (geotechnical trenches 1-5)
centred TR 15165889 (negative)
16 February 1994
Archive Report (CAT Report 1994/33)
Rady, J. Trial trenches at Market Way
Canterbury Archaeological Trust, 16 February 1994
1p.
CAT Site Code: MW94
CAT Archive Number: 433

1994/34

/, Hersden (Sturry Gas Main)
Service Trenching (Gas Main)
Watching and Recording Brief
between TR ***** and TR *****

February - April 1994

as published in:

Rady, J. Fieldwork : I Canterbury Sites : 12 Sturry Gas Main
Canterbury Archaeological Trust 18th Annual Report 1993-94, 1995, 19
CAT Site Code: SGM94
CAT Archive Number: 435
CCM Accession Number:
1994/35

South-West of Radfall Corner, Whitstable (sites 7 & 8)

East of Molehill Road, Herne Bay (site 10)

Junction of Owls hatch Road & Bullockstone Road, Herne Bay (site 12)

Proposed Road Construction : A299 Thanet Way – Road Extension Phases 2-4
Evaluations (Excavations)

centred on TR 13306465 (site 7)

centred on TR 13446485 (site 8)

centred on TR 14856590 (site 10)

centred on TR 16706610 (site 12)

8-14 December 1994

Field Reports

ii + pp. 1-10 + 2 figs (sites 7 & 8 location, trench plans and sections)

Cross, R. P.

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

December 1994

CAT Site Codes: TWE94/1-4

CAT Archive Numbers: 462-465

1994/36

Dover Grand Shaft, Snargate Street, Dover

Test Pits

Watching and Recording Brief

at TR *****

Field Report

i+3pp.+1 fig (site plan) + bw plate (engraving)

Parfitt, K.

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

February 1994

1994/37

Sir Roger Manwood's School, Sandwich
Educational Development (Science Block)

Watching and Recording Brief

at TR 33485782

14 December 1993 - *** 1994

Field Report

i+7pp. incl biblio + 1 fig (location/site plan)

includes:

Cotter, J. The finds pp.5-6

Herdman, M. L.

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

14 February 1994

CAT Site Code: RMS93
CAT Archive Number: 422
CAT Film: 1929/30

1994/38

St James Car Park, Adelaide Place, Canterbury
Proposed Office Development
Evaluation (Excavation)
at TR 147157**
5/9-26 April 1994
Field Report
ii+pp.1-10 incl list of figs 1-7 (location, historical, trench
plans and sections)
Bennett, P. & Allen, T.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
May 1994

1994/39

Land to North of Diocesan House, 26 Broad Street, Canterbury
Evaluation/Excavation
Proposed Office Development
at TR 15335791
** April - *** May and ** October 1992
Assessment Report (incomplete draft)
pp.1-13, 15-17
Anonymous
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
no date
CAT Site Codes: DH92 and ***
CAT Archive Numbers: 317 and ***

Reports 1995

1995/1*

Ladywell Car Park, Dover
Surface Water Drainage System
Watching and Recording Brief
March-April 1995
TR *****
Field Report
ii+9pp including 6 figs (location/trench/historical plans and sections)
Parfitt, K. and Corke, B.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
May 1995
CAT Site Code:
CAT Archive Number:
Dover Museum Accession Number: ****

1995/2

Buckland Anglo-Saxon Cemetery, Dover
Post-Excavation Assessment
March 1995
Parfitt, K. et. al.
2 maps, 2 site plans, bibliography

Site Code:
Archive Nr:

1995/3*

Browning's Yard, Horsebridge Road and Terry's Lane, Whitstable
Proposed Development
Evaluation (Excavation)
2 February-24 March 1995
TR ***, TR *** and TR ***
Field Report
ii+20pp including 4 figs (location/trench plans and sections),
bibliography and appendix
Allen, T. & Bennett, P.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
June 1995
[includes: Allison, E. P. Appendix: soil sample assessment and
recommendations April 1995]
CAT Site Code: ***
CAT Archive Number: ***
CCM Accession Number: ***

1995/4*

The Cherry Orchard, Eureka/Bockhanger Science Park, Ashford
Proposed Development
Evaluation (Excavation)
29 August - 1 September 1995
centred TR 00904455
Field Report
i+4pp including 2 figs (location/trench plans)
Jarman, C.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
September 1995
CAT Site Code: EPA95
CAT Archive Number: ***

1995/5*

14 Knightrider Street, Sandwich
Service Commercial Development (Garage)
Intermittent Watching and Recording Brief
centred TR 33005808
** November and December 1994
Field Report
i+6pp. + 3 figs (location, site/trench plans and sections
and coloured historical/topographical plan)
Houliston, M.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
June 1995
CAT Site Code: SKS95
CAT Archive Number: 526

1995/6*

Mill Lane & Fishmonger's Lane, Dover
Road Construction (A20)
Watching and Recording Brief
January-February 1995

TR *****

Field Report

i+3pp including 2 figs (historical/trench plans)

Parfitt, K. & Corke, B.

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

1 March 1995

CAT Site Code:

CAT Archive Number:

Dover Museum Accession Number:

1995/7*

Aylesham Secondary School, Ackholt Road, Aylesham
Proposed Development (Aylesham Community Scheme)

Evaluation (Excavation)

21-25 September 1995

TR 241*522*

Field Report

i+4pp+trench plan

Rady, J.

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

2 October 1995

CAT Site Code: ACS95

CAT Archive Number: 544

Dover Museum Accession Number: ***

1995/8*

87-88A Broad Street, Canterbury

Building Development

Evaluation (Excavation)

November 1995

TR *****

Field Report

i+9pp including 6 figs (location/historical/trench plans and section)

Hicks, A. J.

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

30 November 1995

CAT Site Code: ****

CAT Archive Number: ****

CCM Accession Number: ****

1995/9*

30 St Lawrence Forstal, Canterbury

Building Development

Watching and Recording Brief

**** 1995

TR *****

Field/Osteological Report

i+7pp including 3 figs (location and trench plans), bw photograph and bibliography

Anderson, T., Andrews, J. & Houlston, M.

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

June 1995

CAT Site Code: STLF94

CAT Archive Number: 528

CCM Accession Number: ****

1995/10*

24 The High Street, Canterbury
Building Renovations
Watching and Recording Brief
April-May 1995
TR 1480*5794*
Field Report
i+9pp including 6 figs (location/historical/trench plans and engraving)
Houliston, M.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
November 1995
CAT Site Code: 24HS95
CAT Archive Number: 515
CCM Accession Number:

1995/11*

White Cliffs Business Park, Honeywood Road, Whitfield
Soil Test Pits/Proposed Development
Watching and Recording Brief
February 1995
centred TR 308*445*
Field Report
i+8pp including 5 figs (location plans and sections) and bibliography
Corke, B.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
February 1995
CAT Site Code: WCBP95
CAT Archive Number: ****
Dover Museum Accession Number: ****

1995/12*

8 Vernon Place, Canterbury
Building Underpinning
Watching and Recording Brief
13 January - 17 March 1995
TR 1517*5738*
Field/Osteological Report
i+8pp including 8 figs (location/historical/trench plans) and bibliography
Anderson, T., Andrews, J. and Houliston, M.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
June 1995
CAT Site Code: 8VP95
CAT Archive Number: 527
CCM Accession Number:

1995/13*

St Augustine's Abbey, Canterbury
Building Development
Evaluation (Excavation)
2-14 November 1995
TR *****
Field Report
i+6pp including 3 figs (location/trench plans and sections)
Allen, T.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
20 November 1995

CAT Site Code:****
CAT Archive Number: STA95
CCM Accession Number: 516

1995/14*

Moat Sole/The Butts, Sandwich
Soil Test Pits
Watching and Recording Brief
17-27 February 1995
Proposed Development
Evaluation (Excavation)
27 February - March 1995
centred TR 32805815
Field Report
i+**pp including 6 figs (location/trench/historical plans and section),
2 tables and bibliography
Herdman, M. L. & Bennett, P.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
24 March 1995
CAT Site Code: MS95
CAT Archive Number: 487
Sandwich Guildhall Museum Accession Number:

1995/15*

Kingsmead Road/Sturry Road/New Town Street, Canterbury
Soil Test Pits/Proposed Development
Desk Assessment
June 1995
TR *****
Report
iii+35pp+22 figs (location/historical plans and sections)
Pratt, S.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
June 1995
CAT Site Code:
CAT Archive Number:

1995/16*

Reed Avenue, Canterbury
Proposed Development
Evaluation (Excavation)
8-13 June 1995
TR *****
Field Report
ii+4pp including 2 figs (trench plan and sections)
Allen, T.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
*** 1995
CAT Site Code: ****
CAT Archive Number: ****
CCM Accession Number: ****

1995/17*

166-167 Snargate Street, Dover
Building Renovations
Watching and Recording Brief

May 1995
TR *****
Field Report
i+8pp including 7 figs (location/historical/trench plans and sections)
Corke, B.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
November 1995
CAT Site Code: SNSD95
CAT Archive Number: ****
Dover Museum Accession Number: ****

1995/18*
137 Snargate Street, Dover
Building Development
Watching and Recording Brief
September 1995
TR *****
Field Report
ii+10pp including 8 figs (illustration, location/historical/trench plans and sections)
Parfitt, K.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
November 1995
CAT Site Code: SND95
CAT Archive Number: ****
Dover Museum Accession Number: ****

1995/19*
Mill Wall, Sandwich
Public Utilities
Watching and Recording Brief
July 1995
between TR *** and TR ***
Field Report
i+3pp including 1 fig (location plan) and bibliography
Corke, B.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
July 1995
CAT Site Code:
CAT Archive Number: 468/2
Sandwich Guildhall Museum Accession Number:

1995/20
Great Pineham Farm, Whitfield CP
Proposed Road Construction (A256 Whitfield-Eastry Improvement Road)
(Project 1 South of Pineham)
Evaluation (Excavation) (Fields 2-5 Trenches 16-21, 151-156, 156A-160)
*** June 1995
between TR ***** and TR *****
Field Report
i+3pp+ 7 figs (location/trench plans and sections)
Parfitt, K.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
28 June 1995
CAT Site Code: WEB95/1
CAT Archive Number: ***
Dover Museum Accession Number: ***

1995/21

Great Pineham Farm, Whitfield CP
Proposed Road Construction (A256 Whitfield-Eastry Improvement Road)
(Project 1 South of Pineham)
Evaluation (Excavation) (Field 2 Trenches 13, 13A-15)
12 July 1995
between TR ***** and TR *****
Field Report
i+2pp+ 2 figs (location/trench plan and section)
Rady, J.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
25 July 1995
CAT Site Code: ***
CAT Archive Number: ***
Dover Museum Accession Number: ***

1995/22

Minacre Farm, **** CP
Proposed Road Construction (A256 Whitfield-Eastry Improvement Road)
(Project 4 Minacre Farm)
Evaluation (Excavation) (Fields 20-22 Trenches 195 and 202-204)
13-14 July 1995
between TR ***** and TR *****
Field Report
i+2pp + 1 fig (location/trench plan)
Rady, J.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
25 July 1995
CAT Site Code: ***
CAT Archive Number: ***
Dover Museum Accession Number: ***

1995/23

North Court Plantation, Tilmanstone CP
Proposed Road Construction (A256 Whitfield-Eastry Improvement Road)
(Project 6 North of Tilmanstone)
Evaluation (Excavation) (Fields 36 Trenches 254, 256 and 258)
** June 1995
between TR ***** and TR *****
Field Report
i+1p+ 3 figs (location/trench plans and section)
Parfitt, K.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
28 June 1995
CAT Site Code: WEB95/6
CAT Archive Number: ***
Dover Museum Accession Number: ***

1995/24

Venson Road, ****CP
Proposed Road Construction (A256 Whitfield-Eastry Improvement Road)
(Project 7 North of Venson Road)
Evaluation (Excavation) (Field 40 Trenches A-C, A1-A2, B1-B2 and L1-L2)
14/17 July and 12/26 September 1995
between TR ***** and TR *****
Field Report

6pp+ figs 1-5 (location/trench plans and sections)
Rady, J.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
9 November 1995
CAT Site Code: WEB95/7
CAT Archive Number:
Dover Museum Accession Number: ***

1995/25*

Rochester Castle Curtain Wall, Rochester
Monument Assessment
Documentary Research
*** 1995
TQ *****
Research & Assessment Report
i+4pp including bibliography + figs 1-7 (location/site plans, sections
and 3 historic bw photographs) + 2 bw plates
Ward, A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
March 1995
CAT Site Code:
CAT Archive Number:

1995/26

Westgate Gardens, Canterbury
Sewerage Trench
Watching and Recording Brief
*** March 1995
TR 1445*5785*
Field Report
i+ 2pp. + 3 figs (location/trench/historical plans)
Ward, A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
June 1995
CAT Site Code: WG95
CAT Archive Number: 503
CCM Accession Number:

1995/27*

Former Omnibus Depot, St Stephen's Road, Canterbury
Proposed Development (Residential)
Evaluation (Excavation) (A. Ward)
centred TR 14805840 (undated riverine deposits)
Trench A centred TR 1482958412
Trench B centred TR 1481158440
Trench C centred TR 1479258403
Trench D centred TR 1480158377
31 July - 4 August 1995
Archive/Field Report (CAT Report 1995/27)
Ward, A. Evaluation trenching at the old bus garage, St Stephen's Road, Canterbury
Canterbury Archaeological Trust, August 1995 and figs 1-8
i+3pp including bibliography + figs 1-8 (location/historical/trench plans and sections)
CAT Site Code: BG95
CAT Archive Number: 546
CCM Accession Number: ***

1995/28*

St Radegund's Bridge, Canterbury
Bridge Repairs
Watching and Recording Briefs
January 1995
TR 1490*5822*
Field Report
i+2pp. including bibliography + figs 1-4 (location/trench/historical plans,
section and engravings) + bw plts 1-5
Ward, A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
May 1995
CAT Site Code: SRB95
CAT Archive Number: 504
CCM Accession Number:

1995/29*

Cherry Garden Lane, Folkestone
Building Development
Watching and Recording Briefs
2, 4 and 9 May 1995
centred TR 21143750
Field Report
i+1p.+ fig 1 (location plan)
Ward, A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
May 1995
CAT Site Code: CGLF95
CAT Archive Number: 499

1995/30*

Church of St Mary, Leigh
Building Development
Watching and Recording Brief
3 and 9 May 1995
TQ 5485*4663*
Field Report
i+2pp. + figs 1-2 (location/church/recon plans)
Ward, A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
May 1995
CAT Site Code: LCT95
CAT Archive Number: 498

1995/31*

Tonbridge Castle Moat
Trench Excavation
Watching and Recording Brief
26-28 April and 3 May 1995
at TQ 58954665
Field Report
i+ 2pp + fig 1 (location/trench plan)
Ward, A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
May 1995
CAT Site Code: TCM95

CAT Archive Number: 501

1995/32*

Blue Boar Lane Car Park, Rochester
Public Services Excavations (Lamp Posts)
Watching and Recording Brief
26-27 April 1995
at TQ 74456845
Field Report
i+2pp + figs 1-9 (location/site/historical plans
and sections)
Ward, A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
May 1995
CAT Site Code: BBLR95
CAT Archive Number: 502

1995/33*

Harvey Grammar School, Cheriton Road, Folkestone
Building Development (Sports Hall)
Watching and Recording Brief
** August 1995
TR 212367
Field Report
i+2pp + figs 1-3 (location/site plans)
Ward, A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
September 1995
CAT Site Code: HGS95
CAT Archive Number: 339

1995/34

Fort Amherst & Lines, Chatham
Monument Restorations
Evaluation (Excavation) and
Watching and Recording Briefs
October 1993 - October 1994
at TQ ***** (Main Gate Privy)
at TQ ***** (Tunnel Privy)
at TR ***** (Amherst Redoubt Guardhouse)
at TQ ***** (Prince William's Barracks)
at TQ ***** (Prince William's Bastion)
Archive Report
i+20pp. + figs 1-15 (location/monument/site plans,
elevations and pottery line drawing) and includes:
Cotter, J. A (late medieval ?) pottery vessel
p. 20 and fig.15
Ward, A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
January 1995
CAT Site Codes:
CAT Archive Numbers:

1995/35*

West Hythe Road, West Hythe
Proposed Development

Evaluation (Excavation)
1-7 November 1995
TR 12503420
Field Report
i+5pp including 2 tables + figs 1-2 (location/site/trench plans)
Hicks, A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
November 1995
CAT Site Code: WHR95
CAT Archive Number: 614

1995/36*

Cranbourne Homes, Cheriton Road, Folkestone
Building Development
Watching and Recording Brief
** September 1995
centred TR 18853692
Field Report
i+1p. + figs 1-2 (location/site plans)
Ward, A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
April 1996
CAT Site Code:
CAT Archive Number:

1995/37*

Littlebourne Barn, Littlebourne
Building Restoration
Building Recording
Spring 1995
at TR *****
Report
ii+ pp.1-12
Austin, R.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
July 1995
CAT Site Code:
CAT Archive Number:

1995/38

Medway Tunnel Eastern Approach
Road Tunnel Construction
Excavation (Phase III)
13 January - 24 February 1995
at TR *****
Re-Assessment (Phases I-II)
*** 1995
at TR ***** and TR *****
Field Report/Archive Report
i+pp.1-41 incl tables and biblio + fig. 1 (site plan)
Allen, T.
Macpherson-Grant, N.
McNabb, J.
Savage, A.
Wilson, T.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust

September 1995
CAT Site Code:
CAT Archive Number:

1995/39*

Blean Woods National Nature Reserve
Field Survey/Historical Ecology/Excavation
Adult Education : The Ancient Woodlands of the Blean
October/December 1994 and January - April 1995
centred on TR ***** (Church Wood)
centred on TR ***** (Short Tenement)
at TR ***** (Blean Manor)
Archive Report
pp.1-15 incl figs B-D (tables) and Appendices I-III
+ 2 figs (map/finds)
Wheaten, A. (ed.)
UKC, School of Continuing Education
8th Annual Report - Woods on the Western Side of the Blean
Summer 1995

1995/40*

Park Farm, Kingsnorth
Building Development (Residential)/Landscaping
Watching and Recording Brief
September 1995
at TR 01173954
Field Report
ii+7pp. incl biblio + figs 1-8 (location/geological/
historical/site plans and profile sections) + plts 1-7 (colour)
Ward, A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
November 1995
CAT Site Code: PFA95
CAT Archive Number: 548

1995/41*

Worthgate, Castle Street, Canterbury
Service Trenches (Electricity)
Watching and Recording Brief
** June 1995
at TR *****
Field Report
i+3pp. incl biblio + figs 1-11 (location/site plans
and section drawings) + plt 1 (bw)
Ward, A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
June 1995
CAT Site Code: WGC95
CAT Archive Number: 523
CCM Accession Number: **

1995/42*

Church Lane, Seasalter
Proposed Development (Residential)
Preliminary Historic Environment Assessment
centred TR 09606460

January 1995
Report
ii+pp.1-21 + 2 maps + appendix I (gazetteer)
+ 4pp appendix incl plan
Cross, R. P.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
January 1995
CAT Site Code:
CAT Archive Number:

1995/43*

Rochester Castle Curtain Wall
Monument Maintenance
Watching and Recording Brief
at TQ *****
6-12 April 1995
Field Report
i+5pp incl biblio + figs 1-7 (location plans, illustrns and
sections) + bw plts 1-8
Ward, A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
June 1995
CAT Site Code: CWR95
CAT Archive Number: 505

1995/44

West Wood, Lyminge
Proposed Development (Leisure)
Evaluation (Excavation)
centred TR *****
*** August 1994
Field Report (Draft)
Impact/Mitigation Assessment Stage 2
iii+pp.1-11 + pp.1-4 (appendix 1 - specification) +
pp.1-2 (appendix 2 - methodology) + pp.1-5 (appendix 3
- solid and drift geology) + pp.1-10 (appendix 4 - contexts and finds)
+ 8pp (appendix 5 - photographic catalogue) + figs 1-11 (location/
trench plans and sections)

University of Liverpool for SGS Environment (Liverpool)
*** 1995

1995/45

Seasalter, North Kent Intertidal Zone
Marine Erosion
Field Survey
between TR ***** and TR *****
January - September 1995
Preliminary Report
ii+pp.1-13 incl biblio + 8pp (appendices 1-8 incl
location plan and finds drawings)
Wren, C. R. & Harrison, M. G.
The Kent Oyster Coast Environmental Survey Project
22 September 1995

1995/46

St George's Church, Canterbury
Excavation Report (Second Draft)
Church and Cemetery Areas
centred TR *****

i+64pp.

Ward, A.

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

August 1995

CAT Site Code:

CAT Archive Number:

1995/47

(reallocated, original report* renumbered as 1998/88)

A299 Thanet Way Sections 2-4

Proposed Road Construction

Excavation (Strip and Map)

at TR 13196460 (Site 7) (South Street, Whitstable)

at TR 13406480 (Site 8) (Radfall Corner, Whitstable)

at TR 16336610 (Site 11) (Owls Hatch Road, Greenhill)

18-25 April 1995

Strip & Map & Assessment Report (April 18-May 1)

2pp + 3 figs (site plans)

Anonymous

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

no date [1998]

CAT Site Codes: SSTW95, RC95 and OHR95

CAT Archive Numbers: 521, 519 and 513

1995/48 (in preparation)

Canterbury West Station Railway Sidings/Goods Yard

Residential Development

Watching and Recording Brief (A. Ward/A. Murphy)

centred TR 1470058400 (undated riverine deposits; buried late/post-medieval topsoil)

16 June 1995 - in progress (intermittent)

(CAT Report 1995/48)

In Preparation

CAT Site Code: SRW95

CAT Archive Number: 535

CCM Accession Number: 1995.50

1995/49*

Royal Military Canal, near Kenardington

Culvert Construction

Watching and Recording Brief

at TQ 97843138

25-26 September 1995

Field Report

pp.1-8 incl endnotes + figs ** (lacks figs)

Rady, J.

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

September 1995

CAT Site Code:

CAT Archive Number:

1995/50*

Former C. P. School & N. R. A. Yard, Dymchurch

Proposed Development
Evaluation April 1995
Excavation May 1995
at TR *****
ii + 23pp + 6 figs (location/trench and
area site plans and sections)
Pratt, S.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
June 1995
CAT Site Code: DYM95
CAT Archive Number: 504
1995/51*
Broome Park Golf & Country Club, Barham
Proposed Leisure Developments
Historic Environment & Impact Mitigation Assessment
centred TR
September 1995
Report
ii+pp.1-40 incl 69 footnotes + figs 1-3 (location, assessment and
archaeological plans) + plts 1-3 (historical plans & portrait)
Cross, R. P.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
October 1995
CAT Site Code:
CAT Archive Number

1995/52*

Broome Park Golf & Country Club, Barham
Proposed Development (Leisure Chalets)
Evaluation (Excavation)
centred TR 48302210
25-29 August 1995
Field Report
ii+pp.1-11+4pp (Appendix I - specification)
+ 1 fig (PT2 location, trench plans and section)
Cross, R. P.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
September 1995
CAT Site Code: BP95
CAT Archive Number: 542
CCM Accession Number:

1995/53*

Broome Park Golf & Country Club, Barham
Proposed Building Renovation (Stable Block)
Historic Building Survey
at TR
25 August 1995
Report
ii+pp.1-6+ 3 figs (plans and elevations)
Austin, R.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
September 1995
CAT Site Code:
CAT Archive Number: 540

1995/54

12 Precincts, Canterbury
Proposed Development (Education Centre)
Evaluation (Excavation)
centred TR
July - August 1995
Field & Archive Report
v+54pp. incl biblio and 27 footnotes
+ figs 1-37 (location, site, trench plans, historical
plans and sections) - all wanting
Pratt, S.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
October 1995
CAT Site Code: CSC95
CAT Archive Number: 537
CCM Accession Number: 1995-49

1995/55*

York Street, Dover
Impact Developments
Watching and Recording Brief
** TR **
** Summer 1995
Field Report
ii+6pp. + 7 figs (location, historical plans, engraving
and sections)
Parfitt, K.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
November 1995
CAT Site Code:
CAT Archive Number:

1995/56*

Eureka, Ashford eval
(to be copied)

1995/57*

Site 2 Assessment Excavns Whit-Eastry
(to be copied)

1995/58*

Graveney Road, Faversham wb
(to be copied)

1995/59*

Manwood Road, Sandwich eval
(to be copied)

1995/60*

8 The Bayle, Folkestone bldg and arch recording
(to be copied)

1995/61

High Street & West Street, New Romney
Gas Main

Watching and Recording Brief
centred TR 06502480
mid January - April 1995
Field Report
i+pp.2-18+figs 1-3 (location and historical plans)
+ colour drawings 1-9 (sections)
Herdman, M. L. & Jarman, C.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
March 1996
CAT Site Code: NRG95
CAT Archive Number: 518

1995/62

Land south of Snarkhurst Wood, Eythorne Street, Hollingbourne
Proposed Channel Tunnel Rail Link
Evaluation (Excavation)
centred TQ 823551
6-1 November 1995
Field Report
cover+i+iii+pp.1-44 inc;l tables 1-9+appendices 1-5
+ figs 1-12 (location, trench plans and sections) + col plt 1
Oxford Archaeological Unit
for Union Railways Ltd: TIS 192/084-10413
February 1996
Site Code: ARC SNK95

1995/63

Tollgate, Gravesham
Proposed Channel Tunnel Rail Link
Evaluation (Excavation)
centred TQ 644*710*
10-21 July 1995
Field Report
cover+iii+pp.1-41 incl tables (context records, finds) and
appendices + plts 1-2 (ap + trench) + figs 1-8 (location, trench, site
plans and sections)
Oxford Archaeological Unit
for Union Railways Ltd: TIS No. 192/84-10411
October 1995
Site Code: ARC TLG 95

1995/64

Petrol Filling Station, Townwall Street, Dover
Proposed Re-Development
Desk Study
centred TR 32234143
May 1995
Implications Report
iii+9pp.+figs 1-10 (location, development, historic plans and
setions) + 2 col plates + 1 bw plate
Parfitt, K.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
May 1995

1995/65

Land north of Owls Hatch Road, Herne Bay

Proposed Road Construction (A299 Thanet Way)
Excavation
centred on TR 16336610
Spring 1995 - ***
Draft Report
prelims + text + refs + 2 tables
Parfitt, K.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
May 1995
CAT Site Code:
CAT Archive Number:

Reports 1996

1996/1*

18 Stour Street, Canterbury
Building Underpinning
Watching and Recording Brief
February-March 1996
TR 1474*5778*
Field Report
i+5pp including 3 figs (location/trench plans and section)
Houliston, M.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
November 1996
CAT Site Code: 18SS96
CAT Archive Number: 607
CCM Accession Number: 1996.12

1996/2*

Callis Grange Infants School, Beacon Road, St Peter's, Broadstairs
Proposed Development
Excavation
5-10 September 1996
TR 38756910
Field Report
i+8pp including 3 tables + 5 figs (location/site/trench/historical plans)
Rady, J.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
September 1996
includes: Wilson, T. The lithic artefacts p.3
CAT Site Code: PSPB96
CAT Archive Number: 638

1996/3*

Highsted School, Highsted Road, Sittingbourne
Recreational Development
Watching and Recording Brief
19-22 August & 4-12 September 1996
TQ 90856290
Field Report
iii+4 pp including 1 fig (plan)
Ward, M.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust

September 1996
CAT Site Code: ***
CAT Archive Number: ***

1996/4*

Sandown Road/Canute Road, Deal
Proposed Development
Evaluation (Excavation)
19 July 1996
centred TR 37605420
Field Report
i+4pp including 1 fig (location/trench plan)
Rady, J.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
22 September 1996
CAT Site Code: SRD96
CAT Archive Number: 633
Deal Museum Accession Number: ***

1996/5*

24A Old Dover Road, Canterbury
Proposed Development
Evaluation (Excavation)
15-26 January 1996
centred TR 15065733
Field Report
i+16pp including 5 tables + 5 figs (location/trench plans and sections)
Hicks, A. J.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
6 February 1996
CAT Site Code: ODR96
CAT Archive Number: 599
CCM Accession Number: 1996-10

1996/6*

Denne Hill Farm, Barham
Proposed Development (Telecommunications)
Evaluation (Excavation)
*** December 1996
centred TR 221*503*
Field Report
i+p.1+ figs 1-3 (location/trench plans and section)
Shand, G.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
December 1996
CAT Site Code: ***
CAT Archive Number: ***
CCM Accession Number: ***

1996/7*

Bullockstone Road, Herne Bay
Proposed Tree Planting
Evaluation (Excavation)
2 September 1996
centred TR 16756585

Field Report
i+3pp+ fig 1 (location/trench plan)
Ward, M. A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
September 1996
CAT Site Code: ***
CAT Archive Number: ***
CCM Accession Number: ***

1996/8*

Bossington Farm, Adisham
Building Development
Watching and Recording Brief
23-25 October 1996
centred TR 23535530
Field Report
i+2pp
Rady, J.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
4 December 1996
CAT Site Code: BFA96
CAT Archive Number: 640
CCM Accession Number:

1996/9*

Museum of Kent Life, Sandling
Historic Building Re-Erection (Petts Farm)
Watching and Recording Brief
*** July 1996
at TQ 746*583*
Field Report
i+1p+ 2 figs (location/site plans) + 3 colour plates
Austin, R.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
July 1996
CAT Site Code:
CAT Archive Number:
CAT Film Number: F318/6-7 & 12

1996/10*

Old Coal Yard, Hoo Street, Werburgh
Building Development
Watching and Recording Brief
14 and 17 May 1996
at TQ 7851*7200*
Field Report
i+1p. + fig 1 (location plan)
Ward, A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
May 1996
CAT Site Code:
CAT Archive Number:

1996/11*

Bradbourne House, East Malling
Road Widening

Watching and Recording Brief
July-August 1996
centred TQ 70125825
Field Report
i+1p. + 1 fig (location/site plans)
Ward, A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
August 1996
CAT Site Code:
CAT Archive Number:

1996/12*
Visitor Centre, Brockhill Country Park, Hythe
Building Development
Watching and Recording Brief
27 February, 11 April 1996
centred TR 14853600
Field Report
i+1p. + 1 fig (site plan and sections)
Ward, A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
April 1996
CAT Site Code:
CAT Archive Number:

1996/13*
Dykeside Farm, West Hythe Road, West Hythe
Proposed Development (Plot 1)
Excavation
** October 1996
centred TR 12083377
Interim Archive Report
iv+13pp+25pp (tables) + figs 1-7 (location.site plans, sections
and site and trench matrices) and includes:
Cross, R. P. Report on Site Visit 2 October 1996
October 1996 i+2pp
Riddler, I. 6. The Small Finds Assemblage
Allison, E. 8. Bulk Soil Samples
Ward, M.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
December 1996
CAT Site Code: DFWH96
CAT Archive Number:

1996/14*
Sandling Road/Stacey Street, Maidstone
Building Re-Development (Clarke's Furnishers)
Watching and Recording Brief
July - August 1996
at TQ 75855642
Field Report
i+2pp + figs 1-2 (location/site plans)
Ward, A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
August 1996
CAT Site Code:

CAT Archive Number:

1996/15*

Travers Gardens, Bredgar
Proposed Development (Residential)
Evaluation (Excavation)
24-25 April 1996
centred TQ 87856037
Field Report
i+2pp including bibliography + 1 fig
(location/site/trench plan)
Ward, A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
26 April 1996
CAT Site Code:
CAT Archive Number:

1996/16*

Hayward's House, Corporation Street, Rochester
Building Renovation
Watching and Recording Briefs
June 1995 - January 1996
at TQ 74326864
Field Report
i+3pp including bibliography + figs 1-4
(location/site/historical plans and sections)
Ward, A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
** 1996
CAT Site Code:
CAT Archive Number:

1996/17*

Vines Garage, Crow Lane, Rochester
Proposed Redevelopment (Demolition)
Watching and Recording Brief
at TQ 74356830
** November 1996
Field Report
i+10pp including bibliography + figs 1-3
(location/site/trench plans and sections)
Ward, A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
December 1996
CAT Site Code: VGR96
CAT Archive Number:

1996/18*

Corn Exchange, Northgate, Rochester
Building Renovation
Evaluation (Excavation)
at TQ 74316868
** July 1996
Field Report
i+6pp including bibliography + figs 1-10
(location/site/trench/historical plans, sections)

and elevations) + 5 col plts
Ward, A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
August 1996
CAT Site Code: CER96
CAT Archive Number:

1996/19

The Royal Oak PH, Spital Street, Dartford
Building Development
Watching and Recording Brief
at TQ 54007415
19-20 November 1996
Field Report
i+1p including bibliography + 2 figs
(location/site plans and sections)
Ward, A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
December 1996
CAT Site Code: ROD96
CAT Archive Number:

1996/20*

Northgate Car Park, Rochester
Building Development (Public Convenience)
Evaluation (Excavation)
at TQ 74356865
** January 1996
Field Report
i+4pp including bibliography + figs 1-4
(location/site/trench/historical plans and sections)
Ward, A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
February 1996
CAT Site Code:
CAT Archive Number:

1996/21*

Mitre Service Station, Corporation Street, Rochester
Building Redevelopment
Watching and Recording Brief
at TQ 74486855
May - July 1996
Field Report
i+3pp including bibliography + figs 1-4
(location/site/historical plans and block section)
Ward, A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
August 1996
CAT Site Code:
CAT Archive Number:

1996/22*

57 Island Road, Upstreet
Proposed Development
Evaluation (Excavation)

centred TR 228*631*
19-20 November 1996
Field Report
i+pp.1-3 incl footnote
Rady, J.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
3 December 1996
CAT Site Code: 57IRU97
CAT Archive Number: 709
CCM Accession Number:

1996/23*

Archcliffe Fort, Dover
Building Conversion/Road Construction (SAM Kent 173)
Watching and Recording Brief
at TR *****
Spring - Summer 1996
Field Report
ii+ pp.1-6 incl biblio + figs 1-6 (plans/sections)
Parfitt, K.
Canterbury Archaeological TRust
October 1996
CAT Site Code:
CAT Archive Number:
Dover Museum Accession Number:

1996/24*

Upper Bridge Street, Wye
Building Maintenance (SAM Kent 394)
Watching and Recording Brief
at TR *****
18 November 1996
Field Report
1p.
Ward, M. A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
*** 1996

1996/25*

Naval Club, ***, Chatham
Building Development
Watching and Recording Brief
at TR 76856701
August 1996
Field Report
i+1p. + 1 fig (location plan)
Ward, A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
September 1996
CAT Site Code:
CAT Archive Number:

1996/26

Shelford Quarry, Broadoak Road, Canterbury
Proposed Development (Quarry/Landfill Extension)
Initial Impact/Mitigation Study

centred TR 15906070
May-June 1996
Report
iii+pp.1-31 incl fns + 9pp (appendix 1 - gazetteer) + 4pp
(appendices 2-3 - Shelford Farm 1839/1919) + 6pp
(appendix 4 - sources) + 6pp (appendix 5 - specification)
+ 3 figs (geological/extent/distribution plans) + col plts 1-2
Cross, R. P.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
July 1996
CAT Site Code:
CAT Archive Number:

1996/27

60 Cheney Road, Faversham
Construction Development (Swimming Pool)
Watching and Recording Brief
at TQ 027*613*
20 May 1996
Field Report
i+2pp + 5 figs (location/historical plans)
Wilkinson, P.
Swale Archaeological Survey
May 1996

1996/28

Seasalter/Whitstbale/Tankerton, North Kent Intertidal Zone
Marine Erosion
Field Survey
Seasalter Bay
between TR ***** and TR *****
Tankerton Bay
between TR ***** and TR *****
January - December 1996
Annual Report 1996
ii+pp.1-13 incl biblio
Wren, C. R. & Harrison, M. G.
The Kent Oyster Coast Environmental Survey Project
*** 1996

1996/29*

Church of St Martin, Cheriton
Building Restoration
Evaluation (Excavation)
centred TR 199*369*
28 July - 1 August 1996
Field Report
ii+7pp incl table + biblio + figs 1-3 (sections)
Ward, M.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
August 1996
CAT Site Code: SMC96
CAT Archive Number:

1996/30*

Faversham Road/Ladysmith Grove, Seasalter Cross

Proposed Development (Residential)
Evaluation (Excavation)
centred TR 09016467
1 November 1996
Field Report
ii+pp.1-3 + 2 figs (location/trench plans)
Cross, R. P.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
4 March 1997
CAT Site Code: SCR96
CAT Archive Number: 735
CCM Accession Number:

1996/31*

Park House Farm, Lyminge
Proposed Tree Planting
Surface Field Survey
centred TR 15104420
25 April - 8 May 1996
Field Report
iii+pp.1-12 + i+pp.1-24 (appendix I - bulk finds
catalogue) + i+pp.1-12 (appendix II - catalogue
flint artefacts) + pp.1-4 incl 2 tables (assessment
of flint artefacts) + 2 end plans
Cross, R. P. & Wilson, T.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
June 1996
CAT Site Code: PHFL96
CAT Archive Number: 625

1996/32

West Wood, Lyminge
Proposed Development (Leisure)
Evaluation (Excavation)
centred TR 14004350 (various sites)
** March - ** April 1996
Field Report
i+pp.i-ii+1-12 + 14pp. (appendices I-IV incl biblio)
+ 7 figs (plans/sections)
Pollard, T. & Stevens, S.
South Eastern Archaeological Services
May 1996
Project No 418

1996/33

Longport, Canterbury
Documentary Research
Manor of Longport 1583
Transcription
i+pp.1-18 incl 2 diagrams (schematic
property boundaries)
Jeffery, J.
Orchard House Sources Readings No 2
20 September 1996

1996/34*

North Lane/Kirby's Lane, Canterbury
Proposed Development (Residential)
Excavation (J. Rady)
centred TR 1467058298 (Trench A)
centred TR 1466858242 (Trench B)
(late prehistoric flints/pottery; late 1st-mid 2nd century hollow way, gravel/brickearth quarries,
late Roman road and inhumations; late-post medieval structures/pits)
7 February 1996 - 29 March 1996
Archive Report
Rady, J. *Evaluations and excavations at North Lane, Canterbury 1993 and 1996*
Canterbury Archaeological Trust, March 1997 and 15 figs
includes: Wilson, T. The lithic artefacts
CAT Site Code: NL96
CAT Archive Number: 612
CCM Accession Number: 1996.11

1996/35

*North Lane/Kirby's Lane, Canterbury
Proposed Residential Development
Evaluation (Excavation) (G. Shand)
centred TR 14605830 (Late Iron Age/Early Roman ditch, pottery; Roman road, side ditch,
pottery; early medieval clay quarry pits; later medieval latrine/refuse pits)
trench A centred TR 1458658268
trench B centred TR 1460558257
trench C centred TR 1462458238
trench D centred TR 1464458245
trench E centred TR 1467058284
trench F centred TR 1467358302
9-23 July 1993
Post-Excavation Report

published in:
Cotter, J. *Post Excavation and Research : II Pottery Studies : 2 A Tudor kiln-site ? a
postscript on the pottery from Kirby's Lane* Canterbury Archaeological Trust 19th Annual
Report 1994-95, 1996, 66-67
CAT Site Code: KL93
CAT Archive Number: 385
CCM Accession Number: 1993.47

1996/36*

Motorway Sports Cars, Howfield Lane, Chartham
Proposed Development (Commercial)
Evaluation (Excavation) (Trenches 1-3)
centred TR **
11 December 1996
Field Report
i+4pp. + 3 figs (location/trench plans and section)
+ 4pp Beta Analytic Inc Reports
Allen, T.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
13 December 1996
CAT Site Code:
CAT Archive Number:

1996/37

40 Princess Street & 77-78 & 81 High Street, Gravesend

Proposed Development (Commercial/Residential)
Evaluation (Excavation) and Historical Research
at TQ ***** (40 Princess Street)
at TQ ***** (77-78 High Street)
at TQ ***** (81 High Street)
26-30 August 1996 (Historical Research)
2-4 September 1996 (Evaluation)
Field and Desk Reports
title + ii pp.1-16 incl appendices A-C (list of contexts,
SMR data and map evidence)
includes:
Jones, G. Historical background to the tenements
James, R.
South Eastern Archaeological Services
Project No. 469
September 1996

1996/38*

Land south of Parsons Green Road, Little Knowle, Castle Hill
Building Construction
Watching and Recording Brief
at TQ 6932542770
5 August 1996
Field Report
i + 3pp.
Rady, J.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
August 1996
CAT Site Code: CHB96
CAT Archive Number: 634

1996/39*

University of Kent, Canterbury
Proposed Development (Student's Union Building)
Evaluation (Excavation)
centred TR 13905950
** July 1996
Field Report
ii + pp.1-3 + figs 1-4 (location/trench plans, sections
and text bw plate)
Shand, G.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
** 1996
CAT Site Code:
CAT Archive Number:
CCM Accession Number:

1996/40*

Church Lane, Seasalter
Proposed Residential Development (Geotechnical Survey)
Watching and Recording Brief
centred TR 096640
4 and 7-8 September August 1996
Field Report
i + pp.1-3 + figs 1-2 (location/trench plans)
Shand, G.

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

*** 1996

CAT Site Code:

CAT Archive Number:

1996/41*

Saxonbury Hill Fort, East Sussex
Foundation (Telecommunications Mast)

Watching and Recording Brief

at TQ 57703290

** September 1996

Field Report

i + pp. 1-2 + figs 1-4 (location/general/trench
plans and sections)

Shand, G.

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

*** 1996

CAT Site Code:

CAT Archive Number:

1996/42*

Church of St Mary The Virgin, Burham
Service Trenches (Drain)

Watching and Recording Brief

at TQ 7160620

** August 1996

Field Report

iii + 6pp. + 4pp. (tables, film records) + figs. 1-2
(church plan and sections) + 7 bw plts

Shand, G. & Ward, M.

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

August 1996

CAT Site Code:

CAT Archive Number:

1996/43

*Safeways, Wincheap, Canterbury

Building Construction (Retail)

Watching and Recording Brief

centred 13905695

September 1995 - January 1996

Summary Report (CAT Report 1996/43)

as published in:

Anderson, I. Fieldwork : I. Canterbury City Sites : 17 Safeways, Wincheap in: Canterbury
Archaeological Trust 18th Annual Report 1995-96, 1997, 22-23

CAT Site Code:

CAT Archive Number:

CCM Accession Number:

1996/44*

Cricketer's Close, Hawkinge

Residential Development

Watching and Recording Brief

centred TR 22004000

20 March 1996

Field Report

1p. + fig (location plan)
Jarman, C.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
25 April 1996
CAT Site Code:
CAT Archive Number:

1996/45*
Canterbury Motor Company, Rhodaus Town, Canterbury
Building Construction
Rescue Excavation (Inhumations)
at TR 514515157310
2 September 1996
Field Report
1p. + fig (site plan)
Jarman, C.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
*** 1996
CAT Site Code:
CAT Archive Number:

1996/46*
Old Crown Court, Longport, Canterbury
Prison Curtain Wall Reconstruction
Observation of Trial Pits
at TR *****
26 January 1996
Field Report
3pp + fig. 1 (location plan)
Jarman, C.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
27 January 1996
CAT Site Code: CPW96
CAT Archive Number:

1996/47*
Dane John Garden, Canterbury
Proposed Restoration (Dane John Garden)
Photographic & Measured Survey (Dane John Mound)
Wincheap Gate
at TR ***** and TR *****
July 1996
Field Report
i + 5pp. + figs 1-9 (historic/location plans,
sections and photo plates) + 2pp (Appendix
Photographic Register)
Jarman, C.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
July 1996
CAT Site Code: DJM96
CAT Archive Number:

1996/48*
Lower Chantry Lane Car Park, Canterbury
Proposed Development (Residential)
Evaluation (Excavation)

centred TR 15515764
early March 1996
ii + 24pp + figs 1-19 (location/trench/historic
plans and sections)
Pratt, S.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
March 1996
CAT Site Code: LCL96
CAT Archive Number: 609
CCM Accession Number: 1996-31

1996/49*
Buckland Estate (Howard Houses), Dover
Building Development (Residential)
Intermittent Watching and Recording Brief
centred TR 310*433* (Area 1)
centred TR 305*434* (Area 2)
** October 1995 - ** February 1996
Field Report
ii+4pp.+figs 1-4 (topographical, location plans
and borehole logs and descriptions)
Parfitt, K.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
October 1996
CAT Site Code:
CAT Archive Number:

1996/50*
Cambridge Road Warehouses, Dover
Proposed Building Conversion
Historic Building Survey Part 1
at TR 319*411*
*** July - *** October 1996
Report
ii+pp.1-21 incl catalogue of plates
+figs 1-2 (site plans) + 27 bw plates
Parfitt, K.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
October 1996
CAT Site Code: ***
CAT Archive Number: ***

1996/51*
Broome Park Golf & Country Club, Barham
Proposed Development (Hotel)
Evaluation (Excavation)
centred TR 21864824
1-2 October 1996
Field Report
iii+5 pp.+ figs 1-2 (location,trench plan and section)
Ward, M. A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
October 1996
CAT Site Code:
CAT Archive Number:
CCM Accession Number:

1996/52*

Darenth Park Hospital desk study Dec 96
(to be copied)

1996/53*

Brabourne Fields, East Malling evaluation ? A. Ward
(to be copied)

1996/54*

Former Puffing Billy Site
Littlebrook Manor Way, Dartford
Proposed Development (hotel, car park, access road)
Evaluation (Excavation)
centred TQ 557750
** December 1996

Field Report
ii+ii+4pp. + figs 1-2 (location, trench plans)
Ward, M.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
November 1996
CAT Site Code:
CAT Archive Number:

1996/55*

Westree Road, Maidstone
Proposed Development (Landscaping)
Evaluation (Excavation) Phase 1 Trenches 1-6
at TQ 75465530
** September - ** November 1996

Field Report

Ward, M. A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust

CAT Site Code: WRM96
CAT Archive Number:

1996/56*

Pepper Hill, Springhead
Proposed railway Construction
Evaluation (Excavation)
centred TR ***

Field Report
pp.1, 9, 2-8 incl biblio + fig (location plan)
Anonymous
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
for CTRL/Union Railways Ltd
20 April 1996
Site Code: ARC THB95
Contract No. 194/63

1996/57*

Fort Pitt, Chatham wb
(to be copied)

1996/58*

Royal Oak, Spital Street, Dartford
survey
(to be copied)

1996/59*

Marshalls Cottage, Chart Sutton assess
(to be copied)

1996/60*

Old Fruit Packing Station, Horsham Lane, Upchurch wb
(to be copied)

1996/61*

Sheppey College, Sheerness wb
(to be copied)

1996/62*

East Kent Packers Depot, Aerodrome Road, Bekesbourne
Proposed Residential Developemnt
Evaluation (Excavation) Trenches 1-2
centred on TR 200555)
6 December 1996
Field Report
pp. 1-3 + figs 1-2 (location, trench plan and sections)
Shand, G.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
17 January 1997
CAT Site Code:
CAT Archive Number:

1996/63*

St John's Hospital, Canterbury
Proposed Development
Evaluation (Excavation)
centred TR 15155836
January 1996
Field Report
i+pp.1-14 incl figs 1-6 (historical, location, trench
plans and sections) and table
Hicks, A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
February 1996
CAT Site Code:
CAT Archive Number:
CCM Accession Number:

1996/64

Thurnham, near Maidstone
Proposed Channel Tunnel Rail Link
Evaluation (Excavation)
Thurnham Roman Villa
land south of Corbier Hall, Thurnham
centred TQ 58001572
11-28 November 1996
Field Report
iv+pp.5-60 figs incl biblio, appendices 1-6

+ figs 1-22 (location, site, trench plans and sections) + plts 1-6
Oxford Archaeological Unit
for Union Railways Ltd: Contract No. 194/838
March 1997
Site Code: ARC THM96

1996/65

St Augustine's Hospital Site, Chartham
Proposed Development (Residential)
Desk Study & Impact Assessment
centred TR 115542
Report
1p. + pp.2-17 + Figs 1-9 (location, historical, site survey plans and air photographs) + Plates 1-5 (hospital buildings) + Appendices 1-2 (sources consulted and geotechnical report)
Hawkins, D.
Maidstone, Lawson-Price Environmental
May 1996
Report 3114

1996/66

Monkton Roman Settlement
Excavation
Archive Report
179pp
Hicks, A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
November 1996
CAT Site Code: MMP94

Reports 1997

1997/1

Chilston House, Sandway, Lenham
Building Development
Watching and Recording Brief
January 1997
TQ 895*502*
Field Report
iv+3pp including 1 fig (plan)
Ward, M.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
January 1997
CAT Site Code: CPH97
CAT Archive Number: ***

1997/2

Chilton County Primary School, ****, Ramsgate
Proposed Development
Evaluation (Excavation)
24-28 February 1997
TR 36406475

Field Report
i+5pp including 1 table + figs 1-3 (location/site plans and section)
Rady, J.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
March 1997
CAT Site Code: CSR97
CAT Archive Number: 73

1997/3

Highstead, Chislet
Proposed Quarrying
Desk Assessment
**** 1997
centred TR *****
Report
i+12pp+15 figs (historical/location/reconstruction/archaeological
and topographical plans)
Bennett, P.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
**** 1997
CAT Site Code:
CAT Archive Number:

1997/4

Thameside School, ***, Swanscombe
Proposed Development
Evaluation (Excavation)
** February 1997
centred TR ****
Field Report
ii+32pp+ figs 1-8 (location/trench plans, sections and matrices)
Pratt, S.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
25 March 1997
includes:
Cotter, J. & Savage, A. Initial pottery dating
Harrison, L. Bulk finds register
Harrison, L. Roman tile catalogue
Wilson, T. Flint catalogue
CAT Site Code:
CAT Archive Number:

1997/5

The Street, Iwade
Proposed Development
Evaluation (Excavation)
7-9 May 1997
centred TQ 90166760
Field Report
ii+22pp including 5 tables + figs 1-4 (location/trench plans and sections)
Pratt, S.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
May 1997
includes:
Allison, E. Sieved samples

Cotter, J. Ceramics
Garrard, P. Metal finds
Wilson, P. Flints
Harrison, L. Bulk finds register
CAT Site Code: IST97
CAT Archive Number: 750

1997/6

Nelson House/Schooner Court, Crossways Business Park, Dartford
Proposed Development
Evaluation (Excavation)
17-21 April 1997
centred TQ ***
Field Report
ii+16pp+ figs 1-3 (location/site/trench plans)
Pratt, S.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
April 1997
CAT Site Code: DXW97
CAT Archive Number: 752

1997/7

Fort Amherst & Lines, Main Gate Moat/Lower Barrier, Chatham
Landscaping/Ground Reduction
Evaluation (Excavation)
** March 1997
centred TQ 75806830
Field Report
i+7pp. + figs 1-5 (location/trench plans and sections)
+ col. plts 1-4
Murphy, A. & Ward, A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
March 1997
CAT Site Code: FAC97
CAT Archive Number:

1997/8

Marshwood Close, Sturry Road, Canterbury
Proposed Development
Evaluation (Excavation)
20 August 1997
centred TR 1620*5915*
Field Report
i+5pp + figs 1-4 (location/historical plans)
+ 1 fig (location plan)
Rady, J.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
September 1997
CAT Site Code: MCC97
CAT Archive Number: 780
CCM Accession Number: **

1997/9

Dover Spine Main
Road Construction

Post-Excavation Analysis
1997
TR 241*403*
Archive Report
ii+14pp including bibliography
+ text pottery line illustrations
Macpherson-Grant, N.
Journeyman Ceramic Archive Reports
No. 14 (April 1997)
RPC Clouston
Project 2905 (1996)
Prehistoric Pottery Survey Database Number: 2401
Kent Pottery Distribution Map 8 (LIA): Entry 21
Kent Pottery Distribution Map 9 ('Belgic'): Entry 146

1997/10

Archcliffe Fort, Dover
Building Renovation
Watching and Recording Brief
Spring 1997
at TR *****
Field Report
ii+4pp including bibliography + figs 1-3
(location/site plans and block section)
Parfitt, K.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust for English Heritage
May 1997
CAT Site Code:
CAT Archive Number:
Dover Museum Accession Number:

1997/11

Gorely Almshouses, Dover
Car Park Construction
Watching and Recording Brief
** March 1997
centred TR 31784133
ii+2pp including bibliography + figs 1-3
(location/development plans and section)
Parfitt, K.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
May 1997
CAT Site Code:
CAT Archive Number:
Dover Museum Accession Number:

1997/12

Patent Slipway, Wellington Docks, Dover
Car Park Construction
Watching and Recording Brief/Structural Recording
**April 1997
iv including col. plt frontispiece +15pp including Appendices I-III
+ figs 1-7 (site/col. location plans, elevations and sections)
+ 3 col. plts + 6 bw plts
Parfitt, K.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust for Dover Harbour Board

May 1997

CAT Site Code:

CAT Archive Number:

Dover Museum Accession Number:

CAT Film Numbers: DHB/2, DHB/5, DHB/F3014, DHB/B (1996)
and DHB/F3017, DHB/F3019 and DHB/F326 (1997)

1997/13

7-8 Gordon Road, Canterbury

Proposed Development

Evaluation (Excavation)

11-14 March 1997

centred TR 14525725

Field Report

11pp including 4 tables and 12 footnotes

+ 3 figs (location plans and sections)

Rady, J.

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

March 1997

CAT Site Code: GR97

CAT Archive Number: 740

CCM Accession Number:

1997/14

Royal Marines Barracks, Deal

Proposed Development

Implications Survey

August - September 1997

centred TR *****

iii+pp.1-13 incl biblio + figs 1-5 (location/site plans,
pottery line drawings and sketch illustration)

Parfitt, K.

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

October 1997

CAT Site Code:

CAT Archive Number:

1997/15

Ospringle Brickworks, London Road, Faversham

Brickearth Quarrying

Watching and Recording Brief

12 August - 9 September 1997

centred TR 995615

Field Report

4pp + 1 fig (location/site plan)

Rady, J.

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

August/September 1997

CAT Site Code: OB97

CAT Archive Number: 785

see also: CAT Report: 1998/41

1997/16

Thannington New Pumping Station, Wincheap Street, Canterbury

Proposed Development

Evaluation (Excavation)

10-11 September 1997
centred TR 13855665
Field Report
3pp + figs 1-2 (location/trench plans)
Jarman, C.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
16 September 1997
CAT Site Code: ***
CAT Archive Number: **
CCM Accession Number: **

1997/17

Town Wall, Eagle Court Gardens, High Street, Rochester
Monument Restoration (Town Wall)
Monument Recording
at TQ 74406837
February 1997
Field Report
i+9pp including bibliography + figs 1-12
(location plans and elevations)
Ward, A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
April 1997
CAT Site Code:
CAT Archive Number:

1997/18

Langdon Abbey, **** CP
Drainage Trench/Soakway Pit
Watching and Recording Brief
at TR *****
** May 1997
Field Report
ii+pp.1-4 incl biblio. + figs 1-2 (plan/block section)
Parfitt, K.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
May 1997
CAT Site Code:
CAT Archive Number:
Dover Museum Accession Number:

1997/19

Dover Town
Proposed Redevelopment
Desk Assessment
centred TR ***** (Bench Street), TR ***** (Camden Terrace),
TR ***** (Russell Street/St Jame's Street), TR ***** (Dolphin Lane)
and TR ***** (Marine Parade)
*** - October 1997
Report
iv+ frontis bw plt + pp.1-30 incl biblio. + figs. 1-17 incl col plt
(distribution maps, bw text illustrn, site plans/sections
and reconstruction drawings)
Parfitt, K.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
October 1997

CAT Site Code:
CAT Archive Number:

1997/20

Abbey Fields, Faversham
Sewerage Works (Easement Strip & Trenches)
Watching and Recording Brief (Rescue)
between TR 02056125 and TR 024617
11 August - 4 November 1997
Interim Statement
i+pp.1-9 incl Appendix I and 13 footnotes
Rady, J.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
5 November 1997
CAT Site Code:
CAT Archive Number:

1997/21

Church of St Mary, Kennington
Proposed Development
Watching and Recording Brief
and Gravestone Recording
at TR 02234516
19-20 May and 21 October 1997
Field Report
i with bw plt frontis +12pp incl 3 text bw plts,
1 col plt, 1 text fig, 2 tables and biblio. + figs 1-3 (plans)
Hicks, M. J.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
November 1997
CAT Site Code: SMK97 (WB)
CAT Archive Number:

1997/22

34 Harbour Street, Whitstable
Proposed Development
Evaluation (Excavation)
at TR *****
28-29 October 1997
Field Report
1p.
Jarman, C.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
30 October 1997
CAT Site Code:
CAT Archive Number:
CCM Accession Number:

1997/23

Pope's Lane, Sturry
Proposed Residential Development
Evaluation (Excavation)
centred TR *****
16-25 October 1997
Archaeological Field Report
Palaeoenvironmental Assessment Report

pp.1-35 incl figs 1-10 and biblio. + figs 11-12
(col. trench plan, site plan and sections)
Cross, R. P.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
Green, C. P. (ed.) and Branch, N. P., Jacyno, J. and Palmer, A. P.
Archaeoscape Consulting, Dept of Geography, Royal Holloway College, UCL
Archaeoscape Consulting Project No. ASC-97/25
5 November 1997
CAT Site Code: PLS97
CAT Archive Number:
CCM Accession Number:
see also: 1997/59, 1997/60, 1998/4 and 1998/9

1997/24

Blean Woods National Nature Reserve
Field Survey/Historical Ecology
Adult Education : The Ancient Woodlands of the Blean
January - April 1997
centred TR ***** (Thornden Wood)
centred TR ***** (Grimshill Wood)
Archive Report
i (site plan) + pp.1-11 incl map + 3 tables
Wheaten, A. (ed.)
UKC, Durrell Institute of Conservation and Ecology
and School of Continuing Education
10th Annual Report - The Radfall and Radfall Road
Summer 1997

1997/25

Harps Avenue, Minster-in-Sheppey
Proposed Development
Evaluation (Excavation)
20-24 October 1997
centred TQ 950*724*
Field Report
iv incl text fig. 1 (location plan) + 17pp + figs 2-7
(location/trench/historical plans and sections)
Pratt, S.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
October 1997
CAT Site Code: MTH97
CAT Archive Number: 796

1997/26

Sunset Caravan Park, Church Lane, Seasalter
Proposed Residential Development
Evaluation (Excavation)
** October 1997
centred TR *****
Palaeoenvironmental Assessment Report
pp.1-9 incl figs 1-2 (sections) and biblio.
Palmer, A. P. (ed.) and Branch, N. P.
Archaeoscape Consulting, Dept of Geography, Royal Holloway College, UCL
Archaeoscape Consulting Project No. ASC-97/29
5 November 1997
CAT Site Code:

CAT Archive Number:
CCM Accession Number:

1997/27

Franciscan Gardens, Canterbury
Proposed Development (Residential)
Evaluation (Excavation)
** June - ** July 1997
at TR 1471557880
Field Report
ii+44pp. incl biblio + 7 figs (site/trench plans, sections
and pottery line drawings)
Pratt, S.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
August - October 1997
CAT Site Code: GFN97
CAT Archive Number: 760
CCM Accession Number: 1997-60

1997/28

A253 Monkton to Mount Pleasant
Road Construction (Improvement Scheme)
Excavation
at TR *****, TR ***** and TR *****
*** 19**
Stratigraphic Report (Prehistoric Burial Landscape)
pp.1-25 + 2 figs (grave plans)
Stewart, I.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
*** 1997
CAT Site Code:
CAT Archive Number:

1997/29

Lammas Gate, Abbey Street, Faversham
Building Development (Residential)
Watching and Recording Brief
at TR 01876186
*** September 1997
Field Report
i+3pp + figs 1-3 (location/site/historical plans)
Hicks, A. J.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
November 1997
CAT Site Code:
CAT Archive Number:

1997/30

Lower Barrier Wall, Fort Amherst, Chatham
Services Trenching
Watching and Recording Brief
between TQ ***** and TQ *****
27 August 1997
Field Report
i+2pp + figs 2-3(site plan and sections)
Ward, A.

Canterbury Archaeological Trust
September 1997
CAT Site Code: FAC3/97
CAT Archive Number:

1997/31

The Moat, Main Gatehouse, Fort Amherst, Chatham
Ground Clearance
Watching and Recording Brief
at TQ 75776832
** May 1997
Field Report
i+1p + figs 1-2 (location plan and section) + col plt
Ward, A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
June 1997
CAT Site Code:
CAT Archive Number:

1997/32

6-8 Market Buildings, Maidstone
Building Development and Services
Watching and Recording Brief (Intermittent)
at TQ 75905567
January - February 1997
Field Report
i+1p
Ward, A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
February 1997
CAT Site Code:
CAT Archive Number:

1997/33

County Police Headquarters, Pested Bars Road, Maidstone
Building Development and Road Construction
Watching and Recording Brief
at TQ 776*524*
** July 1997
Field Report
i+3pp incl table + figs 1-2 (map and site plan)
Hicks, A. J.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
13 October 1997
CAT Site Code:
CAT Archive Number:

1997/34

St Margaret's Street/Minor Cannon Row/Boley Hill, Rochester
Geo-Technical Test Pits (Street Re-Paving)
Watching and Recording Brief
at TQ *****
** May 1997
Field Report
i+8pp incl biblio and list of pits + figs 1-9
(location/historical plans and sections) + 15 col plts

Ward, A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
July 1997
CAT Site Code: BHR97
CAT Archive Number:

1997/35

Breach (Town) Wall, High Street/Eagle Court Gardens, Rochester
Clearance/Monument Recording
Rectified Photography
at TQ 7406836
July 1997
Field Report
iii+10 pp incl biblio + figs 1-11 (location/historical plans
and elevations) + plts 1-3 (col) + plts 1-6 (bw rectified)
Ward, A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
November 1997
CAT Site Code:
CAT Archive Number:
lacks bw rectified photographs

1997/36

Town Wall, High Street/Eagle Court Gardens, Rochester
Clearance/Monument Recording
Rectified Photography
at TQ 74406837
February - March 1997
Field Report
iii+9pp incl biblio + figs 1-12 (location/site plans and
elevations + plts 1-20 (bw rectified)
Ward, A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
April 1997
CAT Site Code:
CAT Archive Number:
lacks bw rectified photographs

1997/37

Blue Boar Lane Car Park, Rochester
Corporation Street, Rochester
Acorn Wharf (The Common), Rochester
Car Park Construction and Trenches
Watching and Recording Brief (Intermittent)
May - early September 1997
centred TQ ***** (Blue Boar Lane)
between TQ ***** and TQ ***** (Corporation Street)
centred TQ ***** (Acorn Wharf/The Common)
Field Report
ii+11pp incl biblio + figs 1-8 (location/historical plans and
sections) + appendices 1-3 (finds, list of excavations and report)
Ward, A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
October 1997
CAT Site Code: AWR97
CAT Archive Number:

includes as Appendix 3: ***

1997/38

Corporation Street, Rochester
Proposed Development
Paleo-Environmental Evaluation (Excavation)
at TQ 74436855
*** 1997
Field Report
8pp incl biblio
Palmer, A. & Branch, N. P.
Archaeoscape Consulting, Dept of Geography, Royal Holloway College, UCL
Archaeoscape Consulting Project No. ASC - 97/17
15 June 1997

1997/39

French Hospital, Le Providence, Rochester
Building Construction (Lift Shaft)
Watching and Recording Brief
at TQ 74406845
** April 1997
Field Report
i+4pp incl biblio and context list + figs 1-2
(location/site plans and section)
Ward, A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
April 1997
CAT Site Code: FHR97
CAT Archive Number:

1997/40

The Castle, Rochester
Post-Excavation
Medieval and Post-Medieval Pottery
at TQ *****
January - April 1997
Assessment and Costing
i+4pp
Cotter, J. & Ward, A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
May 1997, revised November 1997
CAT Site Code:
CAT Archive Number:

1997/41

The Castle, Rochester
Service Trenches (Electricity/Water)
Watching and Recording Brief (Intermittent)
between TQ ***** and TQ *****
January - April 1997
Field Report
iii+10 incl biblio + 6pp (appendices 1-3: context list,
matrix and pottery assessment) + figs 1-17 (location/excavation/
historical plans, sections and geophysical survey) + pls 1-12 (col)
Linklater, A. & Ward, A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust

August 1997
CAT Site Code:
CAT Archive Number:
includes as Appendix 3: Report 1997/40

1997/42

The Cathedral, Rochester
Building Construction and Services
Watching and Recording Briefs 1990-1993
at TQ ***** (Car Park, Old Deanery)
April 1990
at TQ ***** (Phelip's Lodge, 82a High Street)
November 1992 and February 1993
at TQ ***** (west of Phelip's Lodge)
*** 1993
Excavations 1994-1995
at TQ ***** (Cathedral Crypt)
*** 1994 and October - December 1995
Field Report
iii+**pp incl biblio + figs 1-11 (location/historical/site/
trench plans and sections) + plts 1-10 (bw)
Ward, A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
September 1996, revised November 1997
CAT Site Codes:
CAT Archive Numbers:

1997/43

Penhurst Place, Penshurst
Service Trenches (Foul Water Sewer)
Watching and Recording Brief (Intermittent)
between TQ ***** and TQ *****
July - September 1997
Field Report
i+**pp. + fig 1 (location/site plans)
Hicks, A. J.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
October 1997
CAT Site Code:
CAT Archive Number:

1997/44

Eaton Farm, Benenden, Tunbridge Wells
Groundworks (Car Park)
Watching and Recording Brief
at TQ 81753455
14 August 1997
Field Report
i+2pp + figs 1-2 (location/road plans)
Hicks, A. J.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
August 1997
CAT Site Code:
CAT Archive Number:

1997/45

Motney Hill Road, Rainham
Building development (Warehouse)
Watching and Recording Brief
at TQ 82186746
*** November 1997
Field Report
i+1p + figs 1-2 (location/site plans)
Ward, A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
November 1997
CAT Site Code:
CAT Archive Number:

1997/46

Ladysmith Grove, Seasalter
Proposed Development (Residential)
Evaluation (Excavation)
centred TR 16466088
25 November 1997
Field Report
i+5pp incl biblio + 2 figs (location/trench plans)
Allen, T.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
10 December 1997
CAT Site Code: LG97
CAT Archive Number:
CCM Accession Number: 1998.70

1997/47

Cambridge Road Warehouses, Dover
Proposed Redevelopment (Industrial)
Historic Building Survey Part 2
at TR
May 1997
Report
ii+pp.1-27 + figs 1-14 (location/historical/site plans
and elevations incl 2 bw plts)
Parfitt, K.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
June 1997
CAT Site Code: DHB97
CAT Archive Number:

1997/48

Old Dover Road (Divisional Police HQ), Canterbury
Proposed Development (Building)
Evaluation (Excavation)
at TR *****
** November 1997
Field Report
i+14pp incl tables + 6 figs (location /trench plans)
Hicks, A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
5 December 1997
CAT Site Code: CPS97

CAT Archive Number: 820

1997/49

Church Centre, North Cray
Service Trenches (Drainage)
Watching and Recording Brief
at TQ 48357175
*** December 1997
Field Report
i+2pp incl biblio + figs 1-2
(location/site plans and sections)
Ward, A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
23 December 1997
CAT Site Code: CCNC97
CAT Archive Number:

1997/50

North Kent Coast - Whitstable Area
Desk Study (Geomorphology)
between TR ***** and TR *****
1997
Report
pp.1-13 incl biblio
Allen, T.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
1997

1997/51

12 The Precincts, Canterbury
Proposed Development (Education Centre)
Evaluation (Excavation)
Watching and Recording Brief
centred TR *****
(Summer) 1997
Field Report
ii+10pp. + figs 1-5 (location/site plans
and sections)
Pratt, S.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
December 1997
CAT Site Code: CSC97
CAT Archive Number: 799
CCM Accession Number: 1997-117

1997/52

Copperas Works, Tankerton
Desk Study (Documentary & Archaeological)
between TR ***** and TR *****
1997
Report
ii+pp.1-28 incl biblio
Allen, T. & Pike, G.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
20 August 1997

1997/53

Dykeside Farm, West Hythe (Plots 2 & 6)
Proposed Developments (Residential)
Excavations and Watching and Recording Briefs
centred TR 12133382 (Plot 2)
centred TR 12183387 (Plot 6)
29 June-14 August 1997

Field Report

ii+pp.1-16 + App. I, pp.1-2 (catalogue of finds) + App. II, pp.1-7 (specification, plot 2 + App. III, pp. 1-7 (specification, plot 6) + App. IV, pp. 1-4 (management agreement) + fontis. plt. (map) + figs. 1-4 (historical maps, site plan and sections)

Cross, R. P.

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

November 1997

CAT Site Codes: SPL2/97 and SPL6/97

Archive Numbers: 787 and 788

1997/54

*North Lane/Kirby's Lane, Canterbury

Proposed Development (Residential)

Excavation (J. Rady)

centred TR 1467058298 (Trench A)

centred TR 1466858242 (Trench B)

(late prehistoric flints/pottery; late 1st-mid 2nd century hollow way, gravel/brickearth quarries, late Roman road and inhumations; late-post medieval structures/pits) 7 February 1996 - 29

March 1996 Field Report as published in: Rady, J. *Fieldwork : I Canterbury City Sites : 12 North Lane* Canterbury Archaeological Trust 20th Annual Report 1995-96, 1997, 16-19, 3 figs and 5 pts

CAT Site Code: NL96

CAT Archive Number: 612

CCM Accession Number: 1996.11

1997/55

Church Lane, Seasalter

Proposed Residential Development

Evaluation (Excavation)

** November 1997

centred on TR *****

Palaeoenvironmental Assessment Report

pp. 1-7 incl fig 1 (section) and biblio

Palmer, A. P. (ed.)

Archaeoscape Consulting, Dept of Geography, Royal Holloway College, UCL

Archaeoscape Consulting Project No. ASC-97/28

5 November 1997

CAT Site Code:

CAT Archive Number:

CCM Accession Number:

1997/56

Church Lane, Seasalter : East Site

Proposed Residential Development

Evaluation (Excavation)

13-21 October 1997

centred on TR *****

Field Report
ii + pp. 1-9 incl biblio 2 figs (location/trench plan and sections)
Allen, T.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
17 November 1997
CAT Site Code:
CAT Archive Number:
CCM Accession Number:

1997/57

Church Lane, Seasalter
Proposed Residential Development
Development Brief
i + pp. 1-15 + Plans 1-5
Canterbury City Council
Planning Department
*** 1997

1997/58

Blean Woods National Nature Reserve
Desk Study/Historical Ecology
The Ancient Woodlands of the Blean
between TR ***** (***** Wood)
and TR ***** (***** Wood)
Conference Paper
iv incl 4 maps + pp.1-24+1p. incl references
Wheaten, A. (ed.)
UKC, Durrell Institute of Conservation and Ecology
Conference on the Ecology & History of the Blean
March 1997

1997/59

Pope's Lane, Sturry
Proposed Residential Development
Evaluation (Excavation)
centred TR *****
16-25 October 1997
Archaeological Field Report
pp. i + 1-5
Cross, R. P.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
5 November 1997
CAT Site Code: PLS97
CAT Archive Number:
CCM Accession Number:
see also: 1997/23, 1997/60, 1998/4 and 1998/9

1997/60

Pope's Lane, Sturry
Proposed Residential Development
Evaluation (Excavation)
centred TR *****
16-25 October 1997
Summary Archaeological Field Report
pp. i + 1-2
Cross, R. P.

Canterbury Archaeological Trust
5 November 1997
CAT Site Code: PLS97
CAT Archive Number:
CCM Accession Number:
see also: 1997/23, 1997/59, 1998/4 and 1998/9
1997/61
Church Lane, Seasalter : Sunset Caravan Park
Proposed Residential Development
Evaluation (Excavation)
centred on TR *****
Field Report

Allen, T.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
11 November 1997
CAT Site Code:
CAT Archive Number:
CCM Accession Number:

1997/62

Motorway Sports Cars, Howfield Lane, Chartham Hatch
Proposed Development (Commercial)
Excavation/Paleo-Environmental Assessment
at TR *****
*** 1997
Field Report
pp.1-57 + figs 1-3 (location/trench plans and sections) + col plts 1-3
Lowe, J. J., Branch, N. P. & Green, C. P. (eds)
ArchaeoScape Consulting
Project No. ASC-97/6
4 December 1997

1997/63

Dover and Sandwich
Essays
The Anglo-Saxon Towns of Dover and Sandwich : an overview
pp.1-10 incl bibliography + figs 1-2 (location plans)
Parfitt, K.
Holman, D.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
January 1997

1997/64

New Dover Road/Nackington Road/A2 (T), Canterbury
Proposed Development (College Campus)
Archaeological Desk Assessment/Initial Impact Assessment
centred TR 16375567
September 1997
Report
title + pp. 1-29 incl bibliography + appendix 1, p. i
(SMR listing) + figs 1-4 (location/historical plans)
Elsden, N. J. & Mason, S.
Museum of London Archaeology Service
MOLAS Site Code: Kent 1012
October 1997

1997/65

Junior Kings School, Sturry
Proposed Development (Sports Hall)
Evaluation (Excavation)
centred TR **
19-20 May 1997
Interim Field Report
2pp + fig (site/trench plan)
Allen, T.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
4 June 1997
CAT Site Code:
CAT Archive Number:
CCM Accession Number:

1997/66

Junior Kings School, Sturry
Proposed Development (Sports Hall)
Palaeo-environmental Assessment
centred TR **
19-20 May 1997
Field Report
pp.1-10 + figl. 1 (sections)
Green, C. P., Branch, N. P. & Lowe, J. J. (comps)
ArchaeoScape Consulting
Project No. ASC-97/18
15 June 1997

1997/67

Folkestone, Sandgate and Capel-Le-Ferne
Proposed Sewer Construction
Sandgate Pumping Station (Scheme 3453K)
Marine Parade Flood Relief (Scheme 3972K)
Capel-Le-Ferne Flood Relief (Scheme 2705K)
Desk Assessment
September 1997
Report
v + pp.1-11 incl table + figs 1-4 (location plan
and scheme proposals)
Walker, K. E. (comp.)
The Trust for Wessex Archaeology
Project/Document Reference: 42356.02
September 1997

1997/68

Iffin Meadows Farm, Iffin Lane, Thannington
Proposed Development (agricultural building)
Evaluation (Excavation) (C. Jarman)
centred TR 14105430
13 February 1997
Field Report
1p. + fig. (plan)
Jarman, C.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
13 February 1997
CAT Site Code:

CAT Archive Number:

1997/69

Leybourne Castle, West Malling
Service Trench
Watching and Recording Brief
at TQ 68855890
March and April 1997
Field Report
i + 6pp. + gigs 1-4 (location/site plans and
sections) + plts 1-10 col. & bw
Jarman, C.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
9 September 1997
CAT Site Code:
CAT Archive Number:

1997/70

The Street, Preston-next-Wingham
Proposed Development (Residential)
Evaluation (Excavation)
centred TR 25036079
March 1997
Field Report
2pp. + 3 figs (location/site/trench plans)
Jarman, C.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
2 May 1997
CAT Site Code: TSP97
CAT Archive Number:

1997/71

Aylesford Sand Quarry, Aylesford
Sand Quarrying
Watching and Recording Brief
centred TQ 73055970
6-13 August 1997
Field Report
2pp. + fig (location plan)
Jarman, C.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
14 August 1997
CAT Site Code:
CAT Archive Number:

1997/72

Field Survey : Kingston, Kingswood, Highsted, Challock
Surface Field Survey
Reed's Mill, Kingston : TR 17504990
Rowan's Farm, Kingswood : TQ 82805110
Highsted next Sittingbourne : TQ 90506150
Pistock Farm, Highsted : TQ 91906080
1986-1997
Archive Report
col. title + 34pp incl figs 1-31 (location plans and
line drawings flints + col plts)

including:

Wilson, T. Catalogue of the Reed's Mill and Kingswood assemblages

3pp.

Feakes, L.

privately published 1997

1997/73

Boarley Farm, near Maidstone

Proposed Channel Tunnel Rail Link

Evaluation (Excavation)

centred TQ 5592539444

21 April - 14 May 1997

Field Report

col title +iv+pp.1-53 incl biblio and 19 tables

+ cover + figs 1-10 (location, site, trench

plans and sections)

Museum of London Archaeology Service

for Union Railways Ltd : Contract No. 194/870

September 1997

Site Code: ARC BFM97

1997/74

Chapel Mill, Lenham

Proposed Channel Tunnel Rail Link

Evaluation (Excavation)

centred TQ 90405000

20-24 October & 31 October - 4 November 1997

Field Report

cover+ii+ii+pp.1-24 incl tables 1-4 + appendices 1-4

+ figs 1-5 (location, trench plans)

Oxford Archaeological Unit

for Union Railways Ltd: Contract No. 194/870

November 1997

Site Code: ARC CML97

1997/75

Longham Wood

Honeyhills Wood

Cobham Park

Ashenbank Wood

Proposed Channel Tunnel Rail Link

Historic Landscape Surveys

centred TQ : various

17 March - 8 April 1997

Field Report

cover+iii+iii+pp.1-34 incl biblio, appendix 1 (list of sources) and figs 1-10 (location plans and survey areas)

Oxford Archaeological Unit

for Union Railways Ltd: TIS 192/084-01

16 May 1997

Site Codes:

ARC LNHW97

ARC HHW97

ARC CPW97

ARC ABW97

1997/76

Sturry Hill, Sturry

Proposed Development (Residential)

Evaluation (Excavation)

centred TR 176*607*

*** 1997

Palaeoenvironmental Assessment Field Report

pp.1-10 incl biblio. + figs 1-7

(col. trench plan, site plan and sections)

Green, C. P. (ed.)

Archaeoscape Consulting, Dept of Geography, Royal Holloway College, UCL

Archaeoscape Consulting Project No. ASC-97/21

19 August 1997

CAT Site Code:

CAT Archive Number:

CAT Accession Number:

1997/77

Westhawk Farm, Kingsnorth

Proposed Development (Residential)

Evaluation (Excavation)

centred TQ 999*400*

4-13 March 1997

Field Report

i+ 38pp incl figs 1-14 (location, historical plans, geophysical plots, trench plans and sections)

Philp, B.

Kent Archaeological Rescue Unit

April 1997

1997/78

Land south of Northfleet, Ebbsfleet Valley

Proposed Channel Tunnel Rail Link

Evaluation (Excavation)

centred TQ 61507400

17-20 February and 17 March - 15 April 1997

Field Report (Volume 1 of 3)

cover+i+pp.2-105 incl tables (trench summary, borehole logs, context records)

Appendices (Volume 2 of 3)

cover+i+pp.2-49 (appendices 1-14: bulk/small finds, mammal, shell plant, mollusca, amino acid date, C14 determinations) + 68pp (appendix 15: core descriptions)

Oxford Archaeological Unit

for Union Railways Ltd: Contract No. 192/084-10507

Site Code: ARC EFT 97

July 1997

1997/79

Church Road, Singlewell

Proposed Channel Tunnel Rail Link

Evaluation (Excavation)

centred TQ 65207050

21-25 April 1997

Field Report

cover+i+ii+pp.1-24 incl tables (context records) + tables 1-5 (finds) and appendices 1-5 (finds) +

figs 1-6 (location, trench, site plans and sections)
Oxford Archaeological Unit
for Union Railways Ltd: Contract No. 194/870
Site Code: ARC CRS 97
July 1997

1997/80

Cobham Park Golf Course
Proposed Channel Tunnel Rail Link
Evaluation (Excavation)
centred TQ 692*695*
1-8 September 1997
Field Report
cover+ii+pp.1-29 incl table (context records) +
tables 1-4 (finds) and appendices 1-3 (finds) +
figs 1-6 (location, trench, site plans and sections)
Oxford Archaeological Unit
for Union Railways Ltd: Contract No. 194/870
October 1997
Site Code: ARC CGC 97

1997/81

Springhead (Vagniacae)
Proposed Channel Tunnel Rail Link
Evaluation (Excavation)
centred TQ 61707280
8-9 May and 12 May - 13 June 1997
Field Report
cover+ii+pp.1-67 incl biblio + table (RB pottery)
and appendices 1-4 (tables: context records, finds)
+ figs 1-15 (location, site, trench plans and sections)
Wessex Archaeology
for Union Railways Ltd: Contract No. 194/870
2 October 1997
Wessex Archaeology Report No. 43501d
Site Code: ARC SPH 95

1997/82

Temple, east of Springhead
Proposed Channel Tunnel Rail Link
Evaluation (Excavation)
centred TQ 62307190
24 and 28 April - 9 May 1997
Field Report
cover+i+iii+pp.1-28 biblio + tables (trench nos, finds)
and appendices 1-3 (tables: context records, finds
and dating)+ figs 1-6 (location, site, trench plans
and sections)
Wessex Archaeology
for Union Railways Ltd: Contract No. 194/870
4 September 1997
Wessex Archaeology Report No. 43500c
Site Code: ARC STP 97

1997/83

Nashenden Valley, Borstal

Proposed Channel Tunnel Rail Link
Evaluation (Excavation)
centred TQ 73006580
25 April and 12-23 May 1997
Field Report
cover+i+iii+pp.1-24 incl tables (trench nos, finds)
and appendices 1-5 (tables: context records, finds
and dating) + figs 1-4 (location, site, trench plans
and sections)
Wessex Archaeology
for Union Railways Ltd: Contract No. 194/870
24 September 1997
Site Code: ARC NSH 97

1997/84

Hurst Wood, Charing Heath
Proposed Channel Tunnel Rail Link
Exaluation (Excavation)
centred TQ 93004850
Field Report
cover+i+ii+pp.1-18 incl biblio + table 1 (finds) and
appendices 1-3 (Context records, finds) + figs 1-5
(location, site, trench plans and sections)
Wessex Archaeology
for Union Railways Ltd: Contract No. 194/870
2 December 1997
Wessex Archaeology Report No. 43504d
Site Code: ARC HWD 97

1997/85

Station Road, Parsonage Farm, Westwell/Hothfield
Proposed Channel Tunnel Rail Link
Evaluation (Excavation)
centred TQ
2-12 September 1997
Field Report
cover+iv+pp.1-40 incl biblio and tables 1-7
(events, context records, finds) + figs 1-8
(location, site, trench plans and sections)
Museum of London Archaeology Service
for Union Railways Ltd: Contract No. 194/870
November 1997
Site Code: ARC PFM97

1997/86

East of Newlands Road, Little Chart
Proposed Channel Tunnel Rail Link
Evaluation (Excavation)
TQ
3-19 June 1997
Field Report
cover+iv+pp.1-41 incl biblio and tables 1-11
(events, context records, finds) + figs 1-10
(location, site, trench plans and sections)
Museum of London Archaeology Service
for Union Railways Ltd: Contract No. 194/870

October 1997
Site Code: ARC NEW97

1997/87

South of Beechbrook Wood, ****
Proposed Channel Tunnel Rail Link
Evaluation (Excavation)
TQ
2-8 September 1997
Field Report
cover+iv+pp.1-23 incl biblio and tables 1-6
(events, context records, finds) figs 1-6
(location, site, trench plans and sections)
Museum of London Archaeology Service
for Union Railways Ltd: Contract No. 194/870
November 1997
Site Code: ARC BWD97

1997/88

Ramsgate Harbour Approach Road
Proposed Road Construction
Evaluation (Excavation) (Phase 1 Stage 1)
between TR ***** and TR *****
21 April - 2 May 1997
Field Report
ii+pp.1-9 + 2pp. (appendix 1: small finds)
+ 1p (references) + figs 1-8 (location, site,
trench plans and sections)
Shand, G.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
May 1997
CAT Site Code: RHAR97
CAT Archive Number: 749

1997/89

Ramsgate Harbour Approach Road
Proposed Road Construction
Evaluation (Excavation) (Phase 1 Stage 2)
between TR ***** and TR *****
** June - ** July 1997
Field Report
ii+pp.1-21 incl tables 1-2 (mammal bones)
+ fig 1 (site trench plan) + 13 figs (trench plans
and sections)
Shand, G.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
July 1997
CAT Site Code: RHAR97
CAT Archive Number: 749

1997/90

Ramsgate Harbour Approach Road
Proposed Road Construction
Evaluation (Excavation) (Phase 1 Stage 3)
between TR ***** and TR *****
** August 1997

Field Report
ii+pp.1-2 + figs 1-4 (site trench plan,
trench plans and sections)
Shand, G.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
August 1997
CAT Site Code: RHAR97
CAT Archive Number: 749

1997/91

Glebe Land, Harrietsham
Building Development (Residential)
Watching Brief (Phase 1)
Evaluation (Phase 2)
Excavation(Phase 3)
centred TQ 87255285
**

Interim Excavation Report
i + 11pp.
Jarman, C.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
**

CAT Site Codes: GLH97 & HRS97
CAT Archive Numbers: 755-756

1997/92

North Kent Coast: Reculver to Minnis Bay
Proposed Coastal Protection Scheme
Impact Assessment
between TR ***** and TR *****
March- April 1997
Report
ii+pp.1-7 incl biblio
Allen, T.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
10 April 1997

1997/93

Thannington Pumping Station, Canterbury
Proposed Pumping Station
Evaluation (Excavation)
centred TR 13855665
10-11 September 1997
Field Report
3pp. + figs 1-2 (location, site, trench plans)
includes:
Wilson, T. The flint artefacts
Jarman, C.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
16 September 1997
CAT Site Code:
CAT Archive Number:

1997/94

Darenth Park
Proposed Re-Development (Residential)

Evaluation (Excavation)
Palaeoenvironmental Assessment
centred TQ 57**73**
** May 1997
Field Report
pp.1-15 incl figs1a-1c (sections)
Green, C. P., Branch, N. P. and Lowe, J. J.
ArchaeoScape Consulting
13 May 1997
Project No. ASC-97/14

1997/95

Land south of A2, west of Tollgate Manor Hotel, Tollgate
Proposed Channel Tunnel Rail Link
Evaluation (Excavation)
centred TQ **
16-29 April 1997
Field Report
col title +v+pp.1-53 incl biblio and 16 tables
figs 1-9 (location, site, trench plans and sections)
Museum of London Archaeology Service
for Union Railways Ltd : Contract No. 194/870
September 1997
Site Code: ARC TGW97

1997/96

Land south of A2, Singlewell, Tollgate
Proposed Channel Tunnel Rail Link
Evaluation (Excavation)
centred TQ **
16-29 April 1997
Field Report
col title +v+pp.1-32 incl biblio, appendices 1-6 and
11 tables + figs 1-7 (location, site, trench plans and sections)
Museum of London Archaeology Service
for Union Railways Ltd : Contract No. 194/870
July 1997
Site Code: ARC TGS97

1997/97

South of A2, West of Northumberland Bottom, Northfleet Green
Proposed Channel Tunnel Rail Link
Evaluation (Excavation)
centred TQ **
24 April - 8 May 1997
Field Report
col title +i+pp.1-47 incl biblio and 10 tables
+ figs 1-12 (location, site, trench plans and sections)
Museum of London Archaeology Service
for Union Railways Ltd : Contract No. 194/870
July 1997
Site Code: ARC WNB97

1997/98

Land north-east of Cuxton
Proposed Channel Tunnel Rail Link

Evaluation (Excavation) (Phases 1-2)
centred TQ **
17-28 April 1997
Field Report
col title +iv+pp.1-32 incl biblio, appendices 1-5 and
9 tables + figs 1-6 (location, site, trench plans and sections)
Museum of London Archaeology Service
for Union Railways Ltd : Contract No. 194/870
September 1997
Site Code: ARC CXT97

1997/99

Land north-east of Cuxton
Proposed Channel Tunnel Rail Link
Evaluation (Excavation) (Phase 3)
centred TQ **
8-9 July 1997
Field Report
col title +iv+pp.1-24 incl biblio, appendices 1-2 and
5 tables + figs 1-6 (location, site, trench plans and sections)
Museum of London Archaeology Service
for Union Railways Ltd : Contract No. 194/870
October 1997
Site Code: ARC CXT97

1997/100

Cobham Park
Proposed Channel Tunnel Rail Link
Evaluation (Excavation)
centred TQ **
2-5 September 1997
Interim Field Report
title+pp.1-2 incl + figs 1-2 (location, site, trench plans)
Museum of London Archaeology Service
for Union Railways Ltd : Contract No. 194/870
November 1997
Site Code: ARC CPK97

1997/101

Sports Ground, Ebbsfleet Stream (Northfleet Rise)
Proposed Development
Evaluation (Boreholes, Testpits)
centred TQ **
16-22 July 1997
Field Report
title+pp.1-67 incl biblio + 7pp. (RC data)+ col plts 1-2
+ figs 1-11 (location, site plans and isometric sections)
Oxford Archaeological Unit
September 1997
Site Code: EBBS97

1997/102

Westree Road, Maidstone
Proposed Development (Landscaping)
Evaluation (Excavation)Phase 2 Trenches A-B
at TQ 75465530

4 March 1997
Field Report
iii+3pp. incl. biblio + fig. 1 (location/trench plan)
Ward, M. A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
March 1997
CAT Site Code: WRM96
CAT Archive Number:

1997/103

St Augustine's Hospital, Chartham
Development (residential phases 1A-1B)
Evaluation & Excavation
centred TR 11105420
16-26 September 1996 (evaluation)
21 November 1996-10 January 1997 (excavation)
Archive Report
pp.1-58 (including references) [lacks all figures]
including:
Harrison, L. The bulk finds pp.32-35
Wilson, T. The small finds pp.35-38
Wilson, T. The worked flints p.38
Anderson, T. The human bone pp.38-41
Harrison, L. The Roman brick and tile pp.42-56
Harrison, L. The daub pp.56-57
Rady, J. et. al.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
March 1997
CAT Site Code: STA 1A 96
CAT Archive Number: 639

1997/104

Dover Western Docks Trunk Main
Water Main
Watching and Recording Brief
between TR ***** and TR *****
*** 1995 - *** 1996
Field Report
ii+pp.1-10 incl biblio + 3 figs (location plan and
sections) + 8pp. (Appendix 1 archive catalogue)
Stewart, I. & Parfitt, K.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
January 1997
CAT Site Code:
CAT Archive Number:

1997/105

12 Beer Cart Lane, Canterbury
Proposed Commercial (Leisure) Development
Evaluation (Excavation)
centred TR 1475557728
- July 1997
ii+1-36 pp. incl table + figs 3-8 (plans, matrix, sections)
[wanting figs 1-2]
Pratt, S.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust

August 1997
CAT Site Code: BCL97
CAT Archive Number: 766
CCM Acc No.: 1997-64

1997/106

Dover Spine Main
New Water Main
Watching and Recording Brief
between TR ***** and TR *****
1955-1996
Field Report
i+pp.2-12+appendix 1 (pp.1-9) (table contexts) + fig. 1 (location plan)
I. Stewart & K. Parfitt
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
January 1997

1997/107

*Friars Car Park, Best Lane, Canterbury
Proposed Residential Development
Excavation
centred TR ****
** April - ** June 1996
Interim Field Report
as published in:
Jarman, C. Fieldwork : I Canterbury City Sites : 2 Best Lane
Canterbury Archaeological Trust 21st Annual Report 1996-97, 1999, 4-6
CAT Site Code:
CAT Archive Number:

1997/108

Deerton Street, Teynham
Research Excavation
centred TQ 97306295 & TQ 97506298
26-30 March 1997
Interim Field Report
i+i+pp.2-29 + 8 figs (location, site trench plans and sections)
Wilkinson, P.
Swale & Thames Survey Company
5 August 1997

1997/109

Maidstone Sorting Office, Sandling Road, Maidstone
Proposed Extension to Sorting Office & Underground Car Park
Evaluation (Excavation)
centred on TQ 75745625
** January 1997
Field Report
iii + 6pp + figs 1-3 (site, trench plans and section)
Ward, M. A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
February 1997
CAT Site Code:
CAT Archive Number:

1997/110

Roman Road Cottages, Studdal, Whitfield, Dover

Gradiometer Survey

centred on TR 313014870

** August 1997

Field Report

ii + pp. 1-1 + 1p, fig captions + figs 1- (location, site, grey scale stacked trace plot, interpretation plans)

Johnson, A. E.

Oxford Archaeotechnics Limited

November 1997

Survey Ref.: 1240897/ROK/ACR

Reports 1998**1998/1**

Harbour & Marine Parade, Folkestone

Folkestone Drainage Area Plan : Marine Parade Scheme 3972K

New & Upsizing of Sewerage

Detailed Impact Mitigation Assessment

January-February 1998

centred TR *****

Report

ii+frontis plt + pp.1-14 includ biblio + 8 figs (maps, plans and scheme proposals in end pocket) + 12 bw plts (photos)

Cross, R. P.

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

February 1997

CAT Site Code: FDAP97/1

CAT Archive Number: ***

1998/2

Esplanade & Castle Street, Sandgate

Folkestone Drainage Area Plan : Sandgate Pumping Station and Flood Prevention Scheme 3453K

New & Upsizing of Sewerage, Pumping Station & Outfall

Detailed Impact Mitigation Assessment

February-March 1998

centred TR *****

Report

ii+pp. 1-20 includ biblio + 12 figs (maps, engravings and scheme proposals in end pocket) + 6 (11) plts (photos)

Cross, R. P.

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

March 1998

CAT Site Code: FDAP97/2

CAT Archive Number:

1998/3

40 High Street, Rochester

Building Landscaping

Watching and Recording Brief

- October 1997

TQ 74206863

Field Report
i+7pp. incl biblio and appendix (context list) 7 figs (historical/
locations plans and sections) + 7 col plts
Ward, M.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
March 1998
CAT Site Code:
CAT Archive Number:

1998/4

Pope's Lane, Sturry
Proposed Residential Development
Gradiometer Survey (1.2ha)
centred TR 61749117350
** January 1998
Field Report
iii+pp.1-7 + i + figs 1-5 (location, grey/stacked and
interpretative plots)
Johnson, A. E.
Oxford Archaeotechnics Ltd
Survey Ref: 1370198/STK/CAT
CAT Site Code: PLS97
CAT Archive Number:
CCM Accession Number:

1998/5-6

28-32 North Lane, Canterbury
Proposed Development (Residential)
Excavation (J. Rady) (Roman deposits; medieval-post medieval buildings)
centred TR 14705828 (site list)
between TR 1460058275 south and TR 1471058285 north
*** 1997 - *** 1998
Field/Archive Reports (CAT Reports 1998/5-6) (in preparation)
CAT Site Code: NL97
CAT Archive Number: 809
CCM Accession Number: 1997.122

1998/7

*North Lane/Kirby's Lane, Canterbury
Residential Development
Excavation (J. Rady)
centred TR 1467058298 (Trench A)
centred TR 1466858242 (Trench B)
(late prehistoric flints/pottery; late 1st-mid 2nd century hollow way, gravel/brickearth quarries,
late Roman road and inhumations; late-post medieval structures/pits)
7 February 1996 - 29 March 1996
Publication Report
Rady, J. et. al. *Excavations at North Lane, Canterbury 1996* Canterbury Archaeological Trust,
April 1998
pp.1-45 incl tables and 99 endnotes
CAT Site Code: NL96
CAT Archive Number: 612
CCM Accession Number: 1996.11

1998/8

1-3 North Lane, Canterbury

Building Restoration (Public House)
Historic Building Survey (R. Austin)
centred TR 1458258140 (late medieval timber-framed building)
*** 1998
Survey Report (CAT Report 1998/8) (in preparation)
Austin, R.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
*** 1998
CAT Site Code:
CAT Archive Number: 803

1998/9

Pope's Lane, Sturry
Proposed Residential Development
Evaluation (Excavation)
centred TR *****
16-25 October 1997
Gradiometer Survey (1.2ha)
centred TR 61749117350
*** January 1998
Combined Archaeological Field Report
iii+ pp.1-11 + 3 figs (location/trench and composite (col) plans)
Cross, R. P.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
June 1998
CAT Site Code: PLS97
CAT Archive Number:
CCM Accession Number:
see also: 1997/23, 1997/59, 1997/60 and 1998/4

1998/10

Former Police Station/KCC Offices, Kirby's Lane, Canterbury
Residential Development/Building Renovation
Watching and Recording Brief (A. Linklater)
centred TR 1464058315
** April 1998 - in progress in May 1998
(CAT Report 1998/10)
In Preparation
[Linklater, A.]
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
*** 1998
CAT Site Code: KLPS98
CAT Archive Number: 861
*** 1998

1998/11

Capel-Le-Ferne & Hougham : Folkestone Transfer Pipeline
Sewerage Construction
Watching and Recording Brief
between TR ***** and TR *****
Green Lane, Capel-Le-Ferne : TR *****
Gravel Lane, Hougham : TR *****,
TR ***** and TR *****
2 February - 30 March 1998
Field Reports 1-8
16pp.

Parfitt, K.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
30 March 1998
CAT Site Codes:
CAT Archive Numbers:

1998/12

North Lane Desk Study
Proposed Development (Residential)
Impact/Mitigation Assessment
Area A (centred TR)
Area B (centred TR)
Area C (centred TR)
May 1998
Report
iii+ pp.1-7 + App. I, i+1-46 (inventory)
+ App. II, i+ pp.1-3 + 2 plans (medieval history)
+ App. III, i+9 figs (contemp plans)
Cross, R. P.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
June 1998

1998/13

Land to rear 11-17 Priory Road, Tonbridge
Residential Development
Intermittent Watching and Recording Brief (A. Linklater)
centred TQ 58874584
6-8 April 1998
Field Report
pp.1-3 + 1 fig (location/site plan)
Rady, J.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
July 1998
CAT Site Code: PRT98
CAT Archive Number: 851

1998/14

Cyprus Road to Abbey Fields, Faversham
Sewerage Relief Scheme
between TR 02056125 and TR 0240617
Intermittent Watching and Recording Brief
11 August-4 November 1997 & 17 March 1998
Field Report
pp.1-17 incl appendices 1-4 (finds catalogues + log)
+ figs 1-2 (location plan and sections)
Rady, J.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
May 1998
CAT Site Code: SWSF97
Cat Archive Number: 815

1998/15

Gore Road, Darenth
Pumping Station and Water Pipeline
Watching and Recording Brief
centred TQ 65607210

16-18 & 25 March 1998
Field Report
pp.1-12 incl appendix 1 (log) + figs 1-4 (location/site/trench
plans) + col plts 1-4 (site, trench, finds)
Rady, J., Riddler, I. D. & Cross, R. P.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
July 1998
CAT Site Code: GRD98
CAT Archive Number: 841

1998/16

Castle Street, Dover
Sewer Trench (Flood Alleviation Drainage Works)
Watching and Recording Brief
between TR ***** and TR *****
February 1998
Field Report
ii + 2pp. + figs 1-4 (location/trench plan, sections
and historic plans)
Parfitt, K.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
March 1998
CAT Site Code: CSD98
CAT Archive Number:

1998/17

Hacklinge, Worth
Development (Nursing Home)
Watching and Recording Brief
at TR 34135447
2, 4 and 8 April 1998
Field Report
pp.1-5 + 2 figs (location plans)
Rady, J.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
July 1998
CAT Site Code: HWB98
CAT Archive Number: 846

1998/18

Hartlip Primary School, Hartlip
Building Development (School)
Watching and Recording Brief
centred TQ 83696424
27 March and 3 April 1998
Field Report
pp.1-4 + figs 1-2 (location/site plans)
Rady, J.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
July 1998
CAT Site Code: HS98
CAT Archive Number: 845

1998/19

Wye College Car Park, Wye
Residential Development

centred TR 05474675
Intermittent Watching and Recording Brief
2, 6, 13 and 26 March 1998
Field Report
pp.1-4 + figs 1-2 (location/site plans) + plt 1 (ap view)
Rady, J.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
10 July 1998
CAT Site Code: WCCP98
CAT Archive Number: 844

1998/20

1 Guilton Road (Greenbanks), Guilton
Residential Development
Watching and Recording Brief
centred TR 28375837
23 - ** March 1998
Field Report
pp.1-3 + 2 figs (location plans)
Rady, J.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
30 April 1998
CAT Site Code: GRA98
CAT Archive Number: 842

1998/21

The Royal Cinque Ports Golf Club, Sandwich
Proposed Reservoir Construction
Evaluation (Excavation)
centred TR 36765576
July 1998
Field Report
ii + 13pp + 9 col plts + figs 1-4 (location, site and trench
plans) + 1p. (table of deposits/finds)
Hicks, M.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
July 1998
CAT Site Code: RCPGC98
CAT Archive Number:

1998/22

Christmas Lane, High Halstow
Proposed Residential Development
Evaluation (Excavation)
centred TQ 78427520
February 1998
Field Report
8pp. incl appendices 1-2 (list contexts & finds) + figs 1-4
(location/trench plans and section) + plts 1-2 (wanting)
including:
Cotter, J. Appendix 2 : Finds : Pottery
Wilson, T. Appendix 2 : Finds : Metalwork and Flint Flakes
Ward, A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
March 1998
CAT Site Code: HH2/97

CAT Archive Number:

1998/23

Boley Hill/St Margaret's Street/College Yard/The Precinct, Rochester
Service Trenching (Cable)

Watching and Recording Brief
between TQ ***** and TQ *****

January 1998

Field Report

i + 7pp. incl appendix 1 (context list) + figs 1-4
(location/trench plans and sections)

Ward, A.

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

March 1998

CAT Site Code: TR98

CAT Archive Number:

1998/24

Garden Cottage, Waldershare Park, Waldershare
Development (Building Extension)

Watching and Recording Brief
at TR 28754785

31 March 1998

Field Report

i+ pp.1-2 + 2 figs (location plans)

Rady, J.

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

14 April 1998

CAT Site Code: GCW98

CAT Archive Number: 836

1998/25

Boley Hill, Rochester

Repaving Scheme

Watching and Recording Brief
High Street to St Margaret's Street
between TQ ***** and TQ *****

March 1998

Field Report

i + 4pp. incl appendix 1 (contexts list) + figs 1-6
(location/trench and historical plans and sections) + col plts 1-2

Ward, A.

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

April 1998

CAT Site Code:

CAT Archive Number:

1998/26

15-17 King Street, Maidstone
Building Development (Commercial)

Watching and Recording Brief
at TQ 76225580

January 1998

Field Report

i + 3pp. incl appendices 1-2 (context and pottery lists)
+ figs 1-2 (location plans and sections) + col plts 1-2

including:

Cotter, J. Appendix 2 : The Pottery from the cess pit

Ward, A.

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

March 1998

CAT Site Code: KSM98

CAT Archive Number:

1998/27

Temple Manor, Strood

Trenching (Telecommunications Masts)

Watching and Recording Brief

at TQ 73306853

January 1998

Field Report

i + 3pp incl appendix (pottery) + figs 1-3

(location/trench plans and section) + col plts 1-3

including:

Cotter, J. Appendix : Comments on the pottery collected from Temple Manor, Strood

Ward, A. & Linklater, A.

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

March 1998

CAT Site Code:

CAT Archive Number:

1998/28

Winehouse Lane/White Cliffs Caravan Park, Capel-Le-Ferne

Proposed Sewers

Impact Mitigation Assessment

between TR26033861 and TR26043911 (White Cliffs Caravan Park)

centred TR25543913 (Winehouse Lane Pumping Station)

between TR25553913 and TR25593898 (Winehouse Lane)

June 1998

Report

iii + pp.1-13 incl bibliography + 5 figs

(development, historical plans) + 2 plts (historical)

Cross, R. P.

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

June 1998

CAT Site Code: FDAP97/3

CAT Archive Number:

1998/29

Cheriton Parc, Cheriton, Folkestone

Proposed Development

Evaluation (Excavation)

centred TR 18303700

11-14 May 1998

Field Report

pp.1-11 incl appendices 1-2 (trench summary and bulk finds list)

+ figs 1-3 (location/site/trench plans and sections) + 2 col plts

Rady, J.

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

June 1998

CAT Site Code: CPF98

CAT Archive Number: 843

1998/30

Gordon Road to Martyrs Field Road, Canterbury

Sewer Replacement

Watching and Recording Brief

between TR 14675718 and TR 14525725

16 March - 8 June 1998

Field Report

i + pp. 1-14 incl bibliography and 2 figs (location plans)

and appendix 1 (weekly reports)

Houliston, M.

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

July 1998

CAT Site Code: DJM98

CAT Archive Number: 862

1998/31

King's School (Abbey of St Augustine), Canterbury

Proposed Development (School)

at TR 15575785

Evaluation (Excavation) (Trenches 3-4)

December 1997

Watching and Recording Brief

23 January 1998

Field Report

ii + 17pp incl tables, 4 tables, 5 col plts + figs 1-4 + 3 figs
(location/trench plans and sections) + 9 text figs (historical
engravings, plans and comparative plans)

Hicks, M.

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

*** 1998

CAT Site Code: KS397

CAT Archive Number:

CCM Accession Number:

1998/32

St Edmund's School, Whitstable Road, Canterbury

Building Development (School)

Watching and Recording Brief

centred TR 13405920

February-April 1998

Field Report

title + iii + pp.1-8 incl 2 tables + figs 1-3

(location/site plans and sections)

Priestley-Bell, G.

Archaeology South-East

Project No. 786

April 1998

CCM Accession Number:

1998/33

24 Bank Street, Rear of 16-19 High Street, Gravesend

Proposed Development (Health Centre)

Monitoring Geotechnical Test Pits and Boreholes

27 January 1998

Archaeological Desk Study

February-March 1998

centred TR **
Report/Field Report
iii + pp.1-11 incl bibliography + figs 1-6 (site/historical plans and engraving)
+ appendix I (specification) (wanting)
Cross, R. P. & Jarman, C.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
April 1998
CAT Site Code: HCG98
CAT Archive Number:

1998/34

Podlinge Farm, Elmsted
Proposed Cellar Construction
Evaluation (Excavation)
at TR ***
21 July 1998
Field Report
1p. + fig. 1 (location/trench plans)
Hicks, A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
27 July 1998
CAT Site Code: PFE98
CAT Archive Number:

1998/35

Thannington Pumping Station, Wincheap Street, Canterbury
Proposed Re-Development (Retail)
Evaluation (Excavation)
13-21 July 1998
centred TR 13805672
Field Report
i + 5pp + figs 1-2 (location/trench plans)
Jarman, C.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
July 1998
CAT Site Code: TPS98
CAT Archive Number: 882
CCM Accession Number: **

1998/36

'Bradsole', Abbey Road, Alkham
Proposed Development (Swimming Pool)
Evaluation (Excavation)
19 May 1998
centred TR 27464216
Field Report
2pp.
Jarman, C.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
19 May 1998
CAT Site Code:
CAT Archive Number:

1998/37

Romney Marsh
Field Survey

Prehistoric, Roman, Anglo-Saxon
between TQ 9016 and TR 1736
Gazetteer
12pp. + 2 maps
Reeves, A.
for Romney Marsh Research Trust
1998

1998/38

Princes Road, Dartford
Proposed Development
Excavation (P. Hutchins)
30 April - 22 May 1998
centred TQ 541732
Stratigraphic Report
i+pp.1-16 incl matrix + figs 1-7
(location/site plans and sections)
Hutchins, P.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
[August] 1998
CAT Site Code: DPR97
CAT Archive Number:

1998/39

Molehill Road, Chestfield
Proposed Development (Residential)
Desk Assessment
June 1998
centred TR 14006570
Report
ii + pp.1-15 figs 1-5 (location/development and
historic plans) + ii + pp.1-12 + fig 1(Appendix I Specification)
Hawkins, D.
CgMS Consulting
July 1988
CAT Site Code: MRC98
CAT Archive Number:

1998/40

Broadoak Road, Canterbury
Proposed Development (Euro Canterbury Motor Showroom)
Evaluation (Excavation)
centred TR 15825958
23-24 July 1998
Field Report
i+ 4pp. + 2 figs (location/trench plans)
Jarman, C.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
July 1998
CAT Site Code: EBO98
CAT Archive Number: 883

1998/41

Ospringle Brickworks
Brickearth Quarrying
Intermittent Watching and Recording Brief

centred TQ 99506150
12 August - 9 September 1997
17 and 21 June, 9 and 17 July, 14 August 1998
Field Report
pp.1-5 + fig. (location/trench and area plan)
Rady, J.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
September 1998
CAT Site Codes: OB97 and OB98
CAT Archive Numbers: 785 and 904
see also: Report 1997/15

1998/42

Leybourne Castle, West Malling
Proposed Building Construction (Garage)
Evaluation (Excavation)
at TQ 68855890
16 March and 14 April 1998
Field Report
i + 4pp. + 6 figs (location/site/trench plans
and sections) + plts 1-4 col & bw (trenches)
Jarman, C.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
26 April 1998
CAT Site Code: LCWM98
CAT Archive Number: 835

1998/43

Cowgate Lane, Hawkinge
Proposed Development (Residential)
Evaluation (Excavation)
centred TR 20154035
7-8 July 1998
Field Report
i + 2pp. + figs 1-2 (location/trench plans)
Jarman, C.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
9 July 1998
CAT Site Code: HMF98
CAT Archive Number: 868

1998/44

Church SS Peter & Paul, River
Proposed Construction (South Aisle)
Evaluation (Excavation)
at TR 29054346
Field Report
i + 10pp. + figs 1-5 (location/building/trench
plans and sections)
Jarman, C.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
May 1998
CAT Site Code: RCD98
CAT Archive Number: 839

1998/45

Kemsley Fields, Sittingbourne
Proposed Development (Residential)
Evaluation (Excavation)
centred TQ 91**66**

** August 1998

Field Report

i + 21pp incl. text figs (incl.sections) and tables
+ figs 1-5 (location/site and trench plans)

Hicks, M. J.

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

** 1998

CAT Site Code: KFS98

CAT Archive Number:

1998/46

Cheriton, Shorncliffe & Broadmead, Folkestone
Folkestone Drainage Area Plan
Cheriton & Shorncliffe Scheme 2774K
between TR 2074536635 and TR 2107236592
between TR 2097536605 and TR 2094036960
between TR 2028736665 and TR 2030536852/TR2012536770
Shireway Close Scheme 2775K
at TR 2138037145 and at TR 2133037085

New & Upsizing of Sewers

Preliminary Impact Mitigation Assessments

August 1998

Report

iii + pp.1-18 + figs 1-11 (historic maps, plans and scheme
proposals in end pocket)

Cross, R. P.

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

August 1998

CAT Site Code: FDAP97/4-5

CAT Archive Number: ***

1998/47/1-2

St Stephen's College, North Foreland Road, Broadstairs

Proposed Development (Residential)

Architectural and Archaeological Study

centred TR

September 1998

Reports

includes:

Perkins, D. R. J. St Stephen's College, North Foreland Road, Broadstairs, Kent : Part One :
Archaeological Desk Study Trust For Thanet Archaeology, September 1998

i+pp.1-4+ fig. 1 (plan archaeological sites)

Austin, R. & Cross, R. P. St Stephen's College, North Foreland Road, Broadstairs, Kent : Part
Two : Architectural and Property History Canterbury Archaeological Trust, September 1998

i+pp.5-14 (incl. biblio) + figs 2-6 (historical plans) + col plts 1-3

CAT Site Code: SSCNF98

CAT Archive Number:

1998/48

Tonbridge Castle, Tonbridge

Erection of Cycle Stands

Watching and Recording Brief
at TQ 58954658
17 July 1998
Field Report
i+2pp.
A. Linklater
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
17 July 1998
CAT Site: TC98
CAT Archive Number: 909

1998/49

Pfizer Plant West, Sandwich
Construction Effluent Tank
Watching and Recording Brief
centerd TR 33005960
26 August 1998
Field Report
i+2pp
A. Linklater
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
7 October 1998
CAT Site Code: PPWB98
CAT Archive Number: 911

1998/50

Former Cattle Market, Market Way, Canterbury
Proposed Development (Residential)
Evaluation (Excavation)
centred on TR 15055888
14-18 September 1998
Field Report (Interim)
i + pp. 2-10 incl table + fig (location/trench plan)
Rady, J.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
2 October 1998
CAT Site Code: MW98
CAT Archive Number: 908
CCM Accession Number:

1998/51

Land South of Thanet Way, Eddington
Proposed Development (Residential)
Evaluation (Excavation)
centred on TR 17206705
19 August-2 September 1998
Field Report
ii + pp.2-17 incl biblio and figs 1-5 (location, geological, trench and distribution plans)
+ 12pp. (Appendix I - trench plans) + 9pp. (Appendix II - Finds Register)
Houliston, M.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
28 September 1998
CAT Site Code: EFS98
CAT Archive Number: 905
CCM Accession Number:

1998/52

Parade Ground, North Royal Marines Barracks, Deal
Proposed Development
Evaluation (Excavation)
centred TR 37555169
summer 1998
Field Report
iii + pp. 1-15 incl biblio + figs 1-11 (location, site, trench plans
and sections) + 5pp tables (context, feature registers)
Parfitt, K.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
September 1998
CAT Site Code: NBD98
CAT Archive Number:

1998/53

Molehill Road, Chestfield
Proposed Development (Residential)
Evaluation (Excavation)
centred on TR 16576140
9-14 July and 22 July-7 August 1998
Field Report (Summary)
ii + pp. 1-11 + figs 3-4 (trench plans)
Wooldridge, K.
Pre-Construct Archaeology Ltd
August 1998
Site Code: MRC98
CAT Archive Number
CCM Accession Number

1998/54

Fordwich and Sarre
Proposed Field Survey and Excavation
Test Pits (Phase I)
centred TR 181598 (Fordwich)
centred TR 257650 (Sarre)
Project Design
ii+pp.1-10 incl biblio and 4 maps
Brookes, S.
Kentish Anglo-Saxon Emporia Project
Institute of Archaeology, University College, London

1998/55

Station Road West (Eastern Arm), Canterbury
Proposed Development (Residential)
Evaluation (Excavation)
9-18 September 1998
centred TR 14755845
Field Report
i + 10pp incl biblio + fig. 1 (trench plans and sections)
Denton, A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
September 1998
CAT Site Code: SRW 2C 98
CAT Archive Number: 913
CCM Accession Number:

1998/56

Land South of Hollow Lane, Wincheap, Canterbury

Proposed Development (Residential)

Evaluation (Excavation)

centred on TR 15626137

22 September - 9 October 1998

Field Report

ii + pp.2-9 incl. col. figs.1-2 (appendices 1-2) + trench description table (appendix 3)

Diack, M.

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

29 October 1998

CAT Site Code: HLW98

CAT Archive Number: 910

CCM Accession Number:

1998/57

Molehill Road, Chestfield

Proposed Development (Residential)

Evaluation (Excavation)

centred on TR 16576140

9-14 July and 22-27 July 1998

Field Report (Summary)

15pp. + fig (site trench plan)

Wooldridge, K.

Pre-Construct Archaeology Ltd

October 1998

Site Code: MRC98

CCM Accession Number: ***

1998/58

Molehill Road, Chestfield

Proposed Development (Residential)

Excavation

centred on TR 16576140

29 July - 7 August 1998

Preliminary Report (Summary)

i + 4pp.+ 31pp. (Appendices 1-3)

+ 3 figs (location, site and trench plans)

Wooldridge, K.

Pre-Construct Archaeology Ltd

October 1998

Site Code: MRC98

CCM Accession Number: ***

1998/59

Molehill Road, Chestfield

Proposed Development (Residential)

Excavation

centred on TR 16576140

29 July-7 August 1998

Post-Excavation Report (Lithic Assessment)

9pp. incl 3 tables + table catalogue

Bishop, B. J.

for Pre-Construct Archaeology Ltd

October 1998

Site Code: MRC98

CCM Accession Number: ***

1998/60

Wraik Hill, Whitstable

Proposed Development (Business Park)

Evaluation (Excavation) Phase I Trenches 1-**

centred TR 103*644*

29 September - 8 October 1998

ii + 10pp. incl table, biblio. + 2 figs (location/trench plan and sections)

Allen, T.

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

12 November 1998

CAT Site Code: WH98

CAT Archive Number:

CCM Accession Number:

1998/61

Former Cattle Market, Market Way, Canterbury

Proposed Development (Residential)

Evaluation (Excavation)

centred on TR 15055888

14-18 September 1998

Field Report (Final)

i + pp.2-10 incl table + fig (location/trench plan)

Rady, J.

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

2 October 1998

CAT Site Code: MW98

CAT Archive Number: 908

CCM Accession Number:

1998/62

St Stephen's Fields, Canterbury

Proposed Development (Residential)

Evaluation (Excavation)

centred on TR 14755840

18 September - 7 October 1998

Field Report

i + 11pp. incl table and biblio + figs 1-2 (location/
trench plans and sections) + Appendix 1 (context register)

Denton, A.

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

November 1998

CAT Site Code: SSF98

CAT Archive Number: 914

CCM Accession Number:

1998/63

Land south of Island Road, Westbere

Proposed Development (Industrial)

Evaluation (Excavation)

centred on TR 21356235

8 June - 10 July 1998

Planning Report

i + pp. 1-6 + 2 figs (development proposals and trench plan) (lacks fig. 1)

Cross, R. P.

Canterbury Archaeological Trust
31 July 1998
CAT Site Code: IRH98
CAT Archive Number:
CCM Accession Number:
1998/64
St Stephen's Passage/Mills, Canterbury
Proposed Development (Residential)
Evaluation (Excavation)
centred TR 14755855
1 December 1998
Field Report
i + 2pp.+2 figs (location, site, trench plans) + 6pp
(appendix - specification incl 1 fig. historical map)
Jarman, C.

Canterbury Archaeological Trust
2 December 1998
CAT Site Code: SRW3B98
CAT Archive Number: 912
CCM Accession Number:

1998/65

Northampton Quay, Western Docks, Dover
Western Docks Redevelopment (Phase C)
Watching and Recording Brief
at TR ***** (6 soil test trenches)
at TR ***** (9 bore-holes)
** Autumn 1998
Field Report
i+2pp incl biblio. + 1 fig. (location plan)
+ Palmer et. al. 1998 + 5pp (proposal & estimates
for paleo-environmental assessment)
includes:
Palmer, A. P., Toms, P., Green, C. P. & Branch, N. P.
Northampton Quay, Western Docks, Dover, Kent: Borehole Survey (October, 1998)
Archaeoscape Consulting Project Report ASC98/18
(10pp.+figs 1-2 location plan + sections)
Parfitt, K.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
December 1998
CAT Site Code:
CAT Archive Number:

1998/66

Broadlees Bottom, Dover Castle
Proposed Car Park
Evaluation (Excavation)
centred TR 326*421*
** December 1998
Field Report
i+pp.1-4+ 5 figs (topographical surveys, trench plan and section)
Parfitt, K.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
December 1998
CAT Site Code: BBD98
CAT Archive Number:

1998/67

17 Biggin Street, Dover

Redevelopment (Building)

Watching and Recording Brief

at TR 31754164

Field Report

ii+pp.1-3 incl biblio + figs 1-5 (location, historical plans,
trench plan and test pit sections)

Parfitt, K.

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

December 1998

CAT Site Code:

CAT Archive Number:

1998/68

Ramsgate Harbour Approach Road

Proposed Road Construction

Excavation (Areas A-C)

centred TR *****, TR ***** and TR *****

December 1997 - January 1998

Interim Report

i+pp.1-3 + figs 1-2 (site plans)

Shand, G.

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

February 1998

CAT Site Code:

CAT Archive Number:

1998/69

The Warehouse, Kirby's Lane, Canterbury

Building Conversion/Services

Evaluation (Excavation)

at TR

18-19 November 1998

Field Report

i + 5pp. incl biblio and appendix (table contexts)

+ 2 figs (location, trench plans and sections)

Denton, A.

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

January 1999

CAT Site Code: KLN98

CAT Archive Number: 946

1998/70

Honeywood Road, Whitfield

Proposed Development (**)

Evaluation (Excavation)

centred TR 30354447

** June - ** July 1998

Field Report

ii+17pp.+figs 1-5 (location, trench plans and sections)

Pratt, S.

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

December 1998

CAT Site Code: HRW98

CAT Archive Number: 863

Dover Museum Accession Number: **

1998/71

Harp's Avenue, Minster-in-Sheppey
Building Development (Residential)
Intermittent Watching Brief
centred TQ ***
** January - ** February 1998
Field Report
ii+2pp.+figs 1-4 (location, trench, feature
plans and sections)
Pratt, S.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
November 1998
CAT Site Code: MTH98
CAT Archive Number: 804

1998/72

Barton Hill Drive, Sheppey
Proposed Development (Community Hospital)
Evaluation (Excavation)
centred TQ 944*722*
_ August 1998
Field Report
iii incl abstract+26pp+ figs 1-6 (location, trench plans
and sections)
Pratt, S.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
December 1998
CAT Site Code: MTH98C
CAT Archive Number: 887

1998/73

St George's School, Minster-in-Sheppey
Building Development
Intermittent Watching Brief
centred TQ 961*727*
*_1996 - *_ 1997
Field Report
vi incl abstract+32pp+ figs 1-10 (location, trench
plans, map and sections)
Pratt, S.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
December 1998
CAT Site Code: MSG96/97 & MSP96
CAT Archive Number: 702 & 703

1998/74

Blean Woods National Nature Reserve
Field Survey/Historical Ecology
Adult Education : The Ancient Woodlands of the Blean
January - April 1997
centred TR ***** (North Bishopden Wood - Medieval Moat)
centred TR ***** (South Bishopden Wood)
centred TR ***** (Stock Wood)
centerd TR ***** (Church SS Cosmus & Damian)

Archive Report
i (site plan) + pp.1-16 incl 3 maps + 3 tables
Wheaten, A. (ed.)
UKC, Durrell Institute of Conservation and Ecology
11th Annual Report - Woods of the Archbishops
Summer 1998

1998/75

Land Adjacent to Whitfield Roundabout & Honeywood Road, Whitfield
Proposed Road Construction
Evaluation (Excavation)
between TR 30104455 and TR 30504438
** 1998

Field Report
i+6pp incl biblio + 2 figs (location, trench plans and section)
+ 2pp (lithic assessment, bulk finds catalogue)
includes:
Wilson, T. Whitfield Old Park 1998 The Lithics : An Overview
September 1998
Allen, T.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
9 September 1998
CAT Site Code: WOP98
CAT Archive Number: **
Dover Museum Accession Number: **

1998/76

High Street, Gravesend
Proposed Development (Commercial)
Evaluation (Excavation)
at TR *****, TR etc.
3-6 November 1998
Field Report
i+ii+pp.1-23+figs 1-6 (location, trench
plans and sections)
Hutchings, P.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
March 1999
CAT Site Code:
CAT Archive Number:

1998/77

The Mount Roman Villa, Maidstone
Proposed Road Construction (A229)
Excavation/Watching Brief
centred TQ 75705623
January - *** 1992
January - *** 1994
Publication Report
i+pp.1-78 incl figs (plans, maps, reconstruction
drawing) + tables +13pp (biblio)
Houliston, M. et. al.
(Allison, E., Bendry, R., Blows, J., Cruise, G. M., Davies, J., Harrison, L.,
Mackreth, D., Macphail, R. I., Riddler, I., Robinson, M., Savage, A.)
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
June 1998

CAT Site Code:
CAT Archive Number:

1998/78

Old Park, Whitfield
Proposed Demolition (Military Barracks)
Building Recording
centred TR 304*441* (Pasley Block)
centred TR 301*441* (Kitchener Block)
centred TR 302*441* (Medical/Dental Centre)
centred TR 303*441* (Sergeant's/Warrant Officer's Mess)
*** 1998
Archive Report
pp.1-17 including 7 bw text photographs + photographic archive catalogue
Seary, P.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
December 1998
CAT Site Code:
CAT Archive Number:

1998/79

Stodmarsh Water
Stodmarsh Water Level Management Plan
col plt cover + iii + pp.1-37 incl text tables + 7 appendices
(SSSI Citation, NRA Plan, Letters of Endorsement) + figs 1-6
(col maps) + col plts 1-6
The Environment Agency/Babtie Group
December 1998 (Final)
BWA016876/JRM/AJS/KJS

1998/80

Sandwich Bay and Hacklinge Marshes
Water Level Management Plan
ii+pp.1-40 incl text tables + 5 appendices (SSSI Citation, NRA Plan,
Letters of Endorsement) + figs 1-6 (col maps) + col plts 1-9
The Environment Agency/Babtie Group
August 1998 (Final)
BWA016876/F/JRM/AJS/JA

1998/81

Honeywood Parkway, Whitecliffs Business Park, Whitfield
Proposed Development (Commercial)
Evaluation (Excavation)
centred TR 305445
6-24 October 1998
Field Report
pp.1-28 +
Gollop, A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
November 1998
CAT Site Code: HPW98
CAT Archive Number: 927
Dover Museum Accession Number:

1998/82

Beadles Car Showrooms, Spital Street, Dartford

Evaluation (Excavation)
centred TQ 54007395
10 October - **
Field Report
i + pp. i-ii+ pp.1-16 incl table + figs 1-6
(location, site plans, sections and 2 bw plates fig. 6)
including:
Savage, A. Pottery spot-dating pp.15-16
(3 November 1998)
Hutchings, P.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
** 1998
CAT Site Code:
CAT Archive Number:

1998/83

Dykeside Farm, West Hythe (Plot 5)
Proposed Developments (Residential)
Excavations and Watching and Recording Brief
centred TR ***** (Plot 5)
** ****_** ***** 1998
Field Report

Cross, R. P.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
*** 1998
CAT Site Codes: SPL5/98
Archive Numbers: ***

1998/84

Land at Hermitage Lane, Barming
Proposed Residential Development
Evaluation (Excavation)
centred TQ 73505635
** September 1998
Field Report
i+14pp.
including:
MacPherson-Grant, N. The prehistoric pottery assemblage
Savage, A. The 'Belgic' and Roman pottery
Hicks, A. *et. al.*
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
September 1998
CAT Site Code: HLB98
CAT Archive Number: 906

1998/85

12 Beer Cart Lane, Canterbury
Evaluation (Excavation)
centred on TR 1475557728
July-September 1997
Post Excavation. Archaeobotanical Study (Dissertation for MA degree)
v + 56pp
El Hassy, S.R.
School of Archaeological Studies, University of Leicester

October 1998

1998/86

Court Hall, High Street, Milton Regis
Retaining Walls and Courtyard Resurfacing
Watching and Recording Brief
centred TQ 90376474

** July - ** August 1998

Field Report

i + 6pp. + 2 figs (location, site plans) + 2 bw plates

Linklater, A.

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

November 1999

CAT Site Code: MCS98

CAT Archive Number: 896

1998/87

Wainscott Northern By-Pass and Four Elms Roundabout
Road Construction

Evaluation/Watching and Recording Brief/Excavation

centred TQ 75057140

Evaluation : 30 December 1996-***

Watchg and Recording Brief/Excavation 5 March 1997-***

Area I : 12 May 1997-***

Post-Excavation Assessment

i+pp.1-40 incl biblio + 24pp. (appendices 1-4, context, bulk, small finds lists) +

2 figs (location, site plans) + 1 bw plt

including:

Allison, E. Environmental samples pp.34-36

Davey, M. Post-Roman pottery pp.22-24

Harrison, L. Roman brick and tile pp.28-33

Macpherson-Grant, N. Prehistoric pottery pp.16-17

Ridler, I. Small finds pp.24-26

Savage, A. Belgic and Roman pottery pp.17-20

Wilson, T. Lithics pp.27-28

Rady, J.

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

March 1998

1998/88

(previously 1995/47*)

A299 Thanet Way Sections 2-4

Proposed Road Construction

Excavation

at TR 13196460 (Site 7) (South Street, Whitstable)

at TR 13406480 (Site 8) (Radfall Corner, Whitstable)

at TR 16336610 (Site 11) (Owls Hatch Road, Greenhill)

18-25 April 1995 Strip & Map & Assessment

2 - 17 May 1995 Excavation

Post-Excavation Assessment Report

ii + 24pp incl biblio + figs 1-3 (site plans)

Anonymous

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

no date [1998]

CAT Site Codes: SSTW95, RC95 and OHR95

CAT Archive Numbers: 521, 519 and 513

1998/89

Allison, E. P. The insect remains from the Dover boat.
I + ** pp incl biblio and ** tables

Final analysis of insect remains recovered from deposits associated with the Bronze Age boat.

Reports 1999

1999/1

Bournecrete Site, Crown Quay Lane, Sittingbourne
Evaluation (Excavation)
centred TQ 91306435
16-21 December 1998
Field Report
i+pp.2-11 incl footnotes and 2 tables (context records
and finds) + 2 figs (location trench plans and section)
Rady, J.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
January 1999
CAT Site Code: BS98
CAT Archive Number: 947

1999/2

40-42 Station Road West/Kirby's Lane
Proposed Development (Residential)
Evaluation (Excavation) (A. Linklater)
centred TR
21 January 1999
Planning (Field) Report
i+pp.1-5 + 2 figs (trench plan and historical
OS 1907 1/2500 plan extract)
Cross, R. P.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
3 February 1999
CAT Site Code:
CAT Archive Number:

1999/3

Deal North Barracks Parade Ground
Proposed Development (***)
Evaluation (Excavation)
centred TR ***
** June - ** July 1998
Paleoenvironmental Assessment Report
pp.1-13 incl biblio figs 1-11(location, trench
plans and sections)
including:
Keeley, H. C. M. Soils and sediments (pp.4-8)
Scaife, R. G. Pollen (pp. 9-10, 12)
Allison, E. Soil samples (p. 12)
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
2 February 1999

CAT Site Code:
CAT Archive Number:

1999/4

6-20 Longmarket & 48-51 Burgate, Canterbury
Proposed Re-Development (Commercial)
Desk Assessment
centred TR **
February 1999
Report
ii+ii (summary)+ix (contents)+ 93pp. incl
maps, plans and sections + 4 bw plts
Pratt, S.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
February 1999

1999/5

The Shurland, 81 High Street, Eastchurch, Sheppey
Building Extension
Watching and Recording Brief
at TQ 989*714*
- November 1998
Field Report
i+3pp.+ fig (location map, plan)
Rady, J.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
February 1999
CAT Site Code: DES99
CAT Archive Number: 953

1999/6

The Spinning Wheel Hotel, Old Dover Road, Barham
Proposed Development (Care Facility)
Desk Study
centred TR 21954955
February/March 1999
Report
iii+11pp incl biblio + figs 1-8 (archaeological distribution,
site, historical and development plans)
Cross, R. P.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
March 1999
CAT Site Code:
CAT Archive Number:

1999/7

Land east of Churchwood Drive, Chestfield
Proposed Development (Residential)
Evaluation (Excavation)
centred TR *****
- February 1999
Field Report
ii+pp.1-8 incl biblio + 1 fig (site, trench plan)
Allen, T.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
March 1999

CAT Site Code:
CAT Archive Number:

1999/8

Junior Kings School, Sturry
Proposed Extension (Classrooms)
Evaluation (Excavation)
centred TR *****
14-22 January 1999
Field Report
ii+7pp. incl biblio. +fig (location, trench plans and sections)
Allen, T.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
11 February 1999
CAT Site Code: **
CAT Archive Number: **

1999/9

Westenhanger Castle, Stanford
Building (SAM) Renovation
Intermittent Watching and Recording Brief
centred TR *****
June- December 1997
Field Report
i+8pp incl 2 plans and
5 tables (photographic archive)
Linklater, A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
February 1999
CAT Site Code: WC97
CAT Archive Number:

1999/10

Church Manor Way, Belvedere, Erith
Car Park and Lagoon
Watching and Recording Brief/Assessment (Excavation)
centred TQ 50657950

Field Report
title+ii+pp.1-12+2 figs (location, trench
plan and section) + appendix (SMR data)
including:
Davey, M. & Savage, P. The Roman pottery, pp.10-12
Hutchings, P.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
March 1999
CAT Site Code:
CAT Archive Number:

1999/11

Tottington Farm, Aylesford

Evaluation (Excavation)
centred TQ 73205945
**
Field Report

iii+pp.4-16 incl Appendix 1 (2 tables, features and contexts) + biblio + figs 1-7 (location, trench plans and sections)

Hutchings, P.

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

February 1999

CAT Site Code:

CAT Archive Number:

1999/12

147-149 High Street, Rochester

Building Conversion

Watching and Recording Brief

centred TQ 74526830

** March 1999

Field Report

i+pp.1-3 incl context list + figs 1-6 (location, trench plans and sections, historical plans) + col plts 1-3

Ward, A.

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

April 1999

CAT Site Code:

CAT Archive Number:

1999/13

land east of Wraik Hill and south of Thanet Way, Whitstable

Proposed Development (Business Park)

Evaluation (Excavation) Phase II Trenches **-**

centred TR 103*644*

24 February 1999

2pp

Allen, T.

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

13 April 1999

CAT Site Code: WH99

CAT Archive Number:

CCM Accession Number:

1999/14

Whitstable

Maritime Heritage Strategy

Survey Report

cover+pp.1-13 incl bw text plates

Whitstable Regeneration Partnership/The maritime Heritage Task Force

February 1999

1999/15

Bogshole Lane, Broomfield

Proposed Development (Residential)

Evaluation (Excavation)

at TR 19816687, TR 19786696, TR 19926693 and TR 19846703

** March 1999

Field Report

ii + 7pp. incl bibliography + 3 figs (location, site, trench plans and sections)

Allen, T.

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

4 May 1999
CAT Site Code: BLB99
CAT Archive Number:
CCM Accession Number:

1999/16

Land at Barrowhill, Sellindge (East Stour Diversion)
Proposed Channel Tunnel Rail Link
Evaluation (Excavation)
centred TR 11203770
12-20 February 1999
Field Report
iii+pp.1-13 incl refs + appendices I-IV
(SMR data + contexts, bulk, small finds lists)
+ figs 1-2 (location, trench plans)
Gollop, A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
for Union Railways Ltd : Contract No. S/400/SP/009/P4848*
March 1999
Site Code: ARC ESD98

1999/17

Bethlem Royal Hospital, Monks Orchard Road, Beckenham
Evaluation (Excavation)
Proposed Development (Cellnet mast and building)
TQ 36866637
4-5 March 1999
Field Report
ii+ 5pp. + 4 figs (location, site plans and sections)
Hutchings, P.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
April 1999

1999/18

Land east and west of Stone Street, Westenhanger
Proposed Channel Tunnel Rail Link
Evaluation (Excavation)
centred TR 12753745 and TR 12903705
15 February - 19 March 1999
Field Report
iii+pp.1-16 incl refs + appendices I-IV
(SMR data + contexts, bulk, small finds lists)
+ figs 1-4 (location, site, trench plans) + col plts I-III
Gollop, A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
for Union Railways Ltd : Contract No. S/400/SP/009/P4848*
March 1999
Site Code: ARC SST98

1999/19

128-152 Sturry Road, Canterbury
Proposed Development (Commercial)
Evaluation (Excavation)
centred TR ***
** 1999
Interim Field Report

1p.+2 figs (location plan and section)
Pratt, S.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
29 April 1999
CAT Site Code:
CAT Archive Number: 1490

1999/20

Canterbury High School, Knight Avenue, Canterbury
Proposed Development (Sports Facility)
Evaluation (Excavation)
centred on TR 139577
4-14 May 1999
Field Report
pp. 1-10 + figs 1-2 (location/trench plans and sections)
Rady, J.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
May 1999
CAT Site Code: CHS99
CAT Archive Number: 984

1999/21

Churchman's Farm, Stalisfield Road, Ospringe
Residential Development (house extension)
Watching and Recording Brief
at TQ 99205840
** and ** May 1999
Field Report
i + 1pp. + figs 1-2 (location/site plans and block sections)
Ward, A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
June 1999
CAT Site Code:
CAT Archive Number:

1999/22

20-22 Ensign Street, Wapping, London E1
Proposed Residential Development (block of flats)
Evaluation (Test Pits)
Watching Brief (Boreholes)
centred TQ 34208073

Field Report
iii+ pp.1-13 including appendices (contexts, pottery catalogue,
SMR record) + figs 1-4 (location plans and sections)
Hutchinson, P.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
12 May 1999
CAT Site Code:
CAT Archive Number:

1999/23

Information Centre Car Park, Tram Road, Folkestone
Proposed Sewer Renewal
Evaluation and Excavation

centred TR
* and * 1998
Interim Report
i + pp.1-5 + 3 colour plates
Gollop, A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
14 May 1999
CAT Site Code: TRF98 and **
CAT Archive Number:

1999/24

Former Old Park Barracks, Whitfield
Proposed Development (Freight Village)
Desk Study and Impact Assessment
centred TR 302*440*
April 1999
Report
iii + 26pp. including bibliography and Appendices 1-2 (Old Park Anglo-Saxon
Cemetery and Tithe Apportionment Schedule 1843) + 4 bw plates
Cross, R. P. and Parfitt, K.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
May 1999
CAT Site Code:
CAT Archive Number:

1999/25

Plot 1, The Old Coalyard, Vicarage Lane, Hoo St Werburgh
Residential Development (House)
Watching and Recording Brief
centred TQ 785720
** March 1999
Field Report
i + pp.2-6 including appendix 1 (pottery catalogue)
+ 2 figs (location/site plans)
Rady, J.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
21 April 1999
CAT Site Code: HSW99
CAT Archive Number: 980

1999/26

Ferry Road, Iwade
Proposed Development (Residential)
Evaluation (Excavation)
centred TQ 90206765
** May 1999
Field Report
i+4pp.+3 figs (location,trench plans and sections)
Ward, A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
June 1999
CAT Site Code: FRI99
CAT Archive Number:

1999/27

Monkton Court Farm, Monkton Street, Monkton
Proposed Development (Storage Building)
Evaluation (Excavation)
centred TR 27756250
12 April 1999
Field Report
i+pp.2-6+3 figs (location, site, trench plans and section)
Rady, J.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
8 June 1999
CAT Site Code: MCF99
CAT Archive Number: 982

1999/28

1-6 South Close, The Precincts, Canterbury
Proposed Development (Residential Wing and Access
Road to Educational Centre Construction [Phase *])
Evaluation (Excavation and Augering)
centred TR 15125782
** April - ** May 1999
Interim Field Report
iv+36pp.incl bibliography +figs 1-20 (location, site, trench plans
and sections and historical plans)
Pratt, S.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
June 1999
CAT Site Code: CSC99
CAT Archive Number: 972
CCM Accession Number: 1999-11

1999/29

Waterbrook Farm, Ashford
Proposed Development (lorry park and industrial units)
Evaluation (Excavation) 1992
Excavation 1993
centred TR 030400
Field Report (Evaluation)
Assessment Report (Excavation)
pp.1-55 incl tables 1-5, appendices 1-7 + figs 1-18
(location, site, trench plans and section) + col plts 1-12
Rady, J.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
April 1999
including:
Allison, E.
Bendry, R.
Macpherson-Grant, N.
Lyne, M.
Riddler, I.
Wilson, T.
CAT Site Codes: WBF92 and WBFA93
CAT Archive Numbers: 293 and 384

1999/30

Fulston Manor School, Sittingbourne

Development (School Extension)

Watching and Recording Brief

at TQ 90836280

** May, ** April 1999

Field Report

i+1p.+fig (location plans and block section)

Ward, A.

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

June 1999

CAT Site Code: FMSS99

CAT Archive Number:

1999/31

Thornbank, Island Road, Hersden

Proposed Development (Residential)

Evaluation (Excavation)

centred TR 201618

** March 1999

Field Report (Final)

title + iii + pp.1-5 incl SMR entry + figs 1-4 (location,
trench plans and sections)

Priestley-Bell, G.

Archaeology South East

March 1999

ASE Project Number: 1059

1999/32

Ivy Lane, Canterbury

Proposed Development

Evaluation (Excavation)

centred TR 15445757

** April - ** May 1999

Field Report

i+ pp.2-13 incl appendix I (table bulk finds) +
figs 1-7 (location, site, trench and historical
plans, sections and matrix)

Rady, J.

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

11 June 1999

CAT Site Code: IL99

CAT Archive Number: 983

1999/33

Tonbridge Castle, Tonbridge

Replacement fencing within SAM

Watching and Recording Brief

centred TQ 58954658

1 and 11 June 1999

Field Report

iii+pp.1-4 incl OS site-centred plan

Diack, M.

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

June 1999

CAT Site Code: TCWB99

CAT Archive Number: 989

1999/34

Sweech Farm, Herne Bay Road, Sturry
Proposed Development (Barn, Stables, Swimming Pool)
Evaluation (Excavation)
at TR **** and TR ****
*** 1999
Field Report
1p. + fig (location, trench plan)
Perkins, D.
Trust for Thanet Archaeology
29 June 1999
Site Code:
Archive Number:

1999/35

Reculver Road Caravan Park, Hillborough
Residential Development (Residential)
Desk Study
Chadwick, P.
CgMs Consulting
November 1998

1999/36

Maidstone Grammar School, Barton Road, Maidstone
Sports Facility
Watching and Recording Brief
at TQ 767547
26-27 October 1998
Field Report
i+3pp. + 1 fig. (location plan)
Linklater, A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
25 May 1999
CAT Site Code: MGS98
CAT Archive Number: 988

1999/37

Land adjacent to Elvington Court, Wigmore Lane, Eythorne
Residential Development
Watching and Recording Brief
at TR 283499
** October 1998
Field Report
i+3pp.+fig. (OS site-centred plan)
Linklater, A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
26 July 1999
CAT Site Code: WLE98
CAT Archive Number: 1357

1999/38

48 Palace Street, Canterbury
Installation New Gates
Watching and Recording Brief

at TR
22-23 July 1999
Field Report
i+4pp.+ 2 figs (historical plans, site plans)
Pratt, S.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
July 1999
CAT Site Code: 48PS99
CAT Archive Number: 1358

1999/39

Townwall Street Filling Station, Dover
Removal of Petrol Storage Tanks
Watching and Recording Brief
at TR ***
*** July 1999
Field Report
i+pp.2-4 + 2 figs (location plan and section)
includes:
pp.5-6 + fig (plan buildings 7 and 10) + Appendix:
Descriptions of two typical medieval buildings on the B. P. Filling Station Site
Parfitt, K.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
August 1999
CAT Site Code:
CAT Archive Number:

1999/40

Sprinkler Campus, Pfizer Ltd, Sandwich
Geoarchaeological & Archaeological Evaluation (Excavation)
at TR3292759566 and TR 3312659175
19-20 August 1999
Field Report (based on separate draft reports compiled August-November 1999)
ii+13pp.+figs 1-5 (location/site/trench plans & borehole logs)
Pratt, S., Branch, N. & Green, C.
Archaeoscape Consulting & Canterbury Archaeological Trust
February 2000
CAT Site Code: PST99
CAT Archive Number: 1360

1999/41

Former Argos site, Sturry Road, Canterbury
Proposed Development (Commercial)
Evaluation (Excavation)
centred TR 15995889
27 August 1999
Field Report
ii+8pp.+ figs 1-5 (location, historical, site,
trench plans and section)
Pratt, S.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
September 1999
CAT Site Code: ASR99
CAT Archive Number: 1364

1999/42

Long Reach Close, Borstal Hill, Whitstable
Proposed Development (Residential)
Evaluation (Excavation)
centred TR 10606470
20-23 September 1999
Field Report
ii+8pp. incl. biblio. + 1 fig. (location, trench plans)
Allen, T.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
17 September 1999
CAT Site Code: BHW99
CAT Archive Number:

1999/43

Herne Bay High School, Bullockstone Road, Herne Bay
Proposed Development (Educational)
Evaluation (Excavation)
centred TR
28-30 July 1999
Initial Assessment (Field) Report
2pp. + figs 1-2 (location, site plans)
Anonymous
Hertfordshire Archaeological Trust
no date
HAT Site Code: HAT388
HAT Reference: P1086

1999/44

Former Cattle Market, Market Way, Canterbury
Proposed Development (Residential)
Evaluation and Excavation
centred TR 151588
September 1998 and January 1999
Excavation Report:
Excavations at the former Cattle Market, Market Way, Canterbury, 1998-99
pp.1-36 + figs 1-19
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
August 1999
CAT Site Code:
CAT Archive Number:

1999/45

Church of SS Michael & All Saints, Wilmington
Church Extension
Watching and Recording Brief
at TQ 53817348
** April, ** May and ** June 1999
Field Report
i + pp. 1-4 + 3 figs (location, site plans and section)
Hutchings, P.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
September 1999
CAT Site Code:
CAT Archive Number:

1999/46

High Street, Smarden
Development (Residential)
Watching and Recording Brief
centred TQ 882424
26 May 1999
Field Report
i + pp. 2-4 + 2 figs (location, site plans)
Rady, J.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
1 August 1999
CAT Site Code: GSS99
CAT Archive Number: 995

1999/47

59-63 Town Hill, West Malling
Building Conversion
Watching and Recording Brief
at TQ 581682
** February 1999
Field Report
i+5pp. + 1 fig (location plan) + bw plts 1-2
Linklater, A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
August 1999
CAT Site Code: THWM99
CAT Archive Number: 682

1999/48

St Sepulchre's Priory, Canterbury
Documentary Study
Gee, E.

1999/49

City Rampart behind Canterbury Bus Station
Evaluation Report
Site Code: CBS99
Pratt, S.

1999/50

5 Rhodaus Town, Canterbury
Engineering Test Pits
Watching and Recording Brief
at TR 14975731
6 October 1999
Field Report
ii + 4pp. + figs 1-3 (location, site, pit plans and section)
Pratt, S.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
October 1999
CAT Site Code: RHT99
CAT Archive Number: 1370
CCM Accession Number: 1999-281

1999/51

The Forrens, Canterbury

Watching and Recording Brief
Site Code: FOR99
Mus.Acc.Code: 1999-138
Archive Number: 13##
Pratt, S.

1999/52

Sunset Caravan Park and Church Lane East (Church Meadows), Seasalter
Residential Development
Excavations
centred TR 10296465 and TR 10106450
30 March-24 April and 25 April-24 July 1998
12 January-20 February and 23-17 April 1998
Interim Report : The Whitstable Iron Age Settlement
ii + 13pp. including references
Allen, T.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
29 October 1999

1999/53

Thamesview School, Thong Lane, Thong
Building Development (School)
Intermittent Watching and Recording Brief
at TR 66857215
12 July-19 August 1999
Field Report
i+2pp.
Hutchings, P.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
September 1999
CAT Site Code:
CAT Archive Number:

1999/54

Land adjacent to Church of St John The Baptist, Mersham
Proposed Channel Tunnel Rail Link
Excavation
centred TR 05183929
*** December 1998-*** January 1999
Interim Report
i+pp.1-22 (including table 1 and appendices 1-3) + figs 1-4
(location and site phase plans)
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
for Union Railways (South) Ltd: Contract No. S/400/SP/009/P484A*
11 October 1999
Site Code: ARC MSH98
Project Area 440

1999/55

Copperas Industry including Whitstable
History
Essay
Accepted Publication Text (Industrial Archaeology Review)

pp.1-40
Allen, T.
1999

1999/56

Queenborough Chemical Works, Sheppey
History
Lecture Text
Annual Conference of Association for Industrial Archaeology
Chatham 11 September 1999
6pp.
Allen, T.
11 September 1999

1999/57

Former Total Petrol Filling Station, 126 Sturry Road, Canterbury
Proposed Development (Commercial)
Evaluation
at TR 16045905
21 October 1999
Field Report
ii + 4pp. + figs 1-4 (location, historic, site plans and section)
Pratt, S.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
November 1999
CAT Site Code: TOT99
CAT Archive Number: 1374
CCM Accession Number: 1999-283

1999/58

Dover Infiltration Reduction Scheme
Services (Sewer Tunnel Shafts)
Watching and Recording Brief
at TR ***** [et.]
*** 1998
Field Report
pp.1-6 (including references) + figs 1-6 (colour map, historic plan,
site plan, sections)
Parfitt, K.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
September 1999
CAT Site Code:
CAT Archive Number:

1999/59

Attlee Way, Sittingbourne
Development (Residential)
Watching and Recording Brief
at TQ 90506570
** January 1998
Field Report
ii + 2pp. + figs 1-2 (location, site plans)
Shand, G.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
November 1999
CAT Site Code: AW98

CAT Archive Number: 1376

1999/60

Harold Street, Dover
Building Development (Doctors' Surgery)
Watching and Recording Brief
at TR 32144177
[summer] 1998
Field Report
pp.1-3 + 1 fig. (location plan)
Corke, B.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
January 1999
CAT Site Code:
CAT Archive Number:

1999/61

Former Spinning Wheel Hotel, Barham
Proposed Development (Care Facility)
Evaluation
centred TR 22004955
2 August-6 September 1999
Field Report
iii + pp.1-14 + figs 1-8 (location, site, trench plans and sections,
distribution plan) + col. plates 1-3 (trackways)
Cross, R. P.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
October 1999
CAT Site Code: SWHB99
CAT Archive Number: 1353

1999/62

Church Lane East (Church Meadows), Seasalter
Residential Development
Excavation
centred TR 10106450
12 January-20 February and 3-17 April 1998
Palaeo-environmental Report (Final)
14pp. including 2 tables, 3 figs (sections, pollen diagram)
and references
Green, P. et. al.
ArchaeoScape Consulting for
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
July 1999
Project Number: ASC99/2

1999/63

Land at Willow Farm, Broomfield
Proposed Development (Residential)
Evaluation
centred TR 19406705
1-22 September 1999
Field Report
i + pp.1-24 including bibliography + pp.I- VI
(Appendix I: Context Inventory) + figs 1-6 (location, site trench plans
and trench plans and sections)

Gollop, A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
October 1999
CAT Site Code: WFB99
CAT Archive Number: 1362

1999/64

Ashford-Saltwood
Proposed Channel Tunnel Rail Link
Geotechnical Ground Investigations
Watching and Recording Brief
Land east of Ashford (at TR ***)
Sellindge Converter Station, Sellindge (at TR ***)
Talbot House, Sellindge (at TR ***)
Westenhanger (at TR ***)
Saltwood Tunnel, Saltwood (at TR ***)
Land east of Bargrove Wood, Saltwood (at TR ***)
Bargrove Wood, Saltwood (at TR ***)
14 April-3 May 1999
Field Report
ii + pp.1-15 + col plates 1-2 + 7 figs (location plans)
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
for Union Railways (South) Ltd: Contract No. S/400/SP/009/P484A*
October 1997
Site Code: ARC GTC98
Project Area 440

1999/65

East & West of Stone Street, Westenhanger
Proposed Channel Tunnel Rail Link
Evaluation
at TR 12753745 and TR 12903705
14 April-3 May 1999
Field Report
ii + pp.1-17 + 3pp (appendices I-IV) + figs 1-11 (location, site,
trench plans and sections) + col plates 1-3
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
for Union Railways (South) Ltd: Contract No. S/400/SP/009/P484A*
October 1997
Site Code: ARC GTC98
Environmental Statement Route Window 36/37

1999/66

East Stour Diversion, Barrowhill, Sellindge
Proposed Channel Tunnel Rail Link
Evaluation
at TR 11203770
12-20 February 1999
Field Report
ii + pp.1-12 + pp.I-IV (appendices I-V) + figs 1-8 (location, site,
trench plans and sections)
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
for Union Railways (South) Ltd: Contract No. S/400/SP/009/P484A*
October 1997
Site Code: ARC ESD98
Environmental Statement Route Window 36

1999/67

East of Mersham
Proposed Channel Tunnel Rail Link
Evaluation
at TR 05353920
18-25 January 1999
Field Report
ii + pp.1-20 + pp.I-IV (appendices I-IV) + figs 1-5 (location, site,
trench plans and sections)
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
for Union Railways (South) Ltd: Contract No. S/400/SP/009/P484A*
October 1999
Site Code: ARC EMM98
Environmental Statement Route Window 34

1999/68

Land South of Thanet Way, Eddington
Proposed Development (Residential)
Excavation (Areas 3-5)
centred on TR 17207605
2 August-28 October 1999
Interim Field Report (Phase I Excavations)
i + pp.1-8 + figs 1-5 (location, site plans, air photographs and finds)
Shand, G. & Jarman, C.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
November 1999
CAT Site Code:
CAT Archive Number:

1999/69

HM Prison, Dover Western Heights Citadel, Dover
Sewer Renewal
Intermittent Watching and Recording Brief
at TR *****
** November 1998 - ** May 1999
Field Report
1p. + pp.2-4 incl refs + figs 1-4 (location, trench plans and sections)
Parfitt, K.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
November 1999
CAT Site Code:
CAT Archive Number:

1999/70

Mill Hill, St Richard's Road, Deal
Residential Development
Post-Excavation Research
centred
1984-1989
Desk Study & Research Assessment Report
1p. + pp.2-5 incl refs + figs 1-6 (location, quarry and site plans)
Parfitt, K.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
November 1999

1999/71

Old Park, Whitfield
Road Construction
Watching & Recording Brief
between TR 30104455 and TR 30504438
(Summer) ** *** 1999
Field Report
1p. + pp.2-4 incl refs + 1 fig (location plan)
includes:
Wilson, T. The flint artefacts pp.2-3
November 1999
Parfitt, K.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
November 1999
CAT Site Code: OPNR99
CAT Archive Number: **
Dover Museum Accession Number: **

1999/72

Boxley Grange, Lidsing Road, Boxley
Building Construction (Agricultural Store)
Watching and Recording Brief
at TQ 785*602*
29 July 1998
Field Report
i+2pp.+1 fig. (location plan)
Linklater, A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
November 1999
CAT Site Code: BGB99
CAT Archive Number: 1379

1999/73

Court Hall, High Street, Milton Regis
Building Construction (Extensions)
Watching and Recording Brief
at TQ 9037064740
** July - ** August 1998
Field Report
i+6p.+2 figs (location, building plans) + 2 bw plates
Linklater, A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
November 1999
CAT Site Code: MCS98
CAT Archive Number: 896

1999/74

Hoath Court Farm, Church Road, Hoath
Proposed Development (Residential)
Evaluation
at TR *****
** November 1999
Field Report
**
Linklater, A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust

November 1999
CAT Site Code:
CAT Archive Number:

1999/75

8 Crook Log Road, Bexleyheath
Proposed Re-Development (Commercial)
Intermittent Watching and Recording Brief
at *****

30 August - 18 October 1999

Field Report

i+1p.+3pp. (GLSMR data) + 3 figs

(site plan and test pit sections)

Hutchings, P.

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

November 1999

CAT Site Code: CKO99

CAT Archive Number:

1999/76

St Martin's Priory, Canterbury

Evaluation (Excavation)

Desk Study (Assessment)

centred TR 15915777

** December 1999

Field Report/Report

i+pp.2-46 incl biblio + figs 1-13 (location, site/trench plans,

historical plans and sections incl ol plate fig. 13) + tables 1-3 (documentary data)

Pratt, S.

February 2000

CAT Site Code: SMP99

CCM Mus.Acc.Code: 1999-328

CAT Archive Number: 1384

1999/77

Sutton Valence School, Sutton Valence

Proposed Sports Facilities

Evaluation (Excavation)

at TQ 81304942

15-19 November 1999

Field Report

i+pp.2-8 incl 1 table and 6 footnotes + figs 1-3

(location, site trench plans and sections)

Rady, J.

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

November 1999

CAT Site Code:

CAT Archive Number:

1999/78

North of Saltwood Tunnel, Saltwood (Settlement)

Proposed Channel Tunnel Rail Link

Excavation

centred TR 15453695

** January - ** March 1999

Interim Field Report

ii + pp.1-24 incl appendixes 1-5 + bw plts 1-2 + figs 1-10
(location and site plans)
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
for Union Railways (South) Ltd: Contract No. S/400/SP/009/P484A*
23 November 1999
Site Code: ARC SLT98C
Project Area 440

1999/79

North of Saltwood Tunnel, Saltwood (Cemetery)
Proposed Channel Tunnel Rail Link
Excavation
centred TR 15753695
** April - ** September 1999
Interim Field Report
ii + pp.1-17 incl appendixes 1-5 + bw plts 1-2 + figs 1-4
(location and site plans)
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
for Union Railways (South) Ltd: Contract No. S/400/SP/009/P484A*
23 November 1999
Site Code: ARC SLT98C
Project Area 440

1999/80

Sunset Caravan Park & Church Lane East, Seasalter
Residential Developments (Completed)
Excavations
centred TR 10306460 Sunset CaravanPark
centred TR 10106450 Church Lane East
Post-Excavation Interim & Assessment Report Parts 1 & 2
ii+13pp+8pp.+3pp. (biblio) + 1 fig. (location plan)
Allen, T.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
15 December 1999
CAT Site Codes:
CAT Archive Numbers:

1999/81

Plot L2, Eurolink Phase 3, Castle Road, Sittingbourne
Proposed Development
Evaluation (Excavation)
centred TQ 92126492
30 November - 8 December 1999
Field Report
i+pp.1-9+figs 1-6 (location, site, trench plans and sections)
Sparey-Green, C.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
17 December 1999
CAT Site Code:
CAT Archive Number:

1999/82/1-3

Dover Sewers/A20 Project 1991-1993
Post Excavation
Revised Assessment Report & Updated Project Design
3 volumes

volume 1: i+pp.2-98 including figs 1-15 (historical maps, plans, prints)
+ tables 1-6 (summary data, borehole logs, task list, timetable)
volume 2a: appendix 1: Bates, M. The Dover A20 road and sewer project : a summary review
of the nature of the stratigraphy within the town centre area in the context of the Lower Dour
Valley March 1999 unpaginated, biblio, maps, plans, tables
volume 2b: appendices 2-9: specialist reports (to be listed)
Parfitt, K. & Keeley, H.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
December 1999

1999/83

Pfizer West Site, Sandwich
Construction Building 509 Phase 2 Campus Gateway
Watching and Recording Brief
centred TR 33205950
June 1999
Field Report
i+pp.2-6+figs 1-3 (location, site plans)
Rady, J.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
*** 1999
CAT Site Code: CGPS99
CAT Archive Number: 994

1999/84

Churchwood Drive, Chestfield
Proposed Development (Residential)
Excavation : Areas 1-6
centred TR ***** (Area 1)
centred TR ***** (Area 2)
centred TR ***** (Area 3)
centred TR ***** (Area 4)
centred TR ***** (Area 5)
centred TR ***** (Area 6)
17 May - 16 July 1999
Interim Report
i+4pp. + 5 figs (location plan + site plans)
Allen, T.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
19 August 1999
CAT Site Code: CDC99
CAT Archive Number:

1999/85/1-2

World Naval Base, Chatham
Proposed Development (Services Renewal)
Desk Study (Impact Assessment)
centred T*
**
Report (2 volumes)
volume 1:
volume 2: plans 1-12 (historic maps and plans)
Jones, G.
for Canterbury Archaeological Trust
September 1999
CAT Site Code: WNB99

CAT Archive Number: **

1999/86

Kemsley Paper Mill, Sittingbourne

Watching and Recording Brief

centred TQ 92106640

** October - ** November 1999

Field Report

i+2pp. + 1 fig (location plan)

Hutchings, P.

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

December 1999

CAT Site Code:

CAT Archive Number:

1999/87

Hobart Crescent, Buckland, Dover

Erection Telecommunications Mast

Intermittent Watching and Recording Brief

at TR 31184304

** December 1999

Field Report

i+pp.2-3 incl biblio + 2 figs (location, site plans)

Corke, B.

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

January 2000

CAT Site Code: HCD99

CAT Archive Number: **

1999/88

John Hall Close, Oare

Industrial Development

Watching and Recording Brief

centred TQ 00956265

** October 1999

Field Report

ii+pp.3-5 +figs 1-3 (location, site plans and block sections)

Rady, J.

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

December 1999

CAT Site Code: JHCF99

CAT Archive Number: 1375

1999/89

Land to Rear of The Old House, Underdown Lane, Eddington

Proposed Residential Development

Evaluation (Excavation)

centred TR 17776696

8-23 December 1999

Field Report

ii+pp.1-13 incl biblio + figs 1-5 (location, trench plans and trench plans and sections)

Gollop, A.

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

December 1999

CAT Site Code: ULE99
CAT Archive Number: 1385
November 1999

1999/90

Land adjacent to Church of SS Peter & Paul, ***
Proposed *** Development
Evaluation (Excavation)
centred TQ 8230710
Field Report
i+4pp.+3 figs (location, site/trench plan and section)
Linklater, A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
November 1999
CAT Site Code: TSU99
CAT Archive Number: 1383

1999/91

147-149 High Street, Rochester
Building Conversion and Extension
Watching and Recording Brief (Phase 2)
at TQ 74526830
** July 1999
Field Report
i+3pp. incl refs + figs 1-2 (location,site plans) +
col plates 1-3
Ward, A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
October 1999
CAT Site Code:
CAT Archive Number:

1999/92

Land adjacent to Ferry Road, Iwade
Proposed Residential Development
Excavation and Watching and Recording Brief
centred TQ 90156770
** June 1999
Field Report
i+9pp incl refs, appendices 1-2 (context list, matrix and pottery
spot-dates) + figs 1-2 (location, site plans and sections) + col plates 1-3
includes : Cotter, J. Pottery Report
Ward, A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
September 1999
CAT Site Code: FRI99
CAT Archive Number:

1999/93

Tovil Mill, Tovil Hill, Maidstone
Residential Development
Watching and Recording Brief
at TQ 75355452
31 August 1999
Field Report
i+1p. + figs 1-2 (location, site plan)

Ward, A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
September 1999
CAT Site Code:
CAT Archive Number:

1999/94

5, 7 and 7a Knightrider Street, Maidstone
*** Development
Watching and Recording Brief
at TQ 76255538
31 August 1999
Field Report
i+1p. + figs 1-2 (location, site plans and section)
Ward, A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
September 1999
CAT Site Code: KSM99
CAT Archive Number:

1999/95

Christmas Lane, High Halstow, Rochester
Residential Development
Watching and Recording Brief
at TQ 78427520
Field Report
i+1p. incl refs + figs 1-2 (location, site plans)
Ward, A.
September 1999
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
CAT Site Code:
CAT Archive Number:

1999/96

King's School, The Paddock, Vines Lane, Rochester
School Extension
Watching and Recording Brief
at TQ 74286815
*** June and *** July 1999
Field Report
i+3pp. incl refs + figs 1-5 (location, site, historical plans
trench plans and sections)
Ward, A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
October 1999
CAT Site Code: VLR99
CAT Archive Number:

1999/97

Lyons Crescent, Tonbridge
Residential Development
Geotechnical Surveys
centred
dates surveys undertaken not cited
Site Investigation & Supplementary Reports

v+pp.1-17+appendices (borehole/trial pit logs and chemical)
+ 4 plans (including map regression)
iv+pp.1-9 +borehole logs & chemical analysis
LBH Wembley for Crest Homes (south East) Limited
23 February 1999
9 March 1999
References: LBH1861a and LBH1861g

1999/98

Royal Marines North Barracks, Deal
Proposed Re-Development
Assessment Phase 2 Evaluation Trenching 1999
centred TR 37495170
Report
i+pp.2-19 incl biblio + figs 1-15 (location, trench plans and sections)
Parfitt, K.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
November 1999
CAT Site Codes:
CAT Archive Numbers:

1999/99

Sainsbury, Priory Centre, Dartford
Proposed Development
Evaluation (Excavation)
centred TQ 54007400
dates work undertaken not cited
Field Report
iii+pp.1-20 incl appendices 1 (tables contexts)
and specialist reports + figs 1-6 (sections) + plans 1-2
includes:
Lyne, M. Appendix 2 : the pottery and coin, p.17
Riddler, I. Appendix 3 : the bracelet, p.20
Hutchings. P.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
February 1999
CAT Site Code:
CAT Archive Number:

1999/100

Kingsmead Stadium Site, Kingsmead Road, Canterbury
Proposed Leisure Development
Geotechnical Investigation
centred TR ***
Field Report
iv+pp.1-11 + refs + Records + site plan + appendices A-c + Addendum (photographs)
Foundation & Exploration Services Limited
For London & Regional Properties
November 1999
Contract No: B4473A

1999/101

Dover Ship's Store, Honeywood Road, Whitfield
Commercial Building Construction
Watching and Recording Brief

** April 1999
At TR 30404440
Field Report
i+pp.2-9 incl biblio
Parfitt, K.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
November 1999
CAT Site Code: HRW99
CAT Archive Number:

1999/102

Westenhanger Castle, Westenhanger.
Proposed Channel Tunnel Rail Link
Excavation
Centered on TQ 37501220
Field Report (Interim, Draft)
1-13pp+ figs 1-3 (location, site/ trench plans) + Appendix 1 (Pottery Report)
Gollop, A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
25 September 1999
CAT Site Code: ARCWGC98

1999/103

Cathedral Education Centre, Phase II
Canterbury
Proposed residential development
Desk assessment
*
*

A3: + 2-13pp figs 1-29
Sparks M. & Bennett P.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
January 1999
CAT site Code: ***
CAT Archive Number: ***

1999/104

Archaeological observations at the East Barracks, Deal
Residential development
Watching and recording brief
centred on TR 376519
Spring-Summer 1999
Field Report
1-15pp figs 1-10 (location, trench plans and sections)
Parfitt K.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
November 1999
CAT site Code: ***
CAT Archive Number: ***

1999/105

Molehill Road, Chestfield
Proposed Development (Residential)
Evaluation & Excavation
centred on TR 14006570
9-14 July and 22 July-7 August 1998

Draft Publication Text
pp. 1-25 incl bibliography and appendices 1-4 + figs 1-25
including:
Bishop, B. J. The lithic assemblage pp. 16-19
Jarrett, C. Post-Roman pottery p, 22
Carruthers, W. J. The charred plant remains pp. 23-25
Wooldridge, K. & Lyne, M.
for Pre-Construct Archaeology Ltd
1999
Site Code: MRC98
CCM Accession Number: ***

1999/106

Stratigraphic report of the Excavations at West Field and Centre Field Kemsley and the
Accompanying Watching Brief up to Christmas 1999 TQ 91006600
Residential Development
Centred on TQ 91116600
August 1998 to 1999
"Stratigraphic Report"
18pp, 3 figures
Hutchings, P.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
CAT Site Code: KFS EX 98 & KFS WB 99
CAT Archive Numbers 957 & 1399
CAT Report Number 1999/106

1999/107

Project Area 420: White Horse Stone, Pilgrim's Way and West of Boarley Farm
Channel Tunnel Rail Link Development
Centred on TQ 73506010
August 1998 to March 1999
Detailed Archaeological Works, Interim Report, Final
23pp, 8 figures, 2 plates

Oxford Archaeological Unit
21st August 1999
Site Code: ARC WHS 98, ARC PIL 98, ARC BFW 98
CAT Archive Numbers ****

1999/108

Project Area 420: South of Snarkhurst Wood, Hollingbourne, Kent
Channel Tunnel Rail Link Development
Centred on TQ 5822745517
January 1999 to February 1999
Strip, Map and Sample Archaeological Works, Interim Report, Final
8pp, 2 figures
Newman, C.
Oxford Archaeological Unit
31st August 1999
Site Code: ARC SNK 99
CAT Archive Numbers ****

1999/109

Project Area 430: Boys Hall Balancing Pond, Sevington, Kent
Channel Tunnel Rail Link Development
Centred on TR 30950701

April 1999 to May 1999
Strip, Map and Sample Archaeological Works, Interim Report, Final
7pp, 2 figures
Bell, C.
Oxford Archaeological Unit
31st August 1999
Site Code: ARC BHB 99
CAT Archive Numbers ****

1999/110

Project Area 440: West of Blind Lane, Sevington, Kent
Channel Tunnel Rail Link Development
Centred on TR 0404540101
January 1999 to March 1999
Detailed Archaeological Works, Interim Report, Final
8pp, 3 figures
Parkinson, A.
Oxford Archaeological Unit
13th September 1999
Site Code: ARC BLN 98
CAT Archive Numbers ****

1999/111

Project Area 410: Nashenden Valley, Borstal, Kent
Channel Tunnel Rail Link Development
Centered on TQ 7319465581
September 1998
Detailed Archaeological Works, Interim Report, Final
6pp, 2 figures, 1 plate
Parkinson, A.
Oxford Archaeological Unit
13th September 1999
Site Code: ARC NSH 97
CAT Archive Numbers ****

1999/112

Project Area 330: Waterloo Connection, Northfleet, Kent
Channel Tunnel Rail Link Development
Centred on TQ 61907210
November 1997 to January 1999
Detailed Archaeological Works, Interim Report, Final
16pp, 3 figures, 2 plates
Boyle, A.
Oxford Archaeological Unit
19th September 1999
Site Code: ARC NBR 98
CAT Archive Numbers ****

1999/113

Project Area 420: East of Boarley Farm, Boxley, Kent
Channel Tunnel Rail Link Development
Centred on TQ 7621959226
January 1999
Detailed Archaeological Works, Interim Report, Final
6pp, 2 figures
Newman, C.

Oxford Archaeological Unit
13th September 1999
Site Code: ARC BFE 98
CAT Archive Numbers ****

1999/114

Project Area 420: Thurnham Roman Villa, Thurnham, Kent
Channel Tunnel Rail Link Development
Centred on TQ 7995457111
November 1998 to June 1999
Detailed Archaeological Works, Interim Report, Final
19pp, 3 figures, 2 plates
Lawrence, S.
Oxford Archaeological Unit
31st August 1999
Site Code: ARC THM 98
CAT Archive Numbers ****

1999/115

Project Area 430: East of Newlands, Charing Heath, Kent
Channel Tunnel Rail Link Development
Centred on TQ 93704820
September 1998
Detailed Archaeological Works, Interim Report, Final
6pp, 2 figures

Oxford Archaeological Unit
13th September 1999
Site Code: ARC NEW 98
CAT Archive Numbers ****

1999/116

Project Area 430: Hurst Wood, Charing Heath, Kent
Channel Tunnel Rail Link Development
Centred on TQ 9295548461
September 1998 to October 1998
Strip, Map and Sample Archaeological Works, Interim Report, Final
6pp, 2 figures
Mortimer, S.
Oxford Archaeological Unit
7th September 1999
Site Code: ARC HWD 98
CAT Archive Numbers ****

1999/117

Project Area 440: Church Lane, Smeeth, Kent & East of Station Road, Smeeth, Kent
Channel Tunnel Rail Link Development
Centred on TR 0779638400
November 1998 to January 1999 (Church Lane), April 1999 to June 1999 (East of Station)
Detailed Archaeological Works, Interim Report, Final
11pp, 4 figures
Hardy, A.
Oxford Archaeological Unit
9th September 1999
Site Code: ARC CHL 98, ARC STR 99
CAT Archive Numbers ****

1999/118

Project Area 420: Chapel Mill, Lenham, Kent
Channel Tunnel Rail Link Development
Centred on TQ 9039550001
March 1999 to April 1999
Strip, Map and Sample Archaeological Works, Interim Report, Final
7pp, 2 figures

Oxford Archaeological Unit
13th September 1999
Site Code: ARC CML 99
CAT Archive Numbers ****

1999/119

Project Area 430: Parsonage Farm, Westwell, Kent
Channel Tunnel Rail Link Development
Centred on TQ 98054605
September 1998 to December 1999
Archaeological Excavation, Interim Report
13pp, 6 figures
Westman, A.
Museum of London Archaeology Service
September 1999
Site Code: ARC PFM 98
CAT Archive Numbers ****

1999/120

Project Area 430: South of Beechbrook Wood, nr Ashford, Kent
Channel Tunnel Rail Link Development
Centred on TQ 98504540
September 1998
Archaeological Excavation, Interim Report
10pp, 2 figures
Roycroft, N.
Museum of London Archaeology Service
September 1999
Site Code: ARC BWD 98
CAT Archive Numbers ****

1999/121

Project Area 330: West of Church Road, Singlewell, nr Gravesend, Kent
Channel Tunnel Rail Link Development
West: TQ 65057060 East: TQ 65357045
September 1998
Archaeological Excavation, Interim Report
9pp, 2 figures
Westman, A.
Museum of London Archaeology Service
September 1999
Site Code: ARC CRS 98
CAT Archive Numbers ****

1999/122

Project Area 330: Tollgate, nr Gravesend, Kent
Channel Tunnel Rail Link Development
Centred on TQ 64107100

September 1998
Archaeological Excavation, Interim Report
8pp, 2 figures

Museum of London Archaeology Service
September 1999
Site Code: ARC TLG 98
CAT Archive Numbers ****

1999/123

Project Area 330: Ashenbank Wood Army Camp, Cobham, Kent
Channel Tunnel Rail Link Development
Centred on TQ 67506970
September 1998 to October 1998
Standing Building Survey, Interim Report
5pp, 2 figures
Ayre, J.
Museum of London Archaeology Service
September 1999
Site Code: ARC AWC 98
CAT Archive Numbers ****

1999/124

Project Area 330: Watling Street, Cobham, Kent
Channel Tunnel Rail Link Development
West: TQ 68056960 East: TQ 69006950
September 1998 to October 1998
Archaeological Excavation, Interim Report
10pp, 2 figures
Westman, A.
Museum of London Archaeology Service
September 1999
Site Code: ARC WS 98
CAT Archive Numbers ****

1999/125

Project Area 330: Brewers Gate, Cobham Park, Kent
Channel Tunnel Rail Link Development
Centred on TQ 68366958
September 1998
Archaeological Excavation, Interim Report
8pp, 2 figures
Westman, A.
Museum of London Archaeology Service
September 1999
Site Code: ARC BG 98
CAT Archive Numbers ****

1999/126

Project Area 350: Cuxton Anglo-Saxon Cemetery, Kent
Channel Tunnel Rail Link Development
Centred on TQ 72006735
July 1998 to September 1998
Archaeological Excavation, Interim Report
15pp, 3 figures
Mackinder, T.

Museum of London Archaeology Service
September 1999
Site Code: ARC CXT 98
CAT Archive Numbers ****

1999/127

Project Area 330: Northumberland Bottom, nr Gravesend, Kent
Channel Tunnel Rail Link Development
Centred on TQ 63527127
July 1998 to September 1998
Archaeological Excavation, Interim Report
17pp, 8 figures
Heard, K.A.
Museum of London Archaeology Service
September 1999
Site Code: ARC WNB 98
CAT Archive Numbers ****

1999/128

Project Area 330: Cobham Golf Course, Cobham, Kent
Channel Tunnel Rail Link Development
West: TQ 69006950 East TQ 69306928
August 1998 to October 1998
Archaeological Excavation, Interim Report
13pp, 2 figures
Westman, A.
Museum of London Archaeology Service
September 1999
Site Code: ARC CGC 98
CAT Archive Numbers ****

1999/129

Project Area 330: Northumberland Bottom Army Camp, nr Gravesend, Kent
Channel Tunnel Rail Link Development
Centred on TQ 638711
September 1998 to October 1998
Standing Building Survey, Interim Report
11pp, 2 figures
Ayre, J.
Museum of London Archaeology Service
September 1999
Site Code: ARC NBAC 98
CAT Archive Numbers ****

1999/130

Archaeological Excavation at A20 Diversion Holm Hill, nr Harrietsham, Kent
Contract Area: 420
Channel Tunnel Rail Link Development
Centred on TQ 8480053300
March 1999 to April 1999
Interim Excavation Report
17pp, 3 figures

Wessex Archaeology
September 1999

Site Code: ARC HOL99
CAT Archive Numbers ****

1999/131

Archaeological Excavation at Sandway Road, nr Sandway, Kent
Channel Tunnel Rail Link Development
Centred on TQ 8800051500
April 1999 to May 1999
Final Interim Excavation Report
25pp, 7 figures

Wessex Archaeology
October 1999
Site Code: ARC SWR99
CAT Archive Numbers ****

Reports 2000

2000/1

Keycol Hospital, Keycol
Proposed Residential Development
Initial Desk Study
centred TQ 87456460
January 2000
i+ii+pp.3-15 including bibliography +figs 1-6
(historical maps and plans) + plates 1-2 (air photographs)
Cross, R. P.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
January 2000
CAT Site Code: KHS99
Archive Number:

2000/2

63 Chestfield Road, Chestfield
Proposed Residential Development
Evaluation (Excavation)
centred TR 13506626
10-13 January 2000
i+5pp. including biblio. + figs 1-3
(location, trench plans and sections)
Sparey-Green, C.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
23 January 2000
CAT Site Code: CRC00
CAT Archive Number: 1396

2000/3

Ospringe Brickworks
Brickearth Quarrying
Watching and Recording Brief
centred TQ 99506150
August - September 1997
17 & 29 June and 9 and 17 August 1998
29 April, 4 May, 22 June, 24 August, 3 September 1999

10 January 2000
Field Report
i+pp.2-5+1 fig. (location/site plan)
Rady, J.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
January 2000
CAT Site Codes: OB97 and OB98
CAT Archive Number: 785 and 904

2000/4

Molehill Road, Chestfield
Proposed Residential Development
Evaluation (Excavation)
centred TR 14056555
25 January 2000
Field Report
i+pp.2-3 + 2 figs (location, trench plans)
Rady, J.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
2 February 2000
CAT Site Code: MRC00
CAT Archive Number: 1397

2000/5

Former St Augustine's Hospital, Chartham
Proposed Commercial Leisure Development
Desk Study & Impact Assessment
centred TR 12005390
January 2000
ii+pp.1-14 + appendix 1, pp.1-4 + figs 1-4 (location and development plans,
historical maps and air photograph)
Hawkins, D.
CgmS Consulting
January 2000
Project Code: DH/KB/2085

2000/6

Kwik-Fit Motorist Centre, Cherry Tree Avenue, Dover
Proposed Industrial Development (Extension)
Evaluation (Excavation)
centred TR 31004246
** February 2000
i+pp.2-4 + 1pp (context list) + figs 1-3
(location, site/trench plans and block sections)
Parfitt, K.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
February 2000
CAT Site Code: DKF00
CAT Archive Number: **

2000/7

Booth Field, Church Lane, Harrietsham
Proposed Educational Development (Primary School)
Evaluation (Excavation)
centred TQ 87265273
** February 2000

i+4pp. + figs 1-2 (location, site/trench plan) + col Plate 1
Jarman, C.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
21 February 2000
CAT Site Code: BFH00
CAT Archive Number: 1411

2000/8

Land around Old & Water Street Cottages, Lenham
Proposed Channel Tunnel Rail Link
Evaluation (Excavation)
centred TQ 90604980
26 April - 5 May 1999
Field Report (Second Draft)
ii+pp.1-14 incl refs + appendices I-III
(SMR data + contexts, bulk, small finds, pottery lists)
+ figs 1-3 (location, trench plans and sections) + ol Plates 1-3
Diack, M.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
for Union Railways Ltd : Contract No. S/400/SP/009/P484*
November 1999
Site Code: ARC WSC99

2000/9

Crowbridge Road, Orbital Park, Ashford
Road Construction (Crowbridge Road)
Intermittent Watching and Recording Brief
centred TR 02704090
** January, ** March and ** September 1999
Field Report
ii+pp.2-10 incl glossary and Appendix I (context list) +
figs 1- (location, site, trench plans and sections) + bw Plates 1-2
(general site views)
Rady, J.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
14 February 2000
CAT Site Code: CRA98
CAT Archive Number: 974

2000/10

Churchwood Drive, Chestfield
Proposed Development (Residential)
Excavation : Areas 1-6
centred TR ***** (Area 1)
centred TR ***** (Area 2)
centred TR ***** (Area 3)
centred TR ***** (Area 4)
centred TR ***** (Area 5)
centred TR ***** (Area 6)
17 May - 16 July 1999
Revised Interim Report
i+4pp.
Allen, T.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
4 February 2000
CAT Site Code: CDC99

CAT Archive Number:

2000/11

Giggers Green Royal Military Canal Bridge, Aldington
Reconstruction Works

Watching and Recording Brief

at TR 07053418

** July, ** August and ** September 1999

Field Report

i+pp.2-11 + figs 1-3 (location, site plans and profile
sections+ + col/bw Plates 1-14 (general views, works in
progress, structure exposed)

Rady, J.

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

21 February 2000

CAT Site Code: GGBA99

CAT Archive Number: 1354

2000/12

St Peter's Grove (St Peter's Methodist School), Canterbury

Proposed School Extension

Evaluation

at TR 14655791

24 February 2000

Field Report

ii+7pp.including references + figs 1-6 (location, trench,
historical plans and sections)

Pratt, S.

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

March 2000

CAT Site Number: SPG00

CAT Archive Number: 1414

CCM Accession Number: 2000-35

2000/13

St Peter's Wall, St Peter's School, Canterbury

wall fabric recording

Pratt, S.

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

CAT Site Code: SPW00

CAT Archive Number: 1420

2000/14

Folkestone-Hythe Flood Alleviation Scheme

Construction

Watching and Recording Brief

centred TR 21093725 Morehall Recreation Ground, Folkestone
between TR 22333719 & TR 22363723 Park Farm Road, Folkestone
between TR 22323717 & TR 22433683 Park Farm Road, Folkestone
centred TR 22523673 Pavilion Road, Folkestone

at TR 20583521 High Street, Sandgate

between TR 20583521 & TR 20603516 Martello Terrace, Sandgate

at TR 20603515 Martello Terrace/The Beach, Sandgate

centred TR 18683602 Craythorne Close, Horn Street, Seabrook

between TR 16333595 & TR 16513586 Blackhouse Shaw, Saltwood

centred on TR 16503582 Mill Leese Stream, Hythe

centred TR 16493581 Blackhouse Shaw, Saltwood
at TR 15243493 & TR 15233494 London Road, Hythe
14 September 1998 - 25 June 1999
Field Report
iii+pp.1-9+9 plans
**REVISED COPY OF THIS*
Linklater, A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
February 2000
CAT Site Code: FHFA98

2000/15

Stacey's Street, Maidstone
Proposed Redevelopment
Evaluation (Excavation)
at TQ 7580563
14 January - 9 February 2000
Field Report
i+pp.2-10 + figs 1-8 (location, site, trench plans,
sections, elevations and profile) + bw plates 1-6
Rady, J.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
28 February 2000
CAT Site Code: SSM00
CAT Archive Number: 1396

2000/16

Land South of Thanet Way, Eddington
Proposed Development (Residential)
Excavation : Phase II
centred on TR 17207605
8 November 1999-14 January 2000
Interim Field Report
i + pp.1-8 incl refs
Shand, G. & Jarman, C.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
February 2000
CAT Site Code:
CAT Archive Number:

2000/17

Former St Augustine's Hospital Site, Chartham
Proposed Redevelopment (Residential)
Evaluation (Excavation)
centred TR 11105420
12-18 January 2000
Field Report
i+pp.2-12 + 5 figs (location, trench plans) + col plts 1-3
Rady, J.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
9 March 2000
CAT Site Code: STAC200
CAT Archive Number: 1395

2000/18

Wraik Hill, Whitstable

Proposed Commercial Development (Offices)
Excavation
centred TR 10306440
20 August - 29 October 1999
Interim Report
2pp.
Allen, T.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
7 March 2000

2000/19

Abbey of St Radegund, Bradsole
Development (Agricultural Building)
Watching & Recording Brief
centred TR 27624187
** February 2000
Field Report
i+2pp incl refs +2 figs (location, site plans)
Parfitt, K.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
February 2000
CAT Site Code:
CAT Archive Number:

2000/20

Underdown Lane, Eddington
Proposed Residential Development
Evaluation (Excavation)
centred TR 18006690
- March 2000
Field Report
i+i-ii+pp.1-13 incl table, biblio +
figs 1-9 (location, site, trench plans)
Murray, P.
Oxford Archaeological Unit
Site Code: CANCM2000.50
Archive Number:

2000/21

Broome Park Golf & Country Club, Barham
Proposed Leisure Development
Evaluation (Excavation)
Area A Deepdale Lodges: centred TR 22204810
Area B Paddock Lodges : centred TR *****
10-14 April 2000
Field Report
pp. 1-8 + figs 1-4 (location, trench plans and sections)
Rady, J.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
May 2000
CAT Site Code: BP00
CAT Archive Number: 1434

2000/22

Station Road, Bekesbourne
Proposed Residential Development

Evaluation (Excavation)
centred TR 18955565
29-30 April and 9-12, 15 May 2000
Field Report
iii+5pp.+Appendix I (Specif For Eval incl trench plan) +
3 figs (OS 1st edn plan, trench plan of structure trench 2)
Wilkinson, P.
Swale & Thames Archaeological Survey Company
May 2000
Site Code BEX1855
Archive Number: 1436

2000/23

Hillborough Caravan Park, Reculver Road
Proposed Residential Development
Evaluation (Excavation)
centred TR 20606790
31 January – 7 February 2000
Field Report
i+pp.1-34 incl tables + figs 1-12 (location, trench plans) +
appendicies 1-3 (lithics, pottery, context descriptions)
Wooldridge, K.
Pre-Construct Archaeology Ltd
February 2000
Site Code: HCP00
Archive No:

2000/24

Fordwich Farm, Fordwich
Proposed Residential Development
Evaluation (Excavation)
centred on TR 18055974
21 March 2000
Field Report
i + pp.2-7 incl biblio + figs 1-4 (location, site,
trench plans and sections)
Rady, J.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
March 2000
CAT Site Code: FFF00
CAT Archive Number: 1421

2000/25

37 The High Street, Maidstone
Residential development
Watching and Recording Brief
at TQ 75845560
** November 1999
Field Report
i+5pp. incl refs. + figs 1-2 (location, site plans)
A. & A. Linklater
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
February 2000
CAT Site Code: 37HSM99
CAT Archive Number: 1400

2000/26

Holy Cross Church, Bearsted
Extension
Watching and Recording Brief
at TQ 80205550
** Summer 1998
Field Report
i+3pp. incl refs + 3 figs (location, site plans)
A. & A. Linklater
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
February 2000
CAT Site Code: BC98WB
CAT Archive Number: 1401

2000/27

All Saints Church, Loose
Demolition of Porch
Intermittent Watching and Recording Brief
at TQ 75705220
20 May – 30 June 1998
Field Report
i+5pp incl refs. + 3 figs (location, site plans)
A. & A. Linklater
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
February 2000
CAT Site Code: LC98
CAT Archive Number: 855

2000/28

Old Park, Whitfield
New Service Roads
Watching and Recording Brief
centred TR 30004389
** January 2000
Field Report
i+2pp. incl biblio + 1 fig (location plan)
Parfitt, K.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
April 2000
CAT Site Code: OPER00
CAT Archive Number:

2000/29

St Richard's Road, Deal
Proposed Residential Development
Excavation
centred TR
- March 2000
Field/Interim Report
i + 3 pp. incl biblio. + figs 1-2 (location, site plans)
Parfitt, K.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
March 2000
CAT Site Code:
CAT Archive Number:

2000/30

High Knock House, Dymchurch
Proposed Residential Development
Evaluation (Excavation)
centred TR 09852890
_ March 2000

Field Report
i+4pp. incl table, refs + 2 figs (location, site plans)
Linklater, A. & A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
March 2000
CAT Site Code: HKD00
CAT Archive Number: 1419

2000/31

Upper Brents, Faversham
Residential Development
Watching and Recording Brief
centred TR 01706180
** October 1999

Field Report
i+2pp + 1 fig (location plan)
Rady, J.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
March 2000
CAT Site Code: UBF99
CAT Archive Number:

2000/32

Harvey Grammar School, Cheriton Road, Folkestone
New Teaching Block
Watching and Recording Brief
at TR 21203660
24 February 2000
Field Report
i+2pp incl biblio+2 figs (location, site plans)
A. Linklater & C. Sparey-Green
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
May 2000
CAT Site Code: HGS99
CAT Archive Number: 1365

2000/33

Bramble Lane, Wye
Environmental Pre-Development Test Pits
Watching and Recording Brief
centred TR 04824718
late August – Early September 1999
Field Report
i+2pp incl biblio+ 2 figs (location, site plans)
A. Gollop & C. Sparey-Green
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
May 2000
CAT Site Code: BLW00
CAT Archive Number: 1413

2000/34

34-40 The Charltons, Boughton-under-Blean
Residential Development
Watching and Recording Brief
at TR 60561595
Field Report
i+3pp. + 1 fig (location plan)
A. Linklater
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
May 2000
CAT Site Code: CB34/40
CAT Archive Number:

2000/35

Ferry Road and The Street, Iwade
Assessment of Excavations 1997 (The Street) and 1999 (Ferry Road)
at TQ ***** and TQ *****
October 1999
Report
i+7pp.
Cotter, J., Harrison, L., Riddler, I. and Ward, A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
May 2000
CAT Site Code:
CAT Archive Number:

2000/36

Church of St Mary, Thurnham
Installation of Cess Tank
Watching and Recording Brief
at TQ 80405765
15-16 and 18 February 2000
Field Report
i+2pp. + figs 1-3 (location plan and sections) + col plates 1-2
Ward, A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
6 March 2000
CAT Site Code: TC2000
CAT Archive Number:

2000/37

Church of All Saints & St Mary, Boxley
Installation of Cess Tank
Watching and Recording Brief
at TQ 77505895
4, 9-10 and 14 February 2000
Field Report
i+2pp. + figs 1-2 (location, site plans and section) + col plates 1-3
Ward, A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
6 March 2000
CAT Site Code: BC20000
CAT Archive Number:

2000/38

Kitchener Barracks, Chatham

Buildings Alterations (KB005) and Demolition (KB002)
Watching and Recording Briefs
at TQ 75966865 and TQ 75856849
March and April 2000
Field Report
i+2pp. + figs 1-4 (location, site, building plans and sections)
Ward, A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
May 2000
CAT Site Code: KBC2000
CAT Archive Number:

2000/39

9-11 Tufton Street, Ashford
Commercial Development
Watching and Recording Brief
at TR 00964268
21-22 March 2000
Field Report
i+1p. + figs 1-2 (location and site plans)
Ward, A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
April 2000
CAT Site Code: TSA2000
CAT Archive Number:

2000/40

Eagle Tavern, 124 High Street, Rochester
Building Extension
Watching and Recording Brief
at TQ 74406840
** March 2000
Field Report
i+2pp. incl refs + figs 1-5 (location, site and historical plans)
Ward, A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
May 2000
CAT Site Code: HSR2000
CAT Archive Number:

2000/41

Colonels Lane, Boughton-Under-Blean
** Development
Watching and Recording Brief
at TR 06125905
7, 16, 27-29, 31 March 2000
Field Report
i+2pp. + figs 1-2 (location, site plans)
Ward, A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
April 2000
CAT Site Code: CLB2000
CAT Archive Number:

2000/42

Tonbridge Castle, Tonbridge

Scheduled Ancient Monument (Kent SAM 12868) Maintenance
Watching and Recording Briefs (3)
at TQ 58954655
17-18 April 2000
Field Report
i+2pp. + fig 1 (location plan)
Ward, A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
April 2000
CAT Site Code:
CAT Archive Number:

2000/43

Howfield Manor Hotel, Chartham
Proposed Commercial Development
Evaluation (Excavation)
centred TR 11805610
31 March - 10 April 2000
Field Report
i+pp.2-8 incl ref + figs 1-(location, site, trench plans and sections)
Rady, J.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
June 2000
CAT Site Code: HMHC00
CAT Archive Number: 1424

2000/44

Darenth Village Park (Area 7) (formerly Darenth Park Hospital)
Residential Development
Watching and Recording Brief
centred TR 57007300
10 January – 12 April 2000
Field Report
i+pp.2-10 incl footnotes and table + figs 1-2
(location and site plan, arch work 1997-2000)
Hutchings, P. & Rady, J.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
June 2000
CAT Site Code: DVP00
CAT Archive Number: 1466

2000/45

The Glebe, Station Road, Chartham
Residential Development
Evaluation (Excavation)
centred TR 10705500
16 May 2000
Field Report
i+pp.2-4 + 3 figs (location, site plans)
Linklater, A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
June 2000
CAT Site Code: SRC00
CAT Archive Number: 1435

2000/46

Whitehall Cottages, Bullockstone Road, Eddington
Residential Development
Evaluation (Excavation)
centred TR 17206686
14-15 June 2000
Field Report
i+4pp.+ figs 1-4 (location, site, trench plans)
Jarman, C.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
23 June 2000
CAT Site Code: EFS00
CAT Archive Number: **

2000/47

Herne Bay School, Bullockstone Road, Eddington
Educational Development
Watching & Recording Brief
centred TR 17006695
September 1999–April 2000
Field Report
i+pp.1-7 incl refs + table + pottery note + figs 1-3 (location, site plans)
Crank, N.
Hertfordshire Archaeological Trust
May 2000
Project Code: HAT 388
Report No. 700

2000/48

Former Spinning Wheel Hotel Site, Barham
Healthcare Development
Strip & Map
Watching & Recording Brief
centred TR 22004955
2 August-6 September 1999
Field Report
i+pp.2-7 + 4 figs (location, site plans and section)
Cross, R. P. & Rady, J.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
18 July 2000
CAT Site Code: **
CAT Archive Number: **

2000/49 not completed

Land south of Island Road, Hersden, Westbere
Commercial Development (Lakes View
International Business Park)
Evaluation (Phase 2)
centred on TR 21256235
10-25 July 2000
Field Report

Ward, A. & Rady, J.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
*** August 2000
CAT Site Code: IRH00

CAT Archive Number: ***

2000/50

South Marine Barracks, Deal

Building Recording

centred TR

** July 2000

Report

pp.1-9 incl biblio + figs 1-5 (location plans, building plans and elevations + 3 col plts I-III)

Parfitt, K.

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

June 2000

CAT Site Code:

CAT Archive Number:

2000/51

Greatness Brickworks, Sevenoaks

Proposed Re-development

Archaeological Desk Study

centred TQ 5350577

June 2000

Report

i+3pp. + figs 1-4 (location/historic plans)

Sparey-Green, C.

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

June 2000

CAT Site Code:

CAT Archive Number:

2000/52

South Marine Barracks, Deal

Proposed Primary School

Evaluation (Excavation)

centred TR 37305145

** April 2000

Field Report

i+pp.2-14 incl refs + 2 tables (features and contexts)

+ figs 1-7 (location/trench plans and sections)

Parfitt, K.

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

June 2000

CAT Site Code: SBD00

CAT Archive Number:

2000/53

School Lane, Iwade

Residential Development

Watching & Recording Brief

centred TQ 90056780

29-30 June 2000

Field Report

i+2pp + fig 1 (location plan)

Ward, A.

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

July 2000

CAT Site Code: SLI2000
CAT Archive Number:

2000/54

Honeywood Parkway, Whitfield
Proposed Commercial Development
Evaluation (Excavation) and Watching & Recording Brief
centred TR 31034458
** 2000 and ** June 2000

Field Report

i+pp.2-6 incl refs + table (list features) + figs 1-3 (location, trench and site plans)
includes:

Wilson, T. The flint assemblage, pp. 4-5

Parfitt, K.

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

July 2000

CAT Site Code: HB00

CAT Archive Number:

2000/55

Lyons Crescent, Tonbridge
Residential Development
Watching & Recording Brief
centred TQ 59324653
24, 26 May and 8 June 2000

Field Report

i+3pp. + figs 1-4 (location, site, historical plans)

Ward, A.

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

July 2000

CAT Site Code: LCT2000

CAT Archive Number:

2000/56

North Road, Goudhurst
Garage Construction
Watching & Recording Brief
centred TQ 72223790
** July 2000

Field Report

i+1p. + 2 figs (location plan, block section)

Ward, A.

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

July 2000

CAT Site Code: NRG2000

CAT Archive Number:

2000/57

French Hospital, Rochester
Extension
Watching & Recording Brief
centred TQ 74426852
** April 2000

Field Report

i+2pp. incl refs + figs 1-6 (location, site and historical plans)

Ward, A,

Canterbury Archaeological Trust
August 2000
CAT Site Code: FHR2000
CAT Archive Number:

2000/58

Court Lodge Farm, Teston
Residential Development
Watching & Recording Brief
centred TQ 70575348
** May - ** June 2000
Field Report
i+1p. incl ref + figs 1-2 (location, site plans)
Ward, A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
August 2000
CAT Site Code: CLFT2000
CAT Archive Number:

2000/59

Hawkspare Ltd, Green Street Green, Dartford
Proposed Office Development
Evaluation (Excavation)
centred TQ 58607050
22-23 June 2000
Field Report
ii+pp.1-7 incl appendix 1 (list finds) + 3 figs (location,
trench plans and section)
Hutchings, P.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
30 June 2000
CAT Site Code:
CAT Archive Number:

2000/60

Dartford Priory Centre, Dartford
New Loading Bay
Watching & Recording Brief
at TQ 54097395
24 May – 2 June 2000
Field Report
ii+pp.3-7 + 1 fig (site plan)
Hutchings, P.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
13 June 2000
CAT Site Code:
CAT Archive Number:

2000/61

Former GKN Scaffolding Yard, Hospital Lane, Canterbury
Proposed Residential Development
Monitoring Topsoil Removal and Assessment (Areas 1-2)
centred TR 14575761
21 June – 19 July 2000
Report
i+4pp. + 3 figs (location, site plans)

Allen, T.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
31 July 2000
CAT Site Code: HL00
CAT Archive Number:
CCM Accession Number: 2000/259

2000/62

High Street, Eastry
Proposed Residential Development
Evaluation (Excavation)
centred TR 30915476
*** July 2000
Field Report
i+pp.2-6 + figs 1-4 (location, site, trench plans and sections)
Parfitt, K.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
July 2000
CAT Site Code: EhS00
CAT Archive Number:
Dover Museum Accession Number:

2000/63

Lower Lines, Gillingham
Service Trenches
Watching and Recording Brief
centred TQ 76826916
** March 2000
Field Report
i+1p.+fig.1 (location plan)
Ward, A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
August 2000
CAT Site Code:
CAT Archive Number:

2000/64

Blue Boy Yard, Canterbury
Proposed Residential Development
Evaluation
centred TR 14745774
Field Report
ii+20pp. incl biblio, finds catalogue, pottery report, environmental
assessment + figs 1-14 (location, historical, site, trench plans and sections)
Sparey-Green, C.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
July 2000
CAT Site Code: BBY00
CAT Archive Number:

2000/65

South Barn, Wootton Farm, Petham
Proposed Residential Development
Evaluation (Excavation)
at TR 12355170

Field Report
i+pp.1-7+app I (specification) + 3 figs (site, trench location plans and section)
+ col plts 1-4
Wilkinson, P.
Swale & Thames Archaeological Survey Company
August 2000
Site Code: SWAT

2000/66

Former Telephone Repeater Station, 27 St Dunstan's Terrace, Canterbury
Proposed Residential Development
Evaluation (Excavation)
centred TR 14105820
25 July – 8 August 2000
Field Report
i+pp.2-17 incl Appendices 1-3 (observation test pits, bulk and small finds
catalogues) + figs 1-4 (site, trench location plans and sections) + col plates 1-5
Rady, J.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
September 2000
Site Code: SDT00
Archive Number: 1469

2000/67

Fordwich
Research
Field Survey, Test Pits, Magnetometer Survey
centred TR 181598
7-26 September 1998 : field survey, test pits
13-27 August 1999 : magnetometer survey
Summary Report
i+pp.1-8+1p.(appendix: test pit locations) + figs 1-3
+ bibliography + end plan areas investigated
Brooks, S.
no date [2000]
Institute of Archaeology, University College, London

2000/68

Hales Conduit, Longport, Canterbury
Evaluation (Excavation)
at TR 153*577*
** August 2000
Field Report
i+4pp incl refs, bw plts 1-2 + 3pp Appendix + figs 1-2
(location, trench plan and section)
Weekes, J.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
August 2000
CAT Site Code: HCL00
CAT Archive Number: 1471

2000/69

Luxmore House, Canterbury Cathedral Precincts
Evaluation (Excavation)
at TR *****
7-9 August 2000

Field Report
i+6pp incl refs, bw plts 1-2 + figs 1-3 (location, trench plans
and section, historical topographical development)
Weekes, J.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
August 2000
CAT Site Code: LHC00
CAT Archive Number: 1472

2000/70

Former St Augustine's Hospital Site, Chartham
Proposed Redevelopment (Residential) (Phases 2 & 2A)
Evaluation (Excavation)
centred TR 11105420
12-18 January (trenches 9-25) 13 May 2000 (trenches 3-8 & 8A)
Field Report
ii+pp.3-13 + 5 figs (location, trench, topographical plans) + col plts 1-3
Rady, J.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
18 May 2000
CAT Site Code: STAC200
CAT Archive Number: 1395

2000/71

Walland Marsh, Lydd
Refurbishment Overhead Electricity Lines
Evaluation (Excavation)
between Lydd and Guldeford Road (A259)
Jurys Gap Road Test Pits 1-4 (at TR 02961988)
Bretts Lydd Quarry Test Pit 5 (at TR 02252009)
Little Scotney Farm Test Pits 6-7 (at TR 00752077 & TR 00422094)
** August 2000
Field Report
i+pp.1-9 incl refs + 9 figs (location, route and site plans and sections)
Holmes, D.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
August 2000
CAT Site Code: WML00
CAT Archive Number: ***

2000/72

1-4 Castle Street, Tonbridge
Proposed Redevelopment
Evaluation (Excavation)
at TQ 59034663
** March 2000
Field Report
i+pp.2-5 + figs 1-2 (location, site/trench plans)
Rady, J.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
July 2000
CAT Site Code: CST00
CAT Archive Number: 1423

2000/73

13 Mabledon Close, New Romney

Erection of Conservatory
Watching and Recording Brief
at TR 06602490
21 June 2000
Field Report
i+2pp incl ref + 1 fig (location plan)
Linklater, A. & A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
June 2000
CAT Site Code: MC00
CAT Archive Number: 1479

2000/74

Wingham Village Hall, Wingham
Extension
Watching and Recording Brief
at TR 24205730
** September 2000
Field Report
i+2pp incl ref + 1 fig (location plan)
Linklater, A. & A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
September 2000
CAT Site Code: WVH00
CAT Archive Number: 1484

2000/75

Wittersham Primary School, The Street, Wittersham
Extension
Watching and Recording Brief
at TQ 89702680
22 June 2000
Field Report
i+2pp + 1 fig (location plan)
Linklater, A. & A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
June 2000
CAT Site Code: WCP00
CAT Archive Number: 1483

2000/76

Valence School, Westerham
Road Widening
Watching and Recording Brief
at TQ 45905430
** October 2000
Field Report
i+2pp + 1 fig (location plan)
Linklater, A. & A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
October 2000
CAT Site Code: VSW00
CAT Archive Number: 1482

2000/77

Land Adjacent to Green Lane, Hythe

Cable Trench Excavations (Seeboard)
Watching and Recording Brief
at TR 15203470
between at TR *** and TR ***
** September - ** October 2000
Field Report
i+2pp + 2 figs (location plans)
Linklater, A. & A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
October 2000
CAT Site Code: GLH00
CAT Archive Number: 1478

2000/78

Seabrook Primary School, Seabrook
New Palyground Surfaces
Watching and Recording Brief
at TR 18803480
** October 2000
Field Report
i+2pp
Linklater, A. & A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
October 2000
CAT Site Code: SCPS00
CAT Archive Number: 1481

2000/79

Hardacre Farm, Preston-by-Wingham
Evaluation (Excavation)
centred TR 25406095
** August 2000
Field Report
i+pp.2-16 incl tables 1-4, refs + 3pp. tables 5-6 (feature/context registers) + figs 1-8 (site, location, trench plans and sections)
includes:
Macpherson-Grant, N. The prehistoric and Roman pottery pp.8-13
Parfitt, K.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
November 2000
CAT Site Code: PHF00
CAT Archive Number:

2000/80

Little Cheyne Court Farm, Lydd
Evaluation (Excavation)
at TR *****
7 October 2000
Field Report
i+2pp.+2 col plts (trenches)
Holmes, D.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
August 2000
CAT Site Code: WML00
CAT Archive Number: ***

2000/81

Land South of Thanet Way, Eddington
Proposed Development (Residential)
Excavation : Phase II : Regions 3-4
centred on TR 17207605
** May - ** August 2000
Interim Field Report No. 3
iii + pp. 1-11 incl refs + figs 1-8 (location, site, phase plans)
+ col plts 1-4 (finds, excavation, cremations)
Shand, G.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
December 2000
CAT Site Code:
CAT Archive Number:

2000/82

39-41 Grasmere Road, Chestfield
Proposed Development (Residential)
Evaluation (Excavation)
centred TR 12856575
** -** September 2000
Field Report
i+2pp incl refs + 1 fig (site/trench plan)
Ward, A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
October 2000
CAT Site Code:
CAT Archive Number:

2000/83

Land Adjacent to Boundary Cottage, Aerodrome Road, Bekesbourne
Proposed Development (Residential)
Evaluation (Excavation)
centred TR 20035550
5 December 2000
Field Report
i+i+pp.2-5 + 3 figs (location, site, trench plans)
Rady, J.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
December 2000
CAT Site Code: ARB00
CAT Archive Number: 1510

2000/84

18 Stour Street, Canterbury
Proposed Refurbishment (Museum)
Evaluation (Excavation)
centred TR 14740 57795
24-25 October 2000
Field Report
i+p.1 + 1 fig (location, site, trench plans & sections)
Pratt, S.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
December 2000
CAT Site Code: PPH00
CAT Archive Number: 1511

2000/85

Polo Farm Sports Club, Littlebourne Road, Canterbury
Proposed Extension/Car Parking
Evaluation (Excavation)
centred TR 17905797
27-28 November 2000
Field Report
i+pp.2-5 incl biblio + 2 figs (site/trench plans)
Parfitt, K.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
December 2000
CAT Site Code: PFL00
CAT Archive Number: 1509

2000/86

Langdon Cliffs, Dover
Proposed cycle route
Watching & Recording Brief
between TR 33284203 and TR 33684241
** December 2000
Field Report
i+1p. incl refs + fig 1 (location map)
Parfitt, K.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
December 2000
CAT Site Code:
CAT Archive Number:

2000/87

Chilston Sandpit, Lenham
Proposed quarrying
Evaluation (Excavation)
centred TQ 88105155
9-23 August 2000
Field Report
i+pp.2-16 incl ref, tables 1-3 + figs 1-7 (location, site, trench
plans and sections) + bw plts 1-7
including:
Macpherson-Grant, N. The pottery, pp.9-11
Wilson, T. The struck flints, pp.11-13 incl tables 1-2
Allison, E. Environmental evidence, pp.13-15 incl table 3
Holmes, T. & Bennett, P.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
October 2000
CAT Site Code: CSL00
CAT Archive Number: 1473

2000/88

Unit 7, Retail Park, Mill Way, Sittingbourne
Commercial Development
Watching & Recording Brief
centred TR ***
31 May – 4 July 2000
Field Report
i+2pp. + 2 figs (location, site plans)
Hutchings, P.

Canterbury Archaeological Trust
December 2000
CAT Site Code:
CAT Archive Number:

2000/89

New Dover Road, Canterbury
Proposed Park & Ride Facility
Evaluation (Excavation)
centred on TR 16405590
** November 2000
Field Report
i + 3pp. incl refs + figs 1-2 (location, site, trench plans)
Ward, A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
November 2000
CAT Site Code:
CAT Archive Number:

2000/90

Whitefriars South Canterbury Water Main
Mid Kent Water Infrastructure
Watching & Recording Brief
between TR 15605605 and TR 17135781
** September, ** October 2000 (10 site visits)
Field Report
i+2pp. incl refs + figs 1-3 (location, route, trench plans and section)
Ward, A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
November 2000
CAT Site Code:
CAT Archive Number:

2000/91

Blue Boy Yard, Stour Street/Hawks Lane, Canterbury
Proposed Residential Development
Excavation (Phase 1 Site Clearance & Planning)
centred TR ***
6-29 November 2000
Field Report
2pp. + plan
Jarman, C.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
30 November 2000
CAT Site Code: BBY300
CAT Archive Number:

2000/92

Southlands School, Station Road, New Romney
Community Sports Hall
Watching & Recording Brief
centred TR 070*250*
** April 2000
Field Report
i+4pp. + 2 figs (location, site plans)
Linklater, A.

Canterbury Archaeological Trust
November 2000
CAT Site Code: SSNR00
CAT Archive Number: 1487

2000/93

Town Yard, Western Docks, Dover

centred TR
**

Impact Assessment
i+ fig (print) + pp.2-8 incl refs + figs 1-6 (historical plans)
Parfitt, K.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
November 2000

2000/94

Capel Fleet, Isle of Sheppey
Wiers & Pumping Station
Watching & Recording Brief
centred TQ 99106737
Wier 1: TQ 99156735
Wier 2: TQ 00356870
Habitat Site: TQ 00656770
** July - *** September 2000 (5 site visits)
Field Report
I+2pp. + figs 1-4 (location, site, trench plans and sections)
Ward, A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
October 2000
CAT Site Code:
CAT Archive Number:

2000/95

Bysing Wood, Faversham
Commercial Development
Watching & Recording Brief
centred TQ 00196212
** September - ** October 2000 (3 site visits)
Field Report
i+1p. + figs 1-4 (location, site and historical plans)
Ward, A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
October 2000
CAT Site Code:
CAT Archive Number:

2000/96

North Road, Goudhurst
Residential Development Phase 2
Watching & Recording Brief
centred TQ 72223789
** October 2000 (1 site visit)
Field Report
i+1p. incl ref. + 2 figs (location plan, block section)
Ward, A.

Canterbury Archaeological Trust
October 2000
CAT Site Code:
CAT Archive Number:

2000/97

Dulwich Preparatory School, Coursehorn, Cranbrook
School Building
Watching & Recording Brief (Phase 1)
centred TQ 79253585
** August 2000
Field Report
i+2pp. incl refs + figs 1-3 (location, site plans and block sections)
Ward, A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
October 2000
CAT Site Code:
CAT Archive Number:

2000/98

24 Star Hill, Rochester
Residential Development
Watching & Recording Brief
centred TQ 74586905
*** October 2000
Field Report
i+2pp. + figs 1-4 (location, site, trench plans and sections)
Ward, A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
December 2000
CAT Site Code:
CAT Archive Number:

2000/99

Church of St Peter, Bredhurst
Soak Away
Watching & Recording Brief
centred TQ 79896214
*** October 2000
Field Report
i+3pp incl refs + figs 1-3 (location, historical plans)
Ward, A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
December 2000
CAT Site Code:
CAT Archive Number:

2000/100

Land south of Island Road, Westbere
Commercial Development (Lakes View
International Business Park)
Excavation (WB)
centred on TR 21256235
7 – 21 August 2000 (abandoned)
Strip & Map Assessment Report
i + 5pp.

Ward, A. & Rady, J.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
August 2000
CAT Site Code: IRH2000
CAT Archive Number: 1468

2000/101

Land North of Westenhanger Castle
ARC WGC98
Post-Excavation
Stratigraphic Report
i+text+site plans + matrix + table contexts/groups
Dodd, E.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
for CTRL/Union Railways Limited
August 2000

2000/102

South Marine Barracks (Main Complex), Deal
Proposed Re-Development
Evaluation (Excavation)
centred TR 37555130
** May - ** June 2000
Field Report
I+pp.2-17 incl biblio + figs 1-11 (location, site, trench plans
and sections) + tables 1-6
includes:
Macpherson-Grant, S. The pottery pp. 12-13
Wilson, T. The prehistoric flintwork pp. 13-14
Allison, E. Palaeoenvironmental samples pp. 14-15
Parfitt, K.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
July 2000
CAT Site Code: SBD00
CAT Archive Number:

2000/103

Herne Bay High School, Eddington
Proposed Sports Facilities
Evaluation (Excavation)
centred TR 17826604
** December 2000
Field Report
i+pp.1-6 + 2 tables (finds, features) + 2pp + 3 figs (location, site
plans, trench plan and section)
includes:
McDonald, T. Struck and burnt flint
Crank, N. A.
Hertfordshire Archaeological Trust
December 2000
HAT Site Code: HAT388
HAT Report No. 809

2000/104

Green Lane, St Margaret-at-Cliffe
Telecommunications Trench

Watching & Recording Brief
at TR 35554620
6-21 September 2000
Field Report
i+2pp+ 1 fig (location map)
Sparey-Green, C.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
28 September 2000
CAT Site Code: GLM00
CAT Archive Number:

2000/105

The Riding Gate, Canterbury
Proposed Enhancement
Desk Study
at TR ***

Feasibility Study
iv+16pp.+ figs 1-15 (plans, reconstructions, sections)
Pratt, S.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
29 March 2001
CAT Project Code: RID00

2000/106-107

Wainscott Northern By-Pass and Four Elms Roundabout
Road Construction
Excavations 1992-1997 : Post-Excavation Analysis
between TQ 69506950 and TQ 75107130
Stratigraphic Archive Report Parts 1 and 2
87pp. incl biblio and I-xxxiv (appendices 1-11) +
figs 1-24 (location, site plans and sections) + col plts 1-11
Rady, J. *et al*
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
April 2000

2000/108

Deal North Barracks
Proposed Redevelopment
Evaluation (Excavation)
**
** August 2000
Field Report
i+pp.2-11 incl biblio, tables 1-2 + figs 1-4 (location, site, trench
plans and sections) + table 3 (list of contexts)
including:
Wilson, T. Prehistoric Flintwork
Macpherson-Grant, N. Pottery
Anderson, T. Cremated Human bone
Parfitt, K.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
October 2000
CAT Site Code: NBD00
CAT Archive Number:

2000/109

Swalecliffe WWTW (Stage 3)
Secondary Treatment Scheme
Archeology Assessment Report & Updated Project Design
Volume 1 – Palaeolithic
Volume 2 – The Late Bronze Age Site
RPS Consultants, Oxford
with F. F. Wendban-Smith, Dept Arch, Univ of Southampton
December 2000

2000/110

Brook Road, Swalecliffe
Proposed Wastewater Treatment Works
Evaluation (Excavation)
centered on TR 134674
February 2000
Final Field Report
21pp + 4 Appendices (16pp) + figs 1-5 (location, site/ trench plans
and block sections)
Masefield R. & Wenban-Smith F.
RPS Consultants, Oxford
March 2000

2000/111

North Barracks, Deal
Proposed residential development
Evaluation (excavation)

*

August 2000
Field Report
1-2pp, 1 fig (trench location plan)
Parfitt K.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
September 2000
CAT Site Code:
CAT Archive Number:

2000/112

The Grange, Ramsgate
Proposed Renovation
Evaluation (Excavation)
at TR 63761643
8-23 March 2000
Field Report
i + pp.1-10 incl appendix 1 (bulk finds catalogue) and appendix 2 + 1 fig (site plan)
including:
Cotter, J. Appendix 2 : pottery spot-dates, catalogue and review, pp.9-10
Diack, M.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
April 2000
CAT Site Code: TGR00
CAT Archive Number:

2000/113

Eurolink Business Park, Sittingbourne
Proposed Business Development (Eurolink Phase III)

Evaluation (Desk Study)
centred TQ 92306504
July-August 2000
Report
ii + 6pp. incl biblio + figs 1-5 (location, geological, historical and site plans)
Sparey-Green, C.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
August 2000
CAT Site Code: EIII00
CAT Archive Number:

2000/114 not used

2000/115

The Outer Court of the former Archbishop's Palace, Canterbury

Bennett, P. & Sparks, M.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
*** 2002

2000/116

Iffin Wood
Proposed Coppicing (Woodland Grant Scheme, Forestry Authority)
Archaeological Field Survey
centred on TR *
February 2000
i + v prelims + pp. 1-48 incl location map, survey plan and gazetteer and appendices 1-2
(historic maps and extracts from references)
Bannister, Dr R. for Howletts & Port Lympne Estates Ltd
March 2000

2000/117

The George & Dragon Public House, Fordwich
Proposed Alterations
Watching & Recording Brief & Building Recording Survey
at TR 17905980
** 2000
Report
9pp + plts + figs
Austin, R.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
** 2000
CAT Site Code:
CAT Archive Number:
AIP Reference: Supplement 11, 3/941 (E.29.6576)

2000/118

Charter Quay, Kingston, London
Post-excavation analysis report: insect remains
I + **pp
Allison, E. P.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
**** 2000
Wessex Archaeology Site Code ****

Title: Insects from a late 13th/early 14th century hearth excavated at Charter Quay, Kingston, London.

Prepared for the Trust for Wessex Archaeology

2000/119

Swalecliffe, Kent

Post-excavation analysis report: insect remains

1 + pp**

Allison, E. P.

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

**** 2000

Site Code ****

Title: Insect remains from a prehistoric site at Swalecliffe, Kent.

Prepared for Archaeoscape, Department of geography, Royal Holloway University of London.

Reports 2001

2001/1

Willow Farm, Hooper's Lane, Broomfield

Proposed Residential Development

Excavation Areas A-C

Centred TR 19506700

Area C: centred TR 1933266935

Area B: centred TR 1941267050

Area C: centred TR 1958267002

7 August – 27 October 2000

Interim Report

i+pp.116 inc refs & App A (archive index) + figs 1-2 (location/site plans) + 3 col figs)phase plans, Areas A-C)

Helm, R.

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

January 2001

CAT Site Code: WFB00

CAT Archive Number: ***

2001/2

St Mildred's Tannery, Stour Street, Canterbury

Proposed Residential & Commercial Development

Assessment (Desk-based)

centred TR 145 577

December 2000 - January 2001

Assessment Report

illus. cover + iii + 27pp. incl table, refs + figs 1-44 (location/historical/analytical/trench plans, sections, photographs) (A3 format)

Pratt, S. & Sweetinburgh, S.

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

January 2001

CAT Site Code: TAN00

2001/3

St Mildred's Tannery, Stour Street, Canterbury

Proposed Residential & Commercial Development

Geo-technical augering and test-pitting

Watching and Recording Brief
centred TR 145* 577*
January 2001
Field Report
ii + ?? pp. incl refs + ? figs (location/historical plans)
Pratt, S.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
January 2001
CAT Site Code: TAN01WB1
CAT Archive Number: 1513
CCM Accession Number: 2001-2

2001/4

St Edmund's School Campus, St Thomas's Hill, Canterbury
Proposed Music School
Evaluation (Excavation)
centred TR 13545912
24 January 2001
Field Report
i+pp.1-4 incl refs and fns + fig 1 (location, site, trench plan)
Helm, R.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
January 2001
CAT Site Code: SES01
CAT Archive Number: 1517

2001/5

84 East Street, Sittingbourne
Building Extension
Watching and Recording Brief
centred TQ 91286348
3-5 January 2001
Field Report
i+pp.1-5 incl App 1 (context list) + figs 1-2 (location plan and sections) +
bw plts 1-2
Helm, R
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
CAT Site Code: ESS01
CAT Archive Number:

2001/6

Shelford Farm Estate, Broad Oak Road, Canterbury
Proposed Water Attenuation Pond
Evaluation (Excavation)
centred TR 16556015
**-* December 2000
Field Report
i+1-17pp. incl refs + 9 figs (location, site/trench plans and sections)
Allen, T. & Rady, J.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
January 2001
CAT Site Code: SQB00
CAT Archive Number: 1515

2001/7

The Hoystings Close, Canterbury, Kent

Proposed Residential Development
Evaluation (Excavation)
centred TR 15255715
6-8 February 2001
Field Report
i+pp.1-12 incl refs & App 1 + 1 fig (location, trench location)
Helm, R.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
February 2001
CAT Site Code: HCC01
CAT Archive Number: 1518

2001/8

Brunswick House County Primary School, Maidstone
Proposed Re-Development
Evaluation (Excavation)
at TQ 75125618
22-23 February 2001
Field Report
i+pp.1-6 incl appendix (list of finds) + fig 1 (location, site, trench plan)
Helm, R.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
March 2001
CAT Site Code: BHSM01
CAT Archive Number: 1524

2001/9

Bogshole Lane, Broomfield
Proposed Residential Development
Phase I Excavation : Strip & Map
centred on TR 19816694
28 February – 6 March 2001
Assessment Report
i + pp. 1-10 incl refs + col. figs 1-4 (location, site plans)
Helm, R.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
no date [March 2001]
CAT Site Code: BLB01
CAT Archive Number: 1525

2001/10

41 St George's Street, Canterbury
Commercial Re-Development
Excavation
at TR *** trench 1
at TR *** trench 2
at TR *** trench 3
25 January – 15 February 2001
Assessment Report
i+pp.2-14 incl biblio. + figs 1-11 (location, site, trench
plans and sections) + 1 table (contexts list)
Parfitt, K.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
March 2001
CAT Site Code: SG01
CAT Archive Number: 1516

2001/11

Land to rear 8-13 The Borough & Cobden Place, Canterbury
Proposed Residential Development
Evaluation (Excavation)
centred TR 15035817
30 October – 17 November 2000
Field Report
pp.1-5 incl footnotes + 3pp (bulk, small finds catalogues) +
2 figs (sections)
Clark, P.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
2 February 2001

2001/12

Land to rear of Stafford House, 19 New Dover Road, Canterbury
Proposed Residential Re-Development
Evaluation (Excavation)
centred TR 15485743
23 February 2001
Field Report
i+pp.1-2 incl refs + 1 fig (location, trench plan)
Shand, G.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
March 2001
CAT Site Code: 19DRC01
CAT Archive Number: 1522

2001/13

19 Mill Lane, Derringstone Downs, Barham
Proposed Residential Development
Evaluation (Excavation)
at TR 20714906
12 March 2001
Field Report
ii+pp.2-4 + 2 figs (location, site, trench plan)
Diack, M.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
22 March 2001
CAT Site Code: MLB01
CAT Archive Number:

2001/14

Land Parcel 15, Park Farm, Kingsnorth
Residential Development
Watching & Recording Brief
centred ***
5 September 2000 – 31 January 2001 (5 site visits)
Field Report
i+pp.1-3 incl refs + 1 fig (location plan)
Sparey-Green, C.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
April 2001
CAT Site Code: PWA2000
CAT Archive Number: ***

2001/15

Barton Court Grammar School, Longport, Canterbury
Proposed Car Park Extension
Evaluation (Excavation)
centred TR 15615765
20 March 2001
Field Report
ii+pp.1-6 + figs 1-3 + appendix 1 (SMR summary form) +
appendix II (contexts list)
Diack, M.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
30 March 2001
CAT Site Code: BCS01
CAT Archive Number: 1523

2001/16

Lidl Supermarket Site, junction Castle Street/Maison Dieu Road, Dover
Retail Development
Watching & Recording Brief (Soil Test Pits)
at TR 32154154
** February - ** March 2001
Field Report
i+pp.2-9 incl biblio + figs 1-5 (location, site, historical plans
and block sections)
Parfitt, K.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
March 2001
CAT Site Code: LSD01
CAT Archive Number:

2001/17

Land at High Street, Dover
Proposed Doctors' Surgery
Watching & Recording Brief
centred TR *****
** July - ** August 2000 and ** March 2001
Field Report
i+pp.2-4 incl refs + figs 1-2 (location, historical
plans and block sections)
Parfitt, K.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
March 2001
CAT Site Code: HSD00
CAT Archive Number:

2001/18

Sutton Baron Hall, Sutton Baron Road, Borden
Proposed Extension
Evaluation (Excavation)
centred TQ 87946916
14-16 March 2001
Field Report
li+5pp incl refs, list contexts + 3 figs (location, site plans and sections)
Weekes, J.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
March 2001

CAT Site Code: SUB01
CAT Archive Number:

2001/19

Bramble Lane, Wye
New Sewerage Scheme
Watching & Recording Brief
between TR 04814699 and TR 04664717
between TR 04664717 and TR 04714708
between TR 04664717 and TR 04724686
12 May – 6 October 2000
Field Report
i+5pp incl refs + 2 figs (location, route plans)
Sparey-Green, C.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
February 2001
CAT Site Code: BLWS00
CAT Archive Number: 1437

2001/20

Land to rear of Prospect House, Fairfield Road, New Romney
Proposed Residential Development
Evaluation (Excavation)
at TR 06622502
8-9, 12 February 2001
Field Report
i+pp.1-9 incl appendix (table features, finds) + 5 figs (location, site plans
and sections) + col plt 1 (finds)
Linklater, A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
February 2001
CAT Site Code: FRNR01
CAT Archive Number: 1520

2001/21

Gazen Salts Car Park, Sandwich
New Car Park Construction
Watching & Recording Brief
centred TR 32885855
** December 2000 - ** March 2001
Field Report
i+pp.2-4 incl biblio + figs 1-2 (location, site plan and sections)
Parfitt, K.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
March 2001
CAT Site Code: SGZ00
CAT Archive Number:

2001/22

Land at The Meads, Bobbing
Residential Development
Watching & Recording Brief
at TQ 89076450
Field Report
ii+2pp. + 2 figs (location, site plan)
Hutchings, P.

Canterbury Archaeological Trust
February/5 March 2001
CAT Site Code:
CAT Archive Number:

2001/23

Hillborough Caravan Park, Reculver Road, Hillborough
Proposed Residential Development
Excavation
centred TR 20606790
3 January – 7 February 2001
Interim Report
2pp. + site plan
Wooldridge, K.
Pre-Construct Archaeology Limited
16 February 2001
PCA Site Code: HCP00

2001/24

Land adjoining 10-16 Wincheap, Canterbury
Proposed Residential Care Development
Evaluation (Excavation)
centred TR 14495736
27 February – 6 March 2001
Field Report
ii+pp.1- + figs 1-5 (location, trench plans and sections) +
Appendix I (finds catalogue)
Diack, M.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
2 April 2001 [March 2001]
CAT Site Code: WR01
CAT Archive Number:

2001/25

Land South of The Island Road, Hersden
Proposed Industrial Estate
Assessment
centred on TR 21256235
4-6 April 2001
Planning Report
i + 8pp. + 2 col figs (site plans)
Cross, R. P.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
For Canterbury City Council
6 April 2001

2001/26

Starr Place, Canterbury
Proposed Residential Development
Evaluation (Excavation)
centred TR 14455810
20 November 2000 – 23 February 2001
Field Report
i+ii+pp.1-25 incl biblio + figs 1-8 (location, trench plans and sections)
Scott, B.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust

23 March 2001
CAT Site Code: SP00
CAT Archive Number: 1486

2001/27

St Stephen's Fields, Canterbury
Residential Development
Excavation
** March 2000
centred TR 14755840
Archive/Assessment Report
iii+pp.4-47 incl appendices 1-5 (sets & contexts, groups & sub-groups,
bulk finds, pottery (J. Cotter), small finds) + figs 1-8 + plts 1-10
Linklater, A. & Rady, J.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
April 2001
CAT Site Code: SSF00
CAT Archive Number: 1425

2001/28

Bridge & Patricbourne CE Primary School, Bridge
Extension
Watching & Recording Brief
19 February – 9 March 2001 (6 site visits)
at TR 18255456
Field Report
i+3pp. + 1 fig (location plan)
Sparey-Green, C.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
May 2001
CAT Site Code: BPS01
CAT Archive Number: 1519

2001/29

Sheppey College, Sheerness
Extension
Watching & Recording Brief
16 and 23 January 2001
at TQ 91757504
Field Report
ii+i+pp.2-5 incl refs + figs 1-4 (location, site
plans and sections)
Sparey-Green, C.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
April 2001
CAT Site Code: SC01
CAT Archive Number: 1514

2001/30

Land at Hope Cottage, Wincheap, Canterbury
Proposed residential development
Evaluation (Excavation)
2-4 May 2001
centred TR 13995695
Field Report
ii+pp.2-13 incl refs, appendix 1 (finds catalogue) +

Figs 1-4 (location, site/trench plans and section)
Diack, M.
22 March 2001
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
CAT Site Code: CLW01
CAT Archive Number:

2001/31

Land at 79/82 Northgate, Canterbury
Proposed Library Extension
Evaluation (Excavation)
3-11 April 2001
at TR 15185821
Field Report
ii+pp.1-14 appendix I (finds catalogue) +
Figs 1-3 (location, site/trench plans and sections)
Diack, M.
16 May 2001
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
CAT Site Code: NG01
CAT Archive Number:

2001/32

Royal Cinque Ports Golf Club, Deal
Golf House Construction
Watching and Recording Brief
** April 2001
at TR 37105439
Field Report
i+pp.1 + fig 1 (location plan)
Parfitt, K.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
April 2001
CAT Site Code: SGC01
CAT Archive Number:

2001/33

St Martin's School, Horn Street, Cheriton
New Building Construction
Watching and Recording Brief
18 April 2001
at TR 61901364
Field Report
i+1p. + fig 1 (location plan)
Diack, M.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
[May] 2001
CAT Site Code: SMSC01
CAT Archive Number: 1530

2001/34

North Borough Junior School, Maidstone
Car Park Extension
Watching and Recording Brief
17 April 2001
at TQ 76105680

Field Report
i+1p. + fig 1 (location plan)
Diack, M.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
[May] 2001
CAT Site Code: NBSM01
CAT Archive Number: 1529

2001/35

New Hawkinge Community Centre Site
Proposed Building
Evaluation (Excavation)
** April 2001
at TR 21573984
Field Report
i+pp.2-5 incl biblio + figs 1-4 (location, site
plans and block sections)
Parfitt, K.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
April 2001
CAT Site Code:
CAT Archive Number:

2001/36

Wiltshier's Yard, Church Lane, Canterbury
Geotechnical Test Pits
Watching and Recording Brief
5 April 2001
at TR 14575758
Field Report
ii+pp.1-7 incl biblio + fig. 1 (location plan) +
3 figs (block sections)
Boden, D.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
April 2001
CAT Site Code: SMY01
CAT Archive Number:

2001/37

Ospringe Brickworks, Ospringe
Brickearth Quarrying
Watching and Recording Briefs
1997-2000
centred TR 99506150
Composite Field Report
i+pp.2-11 incl biblio figs 1-7 (location, site, feature,
inhumation plans and sections)
Rady, J. & Weekes, J.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
May 2001
CAT Site Codes: OB97, OB98, OB99, OB00
CAT Archive Numbers 785, 904, 985, 1499

2001/38

High Street, Eastry
Proposed Commercial Development

Excavation and Watching and Recording Brief
** August 2000 – February 2001
at TR 30915476
Field Report
i+pp.2-14 incl biblio + figs 1-2 (location, site/trench plans)
Parfitt, K.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
May 2001
CAT Site Code: EHS00
CAT Archive Number:

2001/39

Honeywood Parkway, White Cliffs Business Park, Whitfield
Proposed Industrial Development
Evaluation (Excavation)
** May 2001
centred TR 31064442
Field Report
i+4pp + figs 1-3 (location, site/trench plans
and block sections)
Parfitt, K.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
May 2001
CAT Site Code: WHP01
CAT Archive Number:

2001/40

Maydensole Farm, Whitfield & Upper Farm, Sutton
centred TR 613200147860 and TR 632050148960
Settlement on East Kent Downland : Iron Age & Roman Periods
Extended Essay (Diploma BA in Archaeological Studies)
i+pp.1-72 incl figs 1-40, col/bw plts 1-18 and appendices
I-II (col location maps)
Redding, T.
April 2001

2001/41

16B Gordon Road, Canterbury
Proposed Residential Development
Evaluation (Excavation)
centred on TR 14545720
22 May 2001
Field Report
9pp. +figs 1-4 (location, site/trench plans
and block sections)
Philp B. J.
Kent Archaeological Rescue Unit
June 2001
KARU Site Code:GRC01

2001/42

Church Meadows, Church Lane, Seasalter
Proposed Residential Development
Evaluation (excavation)
centred on TR 09496455
10 April – 10 May 2001

Field Report
13pp + appendix [12pp] + figs 1-7 (location, site/ trench plans
and block sections)
Boden, D.C.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
May 2001
CAT Site Code: CLS2A01
CAT Archive Number: 1538

2001/43

Brookers Farm, Chiddingstone Hoath, Edenbridge
Residential Development
Watching and Recording Brief
centred on TQ 50104235
30 May 2001
Field Report
1p + 1 fig (location map) + appendix 1
Linklater A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
June 2001
CAT Site Code: BFCWB01
CAT Archive No: 1536

2001/44

6 Falcon Gardens, Minster
Residential Development (Extension)
Watching and Recording Brief
centered TQ 957730
11 June 2001
Field Report
1p + 1 fig (location map) + appendix 1
Linklater, A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
June 2001
CAT Site Code: 6FGMWB01
CAT Archive Number: 1535

2001/45

Cow Lane, Dover
Proposed Redevelopment
Evaluation (Excavation)
centred on TR 30424115
May 2001
Field Report
3pp + figs 1-3 (location, site/ trench plans
and block sections)
Parfitt, K.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
June 2001
CAT Site Code: CLD01
CAT Archive Number:

2001/46

West Field and Centre Field, Kemsley
Residential Development
Evaluation (Excavation) and Watching & Recording Brief

centred on TQ 91006600
November 1998 – January 1999
Field Report (Interim)
iii + 17pp + figs 1-3 (location, site/ trench plans)
Hutchings, P. & Willson, J.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
May 2001
CAT Site Code:
CAT Archive Number:

2001/47

Harps Meadow, Sandwich
Proposed Residential Development
centred on TR327581
Desktop Study
9pp + figs 1-3 (location plans)
Parfitt, K.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
June 2001
CAT Site Code: HMSIMP
CAT Archive Number:

2001/48

Barham CE Primary School, Valley Road, Barham.
New class room development
Watching & Recording Brief
Centered on TR 206499
22nd June – 3rd July
Field Report
1p + figs 1-2 (location)
Linklater A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
July 2001
CAT Site Code: BCPS-01
CAT Archive No: 1542

2001/49

Plot of land to the rear of 178-184 High Street, Rochester
Proposed residential development
Watching and recording brief
Centered on TQ 746683
9th – 10th July
Field report
3pp + figs 1-2 (location)
Linklater A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
July 2001
CAT Site code: 178-184HSR-01
CAT Archive Number: 1540

2001/50

Aylesford Sand quarry, Aylesford, Maidstone
Extension of clay extraction pit
Watching and recording brief
Centered on TQ 73055970
21st-26th July 2001

Field Report
1p + figs 1-2 (location)
Jarman C.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
July 2001
CAT Site Code:
CAT Archive Number: 1541

2001/51

Prospect House, Fairfield Road, New Romney
Residential Development
Watching and recording brief
Centered on TR 06622502
March 2001
Field Report
1-13pp Figs 1-93 (location, site/ trench plans
and block sections)
Linklater A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
July 2001
CAT Site Code: FRNR-WB-01
CAT Archive Number: 1520

2001/52

South Barracks, Deal
School Development
Watching and Recording Brief
Centered on TR 37305145
September 2000
Field report
1-6pp Figs 1-2 (location and site/ trench plans)
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
Parfitt, K.
July 2001
CAT Site Code: SBD-00-1000
CAT Archive Number: *

2001/53

Masonic Museum & Library, St Peter's Place, Canterbury
Proposed Extension
Watching and recording brief
Centered on TR 1462558013
July 2001
Interim field report
1-7pp, figs 1-4 (location, site/ trench plans
and block sections)
Wilkinson P.
Swale and Thames Archaeological Survey Company
23rd July 2001
Site Code: SWAT 2001/28
Archive No : *

2001/54

Howletts, Littlebourne
change of land use
Geophysical survey

Centered on TR 200570
18th July 2001
Field report
1-8 pp, figs 1-8 (location & site plans)
Shiel D.
GSB Prospection
27th July 2001
Site Code: 2001/57
Archive No: *

2001/55

South of Canterbury Cathedral
Landscaping proposal
Desk-based assessment
Centered on TR 1507 5787
Pratt, S.
August 2001
CAT Site Code: CSC 01 DBA / CSC 3 DBA
CAT Archive Number: *

2001/56

land adjacent to All Saints Church, Hollingbourne
redevelopment
Archaeological watching and recording brief
Centered on TQ 84275515
November 1999 – October 2000
Interim field report
1-7 pp, figs 1-12 (location, site/ trench plans photographic records and block sections)
Appendix 1 (specification for work 3pp)
Wilkinson P.
Swale and Thames Archaeological Survey Company
*
Site Code: SWAT 2000/03
Archive No : *

2001/57

New Dover Road, Canterbury
New Park and Ride Scheme
Archaeological Watching and Recording Brief
centered on TR 16405590
Winter 2001
Field Report
1 p. + fig 1 (location map)
Ward, A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
July 2001
CAT Site Code:
CAT Archive Number:

2001/58

Dulwich Preparatory School, Corsehorn, Cranbrook
New playing field site
Archaeological watching and recording brief
Centred on TQ 79403600
July 2001
Field Report

1 p, fig 1 (location map)
Ward A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
July 2001
Site Code: *
Archive No: *

2001/59

Green Lane, Hythe, Shepway
installation of new high level sewer and tank sewer
Archaeological watching and recording brief
Centred on TR 152347
24 July 2001
Field Report
2 pp, fig 1 (location map)
Linklater, A.
August 2001
Site Code: GLH01
Archive No.: 1544

2001/60

Dulwich Preparatory School, Corsehorn, Cranbrook
New school buildings Phase II
Watching and Recording brief
centred on TQ 79253585
** May 2001
Field Report
1p + fig. 1 (location map)
Ward, A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
July 2001
Site Code: *
Archive Number: *

2001/61

St Mildred's Tannery, Stour Street, Canterbury
Proposed Residential & Commercial Development
Evaluation (Excavation)
centred TR 14505770
** May 2001 - ** July 2001
Interim Field Report and Assessment
iv + 13pp. incl refs + figs 1-73 incl 4 col plates (location, site, trench plans,
site matrices and sections)
Pratt, S.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
December 2001
CAT Site Code: TAN01EV
CAT Archive Number: 1513

2001/62

Land at Underdown Lane, Eddington
Proposed Residential Development
Excavation
1-3 and 6-10 August 2001
centred TR *****
Interim Report

i+pp.1-2+fig.1 (site plan)
Anonymous
Wessex Archaeology
September 2001
Reference: 49995.1

2001/63A-B

Bishopstone Glen, Herne Bay
Cliff Stabilization
Evaluation/Watching and Recording Brief
24 August/4-10 September 2001
Draft Field Reports
i+4pp incl refs
Allen, T.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
8/16 October 2001
CAT Site Code : BSG-ev-01
CAT Archive Number :

2001/63C

Bishopstone Glen, Herne Bay
Cliff Stabilization
Evaluation/Watching and Recording Brief
24 August/4-10 September 2001
Final Field Report
i+7pp + refs + colour plates 1-4 (location, sections)
Green, C. & Allen, T.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
22 October 2001
CAT Site Code :
CAT Archive Number :

2001/64

Land at Horton, Thannington Without
New Water Main
Watching and Recording Brief/Excavation
23-29 May, 20 June and 4-9 July 2001
centred on TR 11675512
Field Report
i+9pp + figs 1-2 (location, site plans)
Sparey-Green, C.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
September 2001
CAT Site Code: HLP01
CAT Archive Number :

2001/65

Bogshole Lane, Broomfield
Proposed Residential Development
Phase 2 Excavation
centred on TR 19816694
Interim Excavation & Assessment Report
i + pp. 1-16 incl refs + 23pp (appendix I list of contexts) +
colour figs 1-6 (location, site, site phase plans and sections)
Helm, R.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust

no date [October 2001]
CAT Site Code: BLB01
CAT Archive Number: 1525

2001/66

St Mildred's Masons' Yard, Stour Street, Canterbury
Proposed Residential Development
Evaluation (Excavation)
centred TR 14525758
Field Report
Pratt, S.
i+iii+8pp+figs 1-4 (location, site, trench
plans and sections) + fig 5 (4 colour plates)
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
December 2001
CAT Site Code: SMMY/EV/01
CAT Archive Number: 1582
CANCM Accession Number: 2001-333

2001/67

St Mildred's Tannery, Stour Street, Canterbury
Proposed Residential & Commercial Development
Environmental Assessment (plant macrofossils and invertebrates)
centred TR 14505770
Report
i + 7pp incl ref and tables 1-2
Allison, E and Pelling, R.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
December 2001
CAT Site Code: TAN01EV
CAT Archive Number: 1513
CCM Accession Number: 2001-71

2001/68

St Mildred's Tannery, Stour Street, Canterbury
Proposed Residential & Commercial Development
Environmental Assessment (pollen and spores)
centred TR 14505770
Report
i + pp.1-3 incl refs + 4pp (tables 1-4)
Wiltshire, P.E.J. and Daniell, J.
London Institute of Archaeology
*** 2001
CAT Site Code: TAN01EV
CAT Site No: 1513
CCM Accession Number: 2001-71

2001/69

9A Best Lane, Canterbury
Proposed Residential Development
Evaluation (Excavation)
centred on TR 14815795
26 November-1 December 2001
Field Report
i+5pp incl biblio + figs 1-5 (location, site, trench and
historical plans and sections)

Shand, G.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
December 2001
CAT Site Code :
CAT Archive Number : 1583

2001/70

16B Gordon Road, Canterbury
Proposed Residential Development
Excavation
centred on TR 14535720
10-13 September 2001
Field Report
i+13pp incl refs, table A (artefacts) + figs 1-3
(location, site plans and section)
Chenery, M.
Kent Archaeological Rescue Unit
October 2001
i+13pp incl refs, table A (artefacts) + figs 1-3
(location, site plans and section)

2001/71

Esso Filling Station, 166-190 Wincheap, Canterbury
Renewal Petrol Storage Tanks
Watching and Recording Brief
centred on TR 14145705
15-28 November 2001
Field Report
i + 1p + fig 1 (location plan)
Jarman, C.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
28 November/December 2001
CAT Site Code : EWWB01
CAT Archive Number: 1581

2001/72

Kings School, The Precincts, Canterbury
Proposed Music School
Evaluation (Excavation)
centred on TR 14025803
3.9.01-*.9.01
Field Report
i + 12pp incl appendix 1 context list + appendix 2 finds reports + figs 1-7
(location, site, trench plans and sections)
including :
Cotter, J. C. Summary of the medieval pottery
Davey, M. Pottery spot dates
Harrison, L. Bulk finds catalogue
Ward, A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
December 2001
CAT Site Code :
CAT Archive Number :

2001/73

Land adjacent to Sierra Lo, Queensdown Road, Kingsdown

Residential Development
Watching and Recording Brief
centred on TR 37344772
** October 2001
Field Report
i + pp.2-4 incl ref + table 1 (context list) + figs 1-3 (location, site plans and section)
Parfitt, K.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
October 2001
CAT Site Code: QRK01
CAT Archive Number:

2001/74

Stonar
Sewer Renewal
Intermittent Watching and Recording Brief
between TR 33405850 and TR 33305830
[Summer] 2001
Field Report
i + pp.2-5 incl refs + table 1 (context list) + figs 1-2 (location plan, sections)
Parfitt, K.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
October 2001
CAT Site Code: STS01
CAT Archive Number:

2001/75

178-184 High Street, Rochester
Proposed Residential Development
Evaluation (Excavation)
centred TQ 74506820
** October - ** November 2001
Field (Interim) Report
i + 11pp incl refs, appendix 1 + figs 1 (site plan and sections)
including :
Cotter, J. & Savage, A.
Provisional spot dating of pottery
Ward, A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust December 2001
CAT Site Code:
CAT Archive Number:

2001/76

Land off Queen's Gardens, Dover
Proposed Redevelopment
Evaluation (Excavation)
centred TR 31774153
Field Report
i + pp.2-10 incl refs + matrix + tables 1-3 (lists contexts, finds, pottery) + figs 1-9
(location, site, trench plans and sections)
Parfitt, K.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
August 2001
CAT Site Code: QGD01
CAT Archive Number:

2001/77

The Old Customs House, Upper Strand Street, Sandwich
Rear Extension
Watching and Recording Brief
centred TR 33265815

Field Report

i + pp.2-10 incl refs + matrix + tables 1-3 (lists contexts, finds, pottery) + figs 1-6
(location, site, trench plans and sections)

including :

Cotter, J. Pottery

Parfitt, K.

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

August 2001

CAT Site Code: CHS01

CAT Archive Number:

2001/78

Archcliffe Fort, Dover (SAM Kent 173)
Pipe/Sewer Trench and New Retail Building
Watching and Recording Brief
at TR ***

** June and ** November 2001

Field Report

i + pp.2-6 incl refs + figs 1-2 (site plan and section)

Parfitt, K.

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

November 2001

CAT Site Code: AFD01

CAT Archive Number:

2001/79

St Mary's Primary School, off Laureston Place, Dover
Extension
Watching and Recording Brief
at TR 32204170

** April 2001

Field Report

i + pp.2-14 incl biblio + tables 1-4 (context list. Matrix, pottery spot dates and
assemblages) + figs 1-4 (location, site plans and sections)

including :

Sweetingburgh, S. Medieval history of Upmarket Ward, Dover

Riddler, I. Stone objects

Allison, E. Report on soil sample from pit, F5

Parfitt, K.

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

October 2001

CAT Site Code :

CAT Archive Number: DLP01

2001/80

Tram Roads, Beach Street and Harbour Street, Folketone Harbour, Folkestone
Harbourside Improvement Scheme
Watching and Recording Brief
centred on TR 23223605

** March - ** October 2000

Field Report

iv + 13pp incl biblio + figs 1-10 (location, site, historical plans) + 2 figs (sections) + 18bw photographs

Willson, J.

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

November 2001

CAT Site Code:

CAT Archive Number:

2001/81

North of Westenhanger Castle

Proposed Channel Tunnel Rail Link (Project Area 440)

Excavation/Watching and Recording Brief

centred on TR 37501220

** January 1998 - ** August 1999/- ** July 2000

Post-Excavation Assessment Report

v + pp.1-52 incl biblio and Appendices 1-8 with tables

+ col figs 1-4 (location and site plans)

including:

Macpherson-Grant, N. Prehistoric and Roman ceramics, pp.24-27

Cotter, J. Medieval ceramics, pp.28-34

Harrison, L. Fired clay, pp.35-37

Holmes, T. Worked flint, pp.38-41

Holmes, T. Burnt flint, pp.42-43

Riddler, I. Ferrous residues, pp.44-45

Riddler, I. Small finds, pp.46-48

Pelling, R. & Allison, E. Plant remains, pp.49-50

Canterbury Archaeological Trust for

Channel Tunnel Rail Link Union Railways (South) Ltd

14 August 1999

Contract Number S/400/SP/0009/P484*

Site Code : ARC WGC 98

2001/82

Mersham

Proposed Channel Tunnel Rail Link (Project Area 440)

Excavation

centred on TR 6051813929

** December 1998 - *** January 1999

Post-Excavation Assessment Report

v + pp.1-107 incl biblio and appendices, pp.29-107

+ figs 1-7 (location and site plans)

including:

Macpherson-Grant, N. Earlier prehistoric ceramics, pp.29-30

Lyne, M. Late Iron Age and Roman ceramics, pp.31-32

Cotter, J. Post-Roman ceramics, pp.33-41

Harrison, L. Fired clay, pp.42-44

Riddler, I. Ceramic objects, pp.45-48

Wilson, T. Worked flint, pp.49-52

Wilson, T. Burnt flint, pp.53-54

Keys, L. Ferrous residues, pp.55-62

Anderson, I. Coinage, pp.63-64

Riddler, I. Copper alloy objects, pp.65-71

Riddler, I. Lead object, p.72

Riddler, I. Bone and antler objects, pp.73-75

Riddler, I. Worked stone objects, pp.76-79

Riddler, I. Glass objects, pp.80-81
Bendry, R. Mammal bone, pp.82-86
Allison, E. Bird and fish bone, pp.87-88
Pelling, R. Plant remains, pp.89-93
Allison, E. Marine mollusca, p.94-96
Allen, M. Land snails, pp.97-99
Sweetingburgh, S. Documentary sources, pp.100-107
Canterbury Archaeological Trust for
Channel Tunnel Rail Link Union Railways (South) Ltd
25 October 2001
Contract Number: S/400/SP/0009/P484A*
Site Code: ARC MSH 98

2001/83

St Johns Jerusalem, Sutton-at-Hone
Reconstruction Collapsed Drain
Watching and Recording Brief
at TQ 55917030
9-16 July 2001
Field Report
ii+pp.1-16 figs 1-3 (location, site and section [coloured])
including :
Cotter, J. Appendix 3 pottery spot-dates p. 11
Allison, E. Appendix 4 environmental samples pp.13-14
Harrison, L. Appendix 5 lithics p. 15
Hutchings, P.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
September 2001
CAT Site Code: SJJD01
CAT Archive Number:

2001/84

Plots A, B, N & H, Eurolink Business Park, Castle Road, Sittingbourne
Commercial Development
Watching and Recording Brief
centred TQ 92356500
20 March – 17 October 2001
Field Report
ii+pp.1-5 incl refs + figs 1-5 (location, site plans, incl 1 col plt)
Hutchings, P.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
November 2001
CAT Site Code:
CAT Archive Number:

2001/85

Buckland, Dover
Residential Development
Post-Excavation
centred TR
Summer 1994
Revised Project Design
pp.1-30 incl biblio
Riddler, I. & Bennett, P.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
October 2001

CAT Site Code:
CAT Archive Number:

2001/86

24 Star Hill, Rochester
Residential Development
Watching and Recording Brief
at TQ 74586905 (5 site visits)
** October and ** December 2001
Field Report
i + 1p. + 2 figs (location, site plans)
Ward, A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
January 2002
CAT Site Code: SHR 01
CAT Archive Number:

2001/87

Swalecliffe WWTW (Stage 3)
Secondary Treatment Scheme
Archeological Monitoring and Excavation
Final Report
Volume 2 – The Late Bronze Age Waterhole Site
RPS Consultants, Oxford
November 2001

2001/88

The George Public House (Vaults), 35 High Street, Rochester
Proposed Basement Construction
Evaluation & Excavation
at TQ 74256867
** March, ** September & ** October 2001
Final Field Report
i + 4pp incl refs + 4pp (appendix 1 list of contexts) + 13pp incl tables (appendix 2 pottery spot dates and list of bulk and small finds) + figs 1- 7 (location, site plans and sections)
Ward, A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
January 2004
CAT Site Code:
CAT Archive Number:

2001/89

Herne Bay School, Bullockstone Road, Eddington
Proposed Sports Pitch
Evaluation (Excavation)
centred on TR 16706690
*** February 2000
Field Report
i + pp. 1-8 incl references + table + 2pp (pottery) + figs 1-4 (location, site, trench plans)
includes:
Last, J. The pottery
Boyer, P. & Hounsell, D.
Hertfordshire Archaeological Trust
February 2000
Project Code: HAT 504
Report No. 835

2001/90

St Mildred's Tannery, Canterbury
Proposed Residential Development
Historic Building Survey & Assessment
centred on TR *****

Report

i + pp. 1-93 + figs 1-25 (location, site plans, historic plans/elevations) + col plts 1-97
Lowe, J.
CgMs Consulting
March 2001
Report JL/2554

2001/91

An Archaeological Watching Brief at Appledore Bridge, Appledore, Kent.
TQ 9579 2910
Project No. 1346
Simon Stevens BA MIFA
April 2001
Archaeology South-East
i-iiip +6p +3figs+2 plates
photocopy of original report, supplied by AS-E

Reports 2002**2002/1**

St Martins Priory, Canterbury
Construction Car Park
Watching and Recording Brief/Excavation
centred TR 15915776
4 May – 10 September 2001/21 June – 17 July 2001
Field Report/Post-Excavation Assessment
i+pp.2-23 incl bibliography
Sparey-Green C.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
February 2002
CAT Site Code: SMP01
CAT Archive Number:

2002/2

Denne Hill Cross, Country Ride, Womenswold
Erection Telecommunications Mast
Watching and Recording Brief
at TR 2198650075
4 February 2002
Field Report
i+1p + fig. 1 (location plan)
Willson, J.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
February 2002
CAT Site Code: DFTW-WB-02
CAT Archive Number: 1598

2002/3

Land to rear of 50 Wincheap, Canterbury
Building Extension (Timberite)
Watching and Recording Brief
12 December 2001 – 8 January 2002 (4 visits)
at 14395728
Field Report
i+2pp + 3 figs (location, site, historical plans)
Willson, J.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
January 2002
CAT Site Code: SOWC-01
CAT Archive Number: 1593

2002/4

Land Parcel 25, Park Farm, Kingsnorth
Residential Development
Watching and Watching Brief
25/27 April 2001
centred TR *****
Field Report
i+3pp. + 1 fig (location plan)
Willson, J.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
January 2002
CAT Site Code: PFA01
CAT Archive Number:

2002/5

Naboth Nurseries, London Road, Faversham
Residential Development
Watching and Recording Brief
9-14 April 2001
centred TR 0210604
Field Report
i+4pp incl refs + 2 figs (location, site plans)
Willson, J.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
February 2002
CAT Site Code: NNF-WB-01
CAT Archive Number:

2002/6

Hillborough Caravan Park, Reculver Road, Reculver
Residential Development
Excavation
**
centred TR 20606790
Post-Excavation Assessment
iii+ pp.1-58 incl biblio, appendices and figs 1-6 (location, site, phase plans)
including:
Bishop, B. Appendix 3 lithics pp.41-50
Lyne, M. Appendix 4 pottery pp. 51-53
Palmer, A. & Branch, N. Appendix 5 environmental p. 54
Wooldridge, K., Bishop, B. & Butler, J.
Pre-Construct Archaeology Ltd

January 2002
Site Code: HCP00

2002/7

The Old Palace, Old Palace Road, Bekesbourne
Proposed Garage
Evaluation
14-15 January 2002
at TR 19355548
Field Report
iii + 5pp. + i + figs 1-3 (location, site plans and section) + iii (brief)
Wilkinson, P.
SWAT Archaeology
January 2002
Site Code: SWAT01
Archive Number:

2002/8

68a High Street, Edenbridge
Building Construction
Watching & Recording Brief
10 September – 12 October 2001 12
at TQ 44344614
Field Report
i + 14pp incl biblio and appendices, context, pottery lists + 13 figs (location, site, phase plan
and sections, historical plans)
including
Cotter, J. Interim pottery spot-dates and comments
Willson, J. & Linklater, A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
February 2002
CAT Site Code:
CAT Archive Number:

2002/9

Home Farm, Ringwould Road, Ringwould
Construction Agricultural Buildings
Watching & Recording Brief
26 February 2002
centred TR 36274815
Field Report
i + 2pp + 3 figs (location, site plans)
Willson, J. & Linklater, A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
28 February 2002
CAT Site Code: HFRD-WB-02
CAT Archive Number: 1625

2002/10

Royal Military Canal, Seabrook
Proposed Reinstatement of Military Road
Evaluation (Excavation)
22 February 2002
at TR 17703480
Field Report
i + pp. 2-8 + figs 1-2 (location plan and sections)

Helm, R. & Rady, J.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
5 March 2002
CAT Site Code: RMCEV01
CAT Archive: Number 1629

2002/11

Plot 4, Dykside Farm, West Hythe Road, West Hythe
Residential Development
Watching and Recording Brief
31 July-14 August 2000, 24 January 2002
centred TR 12133386
Field Report
i + pp.1-5 incl refs + 2 figs (location, site plans)
Sparey-Green, C.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
March 2002
CAT Site Code: SPL400
CAT Archive Number:

2002/12

Woods Court, Baddlesmere
Residential Extensions
Evaluation (Excavation)
** January 2002
centred TR02605462
Field Report
i+4pp+appendices 1-2 (6pp) (documentary study and lists of contexts
and pottery dates) + figs 1-10 (location, trench, historical plans and sections)
including
Sweetinburgh, S. Appendix 1 : Documentary Study
Field Report
Ward, A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
March 2002
CAT Site Code: WCB01
CAT Archive Number: 1624

2002/13

Tonbridge Castle, Tonbridge
Erection new metal fencing
Watching and Recording Brief
** March 2002
centred TQ 58954655
Field Report
i + 1p + 1 fig (location plan)
Ward, A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
March 2002
CAT Site Code: Tca02(WB)
CAT Archive Number: 1634

2002/14

Registry Building, University of Kent at Canterbury
Proposed New Office
Evaluation (Excavation)

** February 2002
centred TR 14225995
Field Report
i + 1p + 3 figs (location, site, trench plans)
Ward, A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
March 2002
CAT Site Code: RUK (Ev) 02
CAT Archive Number: 1627

2002/15

East Hill House, East Hill, Dartford
Proposed Residential Development
Evaluation (Excavation)
4-14 December 2001
centred TQ 54767381
Field Report
iv + pp.1-25 incl 4 tables + appendices 1-3 (context list, bulk finds catalogue and KCC SMR form) + figs 1-13 (location, site, trench plans and sections)
Hutchings, P. & Sparey-Green, C.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
March 2002
CAT Site Code: EHDEV01
CAT Archive Number:

2002/16

Cross Keys Road, Bearsted
Proposed Re-Development
Watching and Recording Brief
16-24 January 2002 (5 visits)
at TQ 80335555
Field Report
i+ 6pp incl biblio + 2 figs (location, site plans)
Willson, J. & Linklater, A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
March 2002
CAT Site Code: CKB-WB-02
CAT Archive Number: 1585

2002/17

Church of St Nicholas, St Nicholas-at-Wade, Thanet
New Sewer Connection
Watching and Recording Brief
18 February 2002
at TQ 26606730
Field Report
I + 7pp. incl context list and biblio + 4 figs (location, site plans, section)
Willson, J. & Linklater, A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
February 2002
CAT Site Code: SNWC-WB-02
CAT Archive Number: 1597

2002/18

Kings School, Meister Omers to Fyndon Gate, Canterbury
Proposed Cable Duct

between TR 15275790 and TR *****
Desk Assessment
i+4pp incl biblio+1p (Appendix I)+ 5 figs (location/historical plan,s)
Seary, P.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
April 2002
CAT Site Code: KSCD DB 02

2002/19

Junior Kings School, Sturry
New School Extension
Watching and Recording Brief
at TR 17706055
22 February - 7 March 2002
Field Report
i+pp.1-6 incl biblio+3 figs (location/historical plans)
Willson, J. & Linklater, A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
April 2002
CAT Site Code: KSS-WB-02
CAT Archive Number: 1589

2002/20

School House, 6 Church Lane, Westbere
Extension
Watching and Recording Brief
at TR 19206120
16 April 2002
Field Report
i+2pp+1 fig (location plan)
Sparey-Green, C.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
April 2002
CAT Site Code: CLW-WB-02
CAT Archive Number: ****

2002/21

Pluckley Primary School, Pluckley
New School Extension
Watching and Recording Brief
at TQ 92604670
22 January – 12 February 2002
Field Report
i+6pp incl biblio+1p+3 figs (location plans and sections)
+ 2 tables (context and pottery lists)
Willson, J. & Linklater, A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
April 2002
CAT Site Code: PPS-WB-02
CAT Archive Number: 1588

2002/22

Hope Cottage, Cow Lane, Wincheap, Canterbury
Residential Development
Post-Excavation
at TR 13995695

Excavation Assessment Report
pp.1-12 incl prelims, biblio + 3 tables (context list, finds list, matrix)
+ 3pp. (table pottery spot dates) + 4pp. (table pottery assemblage)
+ figs 1-9 (location/site/excavation plans and sections)
Parfitt, K.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
April 2002
CAT Site Code: CLW-01-30 to 91
CAT Archive Number:

2002/23

Former Nunnery Fields Hospital, Canterbury
Proposed Residential Development
Desk Assessment
centred on TR 15005670
Report
li+15pp incl refs + 6pp Appendix 1 (list sites) + 1p Appendix 2 (list historic plans/maps)
+ colour figs 1-2 (location/site/historical plans) + bw/col plts 1-9 (historic hospital bldgs)
Preston J. & Preston, S.
Thames Valley Archaeological Services
February 2002
Site Code: NFC01/119

2002/24

Lydden Hill, Lydden
Construction Military Access Trackway
Watching and Recording Brief
between TR 25944555 and TR 25734591
** January 2002
Field Report
i+pp.2-4 + fig 1 (location plan)
Parfitt, K.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
February 2002
CAT Site Code: LAT-WB-02
CAT Archive Number: 1600

2002/25

Church Road, New Romney
Residential Development
Watching and Recording Brief
centred on TR 06682490
11-12 April 2002
iii + pp.1-21 incl refs/list contexts + col figs 1-11
(location/site/trench plans and sections)
Field Report
Willson, J. & Linklater, A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
April 2002
CAT Site Code: CRNR-01
CAT Archive Number: 1642

2002/26

Chilham Castle, Chilham
new path, terracing, cable trench
Watching and Recording Brief

centred on TR 06605350
29 August, 1 October 2001
Field Report
i+3pp.
Linklater, A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
2 May 2002
CAT Site Code: CCG-01
CAT Archive Number: 1574

2002/27

Downs View, Strakers Hill, East Studdal
Residential development
Watching and Recording Brief
at TR 31604970
29 April 2001 [?]
Field Report
Linklater, A.
i + 2pp + 1 fig (location plan)
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
May 2002
CAT Site Code: SHES WB 02
CAT Archive Number: 1635

2002/28

Land between The Elms & The Oaks, Island Road, Hersden
Proposed residential development
Evaluation (Excavation)
at TR 20506210
28 March 2002
Field Report
i + 4pp incl SMR abstract + figs 1-2 (location/site trench plans)
Gollop, A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
May 2002
CAT Site Code: THE EV 02
CAT Archive Number: 1633

2002/29

Paddock Lodges, Broome Park Estate, Barham
Leisure chalet development
Watching and Recording Brief
centred on TR 21924807
19 February – 14 March 2002 (7 visits)
Field Report
i + 4pp + 2 figs (location plan, section)
+ 1p (context descriptions) + historical engraving
Linklater, A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
May 2002
CAT Site Code: BPEP/WB-02
CAT Archive Number: 1622

2002/30

18 New Street, St Dunstons, Canterbury
Proposed Residential Development

Evaluation (Excavation)
centred on TR 14235818
19-24 April 2002
Field Report
i + 6pp including appendix I (context list) + figs 1-3
(location/site/trench plans and section)
Boden, D. C.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
May 2002
CAT Site Code: NSC-EV-02
CAT Archive Number: 1645

2002/31

Luxmoore House, The Kings School, The Precincts, Canterbury
Extension
Watching and Recording Brief Phase 1
centred on TR 15285792
** April 2002
Field Report
i + 1p incl biblio + figs 1-2 (location.site plans)
Ward, A. & Linklater, A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
April 2002
CAT Site Code: LHC(WB)02
CAT Archive Number: 1626

2002/32

St Mildred's Tannery, Stour Street, Canterbury
Proposed Residential Development
Watching and Recording Brief (Phase 2) on Geo-Technical Augering, Probing & Test-Pitting
*** March 2002
Field Report
i+c.80+figs 1-5 (transect plans and sections, conjectural recon plans)
Pratt, S.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
May 2002 [draft]
CAT Site Code: TAN02WB2
CAT Archive No: 1513
CCM Accession No: 2002-##

2002/33

A249 Iwade to Queenborough Improvement Scheme, Kent
Archaeological Survey Stage 3a
Updated evaluation and preliminary fieldwork proposals
(The Swale to Brielle Way)
[desk assessment]
Pratt, S.
September 2002
Canterbury Archaeological Trust

2002/34

Nook Farm, Mayton Lane, Broadoak, Sturry
Proposed Residential Development
Evaluation (Excavation)
centred on TR 16546168
27 May 2002

Field Report
ii+pp.1-4 incl SMR Entry + figs 1-2 (location, site/trench plans)
Gollop, A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
May 2002
CAT Site Code: MLBEV02
CAT Archive Number: 1646

2002/35

Nunnery Fields Hospital, South Canterbury Road, Canterbury
Proposed Residential Development
Evaluation (Excavation)
centred on TR 15005670
22-30 May 2002
Field Report
i + i + pp.1-8 + figs 1-5 (location, site, trench plans and sections) +
colour plates 1-2 + end chart
Challis, C. & Coles, S.
Thames Valley Archaeological Services
June 2002
Site Code: NFC01/119

2002/36

Sextries Farm, Church Lane, Nackington, Lower Hardres
Residential Development
Watching & Recording Brief
centred on TR 15755465
5 March – 11 April 2002 (** visits)
Field Report
i+5pp+3 figs (location, site, development plans)
Linklater, A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
June 2002
CAT Site Code: SFN/WB-02
CAT Archive Number: 1620

2002/37

Goods Yard, Whitstable Road, Faversham
Gymnastic & Community Activity Centre
Watching & Recording Brief
centred on TR 02186115
** June - ** July 2002
Field Report
i+2pp+fifs 1-2 (location, site plans)
Ward, A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
July 2002
CAT Site Code: FGCF-WB-02
CAT Archive Number: 1672

2002/38

Chantry Hall, Chantry Gardens, Dane John, Canterbury
Sewer Renewal
Watching & Recording Brief
centred on TR 14185748
** June 2002 (2 site visits)

Field Report
i + 1p + 2 figs (historical, site plans and block sections)
Ward, A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
July 2002
CAT Site Code: CGDJC-WB-02
CAT Archive Number: 1673

2002/39

Lower Road, Faversham
Proposed Residential Development
Evaluation (Excavation)
centred on TQ 00156130
21-28 May 2002
Field Report
i + pp.2-10 + figs 1-9 (location, site, trench plans and sections)
including:
Cotter, J. Pottery spot-dates and comments pp. 9-10
Ray, J. & Weekes, J.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
June 2002
CAT Site Code: LRFV02
CAT Archive Number: 1646

2002/40

Site of Zion Baptist Church, Clover Street, Chatham
Re-Development
Watching & Recording Brief
centred on TQ 75856768
** May 2002 (8 site visits)
Field Report
i + 6pp. incl context list + figs 1-4 (location, site plans and block sections)
including:
Cotter, J. pottery spot-dates
Ward, A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
June 2002
CAT Site Code: CSCM-WB-02
CAT Archive Number: 1644

2002/41

Hawkinge Primary School, Haven Drive, Hawkinge
Reconstruction
Watching & Recording Brief
centred on TR 21353950
25 July – 3 September 2001 (** site visits)
Field Report
i + 7pp + figs 1-5 (location, site plans, sections and cremation pottery vessels)
Linklater, A. & Willson, J.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
May 2002
CAT Site Code: HCPS01
CAT Archive Number: 1575

2002/42

Museum of Kent Life, Cobtree, Maidstone

New Museum Store
Watching & Recording Brief
centred on TQ 74845840
** June 2002 (1 site visit)
Field Report
i + 2pp + figs 1-4 (location, site plans and sections)
Ward, A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
June 2002
CAT Site Code:
CAT Archive Number:

2002/43

St Paul's Church, Church Street St Paul's, Canterbury
Proposed Church Hall
Evaluation (Excavation)
centred on TR 15305771
11-18 April 2002
Field Report
i + pp.1-7 incl refs + figs 1-7 (historical, site, location, trench plans and sections)
Shand, G.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
June 2002
CAT Site Code:
CAT Archive Number: 1676

2002/44

Slatters Hotel, St Margaret's Street, Canterbury
Proposed Extension
Impact Mitigation Desk Assessment
Centred on TR
June 2002
Report
i + pp.1-18 incl refs and gazetteer + 10 figs (historical, location, site plans and sections)
Sparey-Green, C.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
June 2002
CAT Site Code:
CAT Archive Number:

2002/45

St Peters Methodist Church Hall, St Peters Grove, Canterbury
Proposed Church Hall
Evaluation (Excavation)
centred on TR 14705793
24 May – 12 June 2002
Field Report
i + pp.1-7 incl biblio + 5pp (appendix I list of contexts) +
figs 1-8 (location, site, trench plans and sections)
Helm, R.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
July 2002
CAT Site Code: SPMC(EV)02
CAT Archive Number:

2002/46

Canterbury Police Station, Old Dover Road, Canterbury
Proposed Extension
Evaluation (Excavation)
centred on TR 15055738
2 – 4 July 2002
Field Report
ii + pp.1-6 incl SMR entry + figs 1-23 (location, site, trench plans)
Gollop, A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
July 2002
CAT Site Code: PSCEV02
CAT Archive Number: 1675

2002/47

8 St Mary's Street, Canterbury
Proposed Residential Development
Evaluation (Excavation)
Centred on TR 14765749
25 July – 1 August 2002
Field Report
I + 16pp incl appendices 1-2 (pottery dating and list of contexts) and
figs 1-5 (location, trench, historical plans and sections)
including:
A. Savage Interim notes on ceramic spot dates p. 8
Helm, R.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
August 2002
CAT Site Code: SMS(EV)02
Cat Archive Number: 1677

2002/48

6-8 Rose Lane, Canterbury
Proposed Commercial Development
Impact Assessment (Desk Study)
centred on TR 14955770
August 2002
Report
i + pp. 1-19 incl gazetteer, bibliography +
figs 1-10 (location, site, historical plans)
Sparey-Green, C.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
August 2002
CAT Site Code RLC-DA-02

2002/49

Sunnyside, Wood Hill, Tyler Hill, Hackington
Proposed Residential Development
Evaluation (Excavation)
centred on TR 14206066
13 August 2002
Field Report
ii + pp. 1-4 incl SMR Entry + figs 1-2 (location, site/trench plans)
Gollop, A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
August 2002-08-27 CAT Site Code: WHTHEV02

CAT Archive Number: 1685

2002/50

Luxmoore House, The Kings School, The Precincts, Canterbury
Extension

Watching and Recording Brief Phase 2
centred on TR 15285792

** July 2002

Field Report

i + 2pp incl biblio + 3 figs (location, site plans)

Ward, A.

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

April 2002

CAT Site Code: LHC(WB)02

CAT Archive Number: 1626

2002/51

32-38 Harnet Street, Sandwich

Building Renovation

Watching and Recording Brief

at TR 33025831

*** May 2002

Field Report

ii (pp. 1-2) + pp 3-5 + figs 1-4 (location, site, building plans and section)

includes:

Cotter, J. The Finds p. 5

Parfitt, K.

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

August 2002

CAT Site Code: SHS-WB-02

CAT Archive Number: ***

2002/52

Ravenscourt Barn East, Davington, Faversham

Barn Conversion to Residential

Watching and Recording Brief

at TR 01206180

15 May – 12 June 2001, 18 January 2002

Filed Report

i + 8pp + 4 figs (location, site, historical plans) + 2 colour plates (building)

Linklater, A.

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

July 2002

CAT Site Code: RCBD-01

CAT Archive Number: 1551

2002/53

132a High Street, Milton Regis

Residential Development

Watching and Recording Brief

at TQ 90376482

Field Report

i + 3pp incl refs + figs 1-2 (location, site plans)

includes:

Cotter, J. Pottery spot-dates p. 3

Ward, A.

Canterbury Archaeological Trust
July 2002
CAT Site Code: MHSM-WB-02
CAT Archive Number: 1674

2002/54

Town Yard, Western Docks, Dover
Proposed Re-Development
Evaluation (Excavation)
*** May 2002
Field Report
i + pp. 2-14 incl biblio + tables 1-3 (stratigraphy, list of finds) +
figs 1-9 (location, site/trench plans and block sections)
includes:
Cotter, J. Pottery pp. 9-10
Parfitt, K.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
July 2002
CAT Site Code: DTY-EV-02
CAT Archive Number: 1604

2002/55

Archcliffe Fort, Dover (SAM Kent 173)
Under-Pinning
Watching and Recording Brief
** June and ** July 2002 (2 visits)
Field Report
i + pp. 2-7 incl refs + figs 1-2 (site plans)
Parfitt, K.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
July 2002
CAT Site Code: AFD-WB-o2
CAT Archive Number: 1606

2002/56

Main Complex, South Marine Barracks, Deal
** Re-Development
Watching and Recording Brief
centred on TR *****
** 2000 - *** 2002
Field Report
i + pp. 2-10 incl biblio + tables 1-4 (flint assemblages, context list) +
figs 1-8 (site plans and block sections)
Parfitt, K.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
July 2002
CAT Site Code: SBD-02
CAT Archive Number: ***

2002/57

Former Courts Store, Upper Chantry Lane, Canterbury
Proposed Re-Development
Impact Assessment (Desk Study)
centred on TR 15355738
February-March 2002
Report

i + pp.2-14 incl biblio + figs 1-10 (location, site, historic plans)
Marsden, J. Forbes
John Samuels Archaeological Consultants
March 2002
JSAC 921/02

2002/58

Land at Horton, Thannington Without
New Water Main
Watching and Recording Brief/Excavation
23-29 May, 20 June and 4-9 July 2001
centred on TR 11675512
Interim Report
i + pp. 2-11 incl biblio + figs 1-2 (location, site, trench plans) +
colour photographs 1-7 (site, graves)
Sparey-Green, C.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
October 2001
CAT Site Code: HLP01
CAT Archive Number :

2002/59

City Wall, rear of Jervis House, 89a Broad Street, Canterbury
Proposed breaching City Wall
Monument Survey and Recording
at TR *****
*** July 2002
Survey Report
i + 2pp + 3 figs (site plan, section and 3 bw plates)
Seary, P.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
July 2002
CAT Site Code: BRJVH02
CAT Archive Number :

2002/60

Canterbury Lane, Rainham
*** Development
Watching and Recording Brief
Centred TQ 83056645
** October and ** November 2001 (5 visits)
Field Report
i + 1p + figs 1-4 (location, site, historical plan and sections)
Ward, A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
July 2002
CAT Site Code:
CAT Archive Number:

2002/61

65-83 High Street & 40 Princes Street, Gravesend
Commercial Re-Development
Watching and Recording Brief
centred on TQ 64757436
*** June 1999 - *** October 2000
Field Report

**i + prelims (i-vi) + pp.1-52 incl biblio + figs 1-24 (location, site, historical plans, pottery and clay pipes) + bw and colour plates 1-14 (structures, elevations, finds)

Willson, J.

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

July 2002

CAT Site Codes:

CAT Archive Numbers:

2002/62 Draft

Hallets Garage, St Dunstan's Street, Canterbury

Proposed Re-Development

Impact Assessment (Desk Study)

centred on TR 14475822

July-August 2002

Report

ii + pp. 1-14 incl appendix (gazetteer) + bibliography + figs 1-6 (location, historical plans)

Sparey-Green, C.

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

August 2002

CAT Site Code:

CAT Archive Number:

2002/63 Draft

Cobden Place, The Borough

Proposed Residential Development

Stratigraphic Analysis

centred on TR 15035817

29 October 2001 - 18 January 2002

Post-Excavation Phase IIa Report

iii + pp. + appendices 1- (lists contexts, bulk finds, pottery, spot dates, small finds) + figs 1-7 (location, trench plans, sections and matrices)

Helm, R.

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

[August 2002]

CAT Site Code: CPC01(IIa)

CAT Archive Number:

2002/64

Vernon Grange, 35 Old Dover Road, Canterbury

Proposed Residential Extension

Evaluation (Excavation)

at TR 15125738

Field Report

i + pp. 1-6 incl biblio + appendix 1 (list of contexts) + figs 1-3 (location, trench plans and sections)

Helm, R.

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

August 2002

CAT Site Code: VPC (EV) 02

CAT Archive Number: 1687

2002/65

24 School Lane, Bapchild

Erection of photographic studio and garage extension

Watching and Recording Brief

Centred on TQ 92646281

12-13 August 2002

Field Report

i + pp. 1-4 incl biblio + appendix 1 (SMR entry) + figs 1-2 (location, site, trench plans)

Helm, R.

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

August 2002

CAT Site Code: SLB(WB)02

CAT Archive Number: 1684

2002/66

5 Castle Hill, Rochester

Excavation of Drain Trenches

Watching and Recording Brief

centred on TQ 74156870

** August 2002

Field Report

i + 1p. + figs 1-3 (location, site, historic plans and section)

Ward, A.

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

August 2002

CAT Site Code:

CAT Archive Number:

2002/67

134 Old Dover Road, Canterbury

Extension

Watching and Recording Brief

about TR 15605680

27 and 29 August 2002

Field Report

i + 2pp + 1 fig (location plan)

Willson, J.

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

2 September 2002

CAT Site Code: ODRCE-WB-02

CAT Archive Number: 1690

2002/68

Shelford Farm, Broadoak Road, Canterbury

Proposed Western Attenuation Pond

Excavation

centred on TR 16556015

14 August – 28 September 2001

Stratigraphic Report (Post-Excavation)

iii + pp. 3-22 incl refs + figs 1-7 + appendices 1-11 incl tables, site matrix, pottery catalogue, SMR abstract

incl: Cross, E. Environmental sampling appendix 10

Boden, D.

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

February 2003

CAT Site Code: SWAP 01

CAT Archive Number: 1547

2002/69

Land (Church Meadows) at Church Lane, Seasalter

Proposed Residential Development

Excavation
centred on TR 09506458
** November 2001
Field Report
i + 12pp incl references + figs 1-4 (location, site plans and sections) + 6pp (table of contexts)
Weekes, J.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
July 2002
CAT Site Code: CLMS-EX-02
CAT Archive Number: 1558

2002/70

Nasons Department Store, 46-47 High Street, Canterbury
Proposed Lift Shaft
Excavation
at TR 14875778
16-29 May 2002
Field/Archive Report
iii + 6pp incl references + figs 1-9 (location, site, historical plans and sections)
Sparey-Green, C.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
September 2002
CAT Site Code: NHSC-EX-02
CAT Archive Number: ****

2002/71

2 Stonar Gardens, Sandwich
Proposed Rear Extension
Evaluation (Excavation)
centred on TR *****
** September 2002
Field Report
i + pp. 2-10 incl references, footnotes and appendix I (SMR Record) + figs 1-4 (location, site, trench plans and sections)
Rady, J.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
September 2002
CAT Site Code: SGS/EV/02
CAT Archive Number: 1686

2002/72

32A Palace Street, Canterbury
Electricity Trench
Watching and Recording Brief
at TR

** September 2002
Field Report
i + 1p. + fig. (1 location plan)
Ward, A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
September 2002
CAT Site Code: ***
CAT Archive Number: ***

2002/73

Cedar House Rehabilitation Centre, Dover Road, Barham
Erection of Dwelling
Watching and Recording Brief
at TR *****
** August 2002
Field Report
ii + pp. 1-5 + figs 1-4 (location, site plans and sections)
Dean, S. & White, M.
Gifford & Partners
August 2002
Report No. B4636A.R02

2002/74

Barton Court Grammar School, Longport, Canterbury
Extension to Music Rooms
Watching and Recording Brief
at TR 1570057600
22, 27 & 28 August 2002
Field Report
i + 2pp. + 1 fig (location plan)
Diack, M.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
12 September 2002
AT /-Site Code: BCGSC-WB-02
CAT Archive Number: 1683

2002/75

Church of St Mary the Virgin, Chartham
Extension to Narthex, Service Trenches, Interior of Nave
Watching and Recording Brief
at TR 10675508
** June - ** September 2002
Field Report
lii + pp. 1-17 incl biblio and appendix A + figs 1-8 (location, site plans, drawings pottery and
brass, church development plans, sections) + col plts I-V (views of church)
Willson, J. & Linklater, A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
September 2002
CAT Site Code: StMCC-01
CAT Archive Number: 1553

2002/76

Kentish Flats
Proposed Offshore Wind Farm
Marine & Coastal Archaeological Assessment
various
April 2002
ii + viii prelims + pp.9-60 incl appendices I-V (incl gazetteer, list of air photographs, historic
charts and maps) + figs 1-6 (location, wrecks, sites, side-can anomalies, river Swale
Palaeo-ecology, sea level change model)
Draft Technical Report
Dunkley, M., Thisse, C. & Nicholls, K.
Wessex Archaeology
Report 51068.01
July 2002

2002/77

St Augustine's Abbey (King's School), Canterbury
Proposed School Accommodation
Geophysical Survey
centred on TR 15405790
7-9 & 21 August
Field Survey Report
i + pp.1-5 + 4pp + figs 1-19 (bw/colour plots & interpretative plans)
Shiel, D. & Ovenden-Wilson, Dr S.
GSB Prospection, Bradford
Report 2002/75
6 September 2002

2002/78

Land to the rear of 44 St Peter's Street, fronting Tower Way, Canterbury
Proposed residential flats with attached garaging
Evaluation (Excavation)
centred on TR 14655799
18-23 September 2002
Field Report
i + pp.1-8 incl biblio + pp.4 (appendix 1 concordance) + figs 1-8 (site location, trench location, historical maps and trench plan and sections)
Helm, R. M.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
October 2002
CAT Site Code: TWC-EV-02
CAT Archive Number: 1696

2002/79

A249 Iwade to Queenborough Improvement Scheme, Kent
Archaeological Survey Stage 4a
Interim note on pre-evaluation fieldwork
Report
I + 9pp incl references + figs 1-5 (location, historic plans, trench plans)
Pratt, S.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
October 2002
CAT Site Code: A249B

2002/80

Former Pumping Station, Minster-in-Sheppey
Watching & Recording Brief
Residential development
centred on TQ 9554 7306
*** October 1999
i + p.1 + figs 1-3 (location, site, trench plans and sections)
Pratt, S.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
October 2002
CAT Site Code: MAP 99
CAT Archive Number: 369

2002/81

31-37 Heaton Road, Canterbury
Proposed Residential Development
Evaluation (Excavation)

centred on TR 14555685
9 October 2002
Field Report
i + pp.1-4 incl appendix A context register +
figs 1-2 (location, site, trench plans) + col plts 1-2
Hindmarch, E.
Thames Valley Archaeological Services
October 2002
TVAS Site Code: HRC 02/90

2002/82

St Peter's Methodist Church, St Peter's Grove, Canterbury
Replacement Church Hall with ancillary accommodation
Watching and Recording Brief (Excavation)
centred on TR 14705793
5 August - 15 October 2002
Field Report
i + pp.1-8 incl. biblio. + figs 1-7 (site location, ground works,
historical maps and trench plan and sections)
Helm, R. M.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
October 2002
CAT Site Code: SPMC-WB-02
CAT Archive Number:

2002/83

Debenhams (Main building), 11-14 Guildhall Street, Canterbury
installation of fire escape stairs to Mercery Lane
Watching and Recording Brief (Excavation)
centred on TR 14955782
27 September - 7 October 2002
Field Report
i + pp. 1-7 incl. biblio. and appendix + figs 1-2 (trench location, trench plan and sections)
Helm, R. M.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
November 2002
CAT Site Code: DGSC-WB-02
CAT Archive Number:

2002/84

Shelford Farm Estate, Broad Oak Road, Canterbury
Re-Routing of Electricity Pylons (Seeboard)
Observation of Geotechnical Pits
at TR *****
16-17 October 2002
Field Report
i + pp. 2-17 incl references + figs 1-6 (location, site plans and soil profiles)
Rady, J.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
November 2002
CAT Site Code: SQWB02
CAT Archive Number: 1722

2002/85

14 Westgate Grove, Canterbury
Proposed Residential Extension

Evaluation (Excavation)
at TR 14525808
29 October-7 November 2002
Field Report

Boden, D.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
15 November 2002
CAT Site Code: WGCEV02
CAT Archive Number: ***

2002/86

1 Hollow Lane, Canterbury
Proposed Residential Development
Evaluation (Excavation)
centred on TR 14085692
18 November 2002
Field Report
i + pp. 1-5 incl appendix 1 (SMR entry) + figs 1-2 (location, trench plans)
Gollop, A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
November 2002
CAT Site Code: HLC-EV-02
Cat Archive Number: 1723

2002/87

Mill Bay, Scarborough Lane, Burham
Construction of Garage
Watching and Recording Brief
at TQ 71506245
** September 2002
Field Report
i + 1p incl references + 1 fig (OS location plan)
Ward, A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
*** 2002
CAT Site Code: MBSLB-WB-02
CAT Archive Number: 1689

2002/88

The High Street, Rochester
Installation TV Masts
Watching and Recording Brief
** TQ ***
** August 2002
Field Report
i + 7pp incl notes and references + figs 1-4 (location, site plans and block sections)
Ward, A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
September 2002
CAT Site Code: CCTVR-WB-02

2002/89

HM Young Offender's Institution, Dover Western Heights Citadel
Conversions
Watching and Recording Brief

centred on TR 30804065
** February and ** April 2002 (4 site visits)
Field Report
i + pp. 2-3 + fig. 1 (site plan)
Parfitt, K.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
September 2002
CAT Site Code:
CAT Archive Number:

2002/90

The Old Post Office, The Street, Bredgar
Construction Porch and Extension
Watching and Recording Brief
at TQ 87956027
8-9, 14 October 2002
Field Report
i + 2pp. + 1 fig (location plan)
Willson, J.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
18 October 2002
CAT Site Code: OPOB-WB-02
CAT Archive Number: 1637

2002/91

Abbott Laboratories, Queenborough
Construction Building
Watching and Recording Brief
at TQ 90657240
** October 2002 (2 site visits)
Field Report
i + 2pp. incl reference + figs 1-2 (location plans)
Ward, A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
November 2002
CAT Site Code: ALQ-WB-02
CAT Archive Number: 1695

2002/92

55 Oliver Crescent, Farningham
Bungalow Extension
Watching and Recording Brief
at TQ 54766675
** October 2002 (1 site visit)
Field Report
i + 2pp. incl references + figs 1-3 (location, site plans and block section)
Ward, A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
November 2002
CAT Site Code: OCFM-WB-02
CAT Archive Number: 1698

2002/93

Court Farm, Thurnham
Erection Telecommunications Mast
Watching and Recording Brief

at TQ 80205770
** October 2002 (1 site visit)
Field Report
i + 2pp incl references+ figs 1-2 (location, site plans)
Ward, A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
November 2002
CAT Site Code: TCFT-WB-02
CAT Archive Number: 1700

2002/94

Site of Former Ickham Court Farm, Ickham
Proposed Residential Development
Evaluation (Excavation) and Documentary Study
centred on TR 22105820
27 August – 6 September 2002
Field Report
ii + pp. 1-14 incl footnotes, references and table contexts + figs 1-10 (location, site, trench plans and sections)
Sparey-Green, C., Linklater, A. & Sweetingburgh, S.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
October 2002
CAT Site Code: ICFI-02
CAT Archive Number:

2002/95

6-8 Rose Lane, Canterbury
Proposed Office Development
centred on TR 14955770
Evaluation (Excavation)
22-24 October 2002
Field Report
ii + pp. 1-7 incl bibliography + figs 5 (location, site, trench plans and sections)
Jarman, C.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
October 2002
CAT Site Code: RLC-EV-02
CAT Archive Number:

2002/96

Church of St Nicholas, Barfrestone
Proposed Repair North-Eastern Churchyard Boundary Wall
Evaluation (Excavation) and Watching and Recording Brief
at TR 26425011
29 April – 3 May 2002 (Evaluation)
17 – 25 June 2002 (Watching and Recording Brief)
Field Report
Linklater, A.
i + 10pp incl footnotes + figs 1-5 (location, site, excavation plans grave plans and section)
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
November 2002
CAT Site Codes
SNB/EV-02 (Evaluation)
SNB/WB-02 (Watching and Recording Brief)
CAT Archive Number: 1724

2002/97

Land to the rear of 44 St Peter's Street, fronting Tower Way, Canterbury
Proposed residential flats with attached garaging
Watching and Recording Brief
centred on TR 14655799
13-15 November 2002
Field Report
i + pp.1-6 incl biblio + figs 1-6 (site location, trench plan, historical maps)
Helm, R. M.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
December 2002
CAT Site Code: TWC-WB-02
CAT Archive Number: 1721

2002/98

Land at Corben's Yard, Tonbridge Road, Maidstone
Proposed Industrial Units
Evaluation (Excavation)
centred on TQ 75525520
** November 2002
Field Report
i + pp. 2-9 incl footnotes, references and SMR record + figs 1-5 (location, site, trench plans and historic maps)
Rady, J.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
November 2002
CAT Site Code: CYMEV02
CAT Archive Number: 1727

2002/99

Former Isle of Thanet Joint Isolation Hospital
Proposed Re-Development
Archaeological & Historic Building Study & Development Impact Assessment
centred on TR 36226766
Report
col cover title page + ii (contents) + pp. 1-29 incl summary, appendix (gazetteer) and bibliography + figs 1-9 (location, development, archaeological distribution and historic maps) + col plts 1-7 (views, structures)
Including:
Sweetingburgh, S. : The documentary sources pp. 8-16
Seary, P. Architectural history pp. 17-22
Diack, M. (comp)
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
November 2002

2002/100

Land at 49 & 53 Golden Hill, Whitstable
Proposed Residential Development
Evaluation (Excavation)
centred on TR 11906510
28 October – 1 November 2002
Field Report
cover + 1 + pp. 1-8 incl figs 1-3 (location, site, trench plans and sections) and 2 tables (list of trenches/contexts and artefacts)
Philp, B. & Chenery, M.
Kent Archaeological Rescue Unit

November 2002
KARU Site Code: GHW02

2002/101

Choir House, Cathedral Precincts, Canterbury
Proposed Refurbishment of Choir School Buildings
Watching and Recording Brief (Foundation Test Pits)
centred on TR 15155795
26-27 November 2002
Field Report
i + 4pp. + 1 fig (site, trench plan)
Linklater, A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
December 2002
CAT Site Code: THCI/WB-02
CAT Archive Number: 1725

2002/102

Barton Mill Drive, Minster, Isle of Sheppey
proposed hospital development
Excavation
centred on TQ 94307220
21 May – 4 July 2001
Post-Excavation Assessment Report
iv + pp. 1-59 incl appendices 1-6, bibliography, tables 1-19, col plts 1-3 + figs 1-16 (location,
site plans, sections, pottery)
including:
Cauldrey, P. Appendix 1 : the prehistoric pottery, pp. 16-21, table 8
Cotter, J. Appendix 2 : the post Roman pottery, pp. 22-27, table 9
Scott, B. Appendix 3 : the lithic artefacts, p.28 table 10
Riddler, I. Appendix 4 : the small finds, pp. 29-30 table 11
Bendrey, R. Appendix 5 : the animal bone, pp. 31-33 table 12
Allison, E. Appendix 6 : the environmental record, pp. 34-38, tables 13-13
Diack, M. (ed)
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
December 2002
CAT Site Code: BHDN01
CAT Archive Number:

2002/103

Cherub Cottage, Ford Hill, Hoath
Residential Development
Watching and Recording Brief
at TR 62046509
19 November 2002 (1 site visit)
Field Report
i + 3pp + 2 figs (location/site plan)
Linklater, A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
December 2002
CAT Site Code: CCFH/WB-02
CAT Archive Number: 1720

2002/104

Land adjacent to Akholt Road, Aylesham
Watching and Recording Brief

centred on TR 24155220
** December 2002 (3 site visits)
Field Report
i + 1p incl ref + figs 1-3 (location/site/trench plans)
Ward, A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
December 2002
CAT Site Code: ARIA-WB-02
CAT Archive Number: 1728

2002/105

Pfizer West Site, Ramsgate Road, Sandwich
Construction of Visitor Centre
Watching and Recording Brief
at TR 33105940
3-11 December 2002 (** site visits)
Field Report
i + 4pp + 2 figs (location/historical plans)
Linklater, A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
December 2002
CAT Site Code: PVCS/WB-02
CAT Archive Number: 1726

2002/106

Crabble Paper Mill, Crabble
Proposed Residential Re-Development
Historic Building Recording
centred on TR 62951431
** 2002
Field Report
ii + 20pp + figs 1-16 (location/site/development/historical/property/building plans and bw plts)
+ 103 bw plts (buildings)
Seary, P.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
December 2002
CAT Site Code: BRCML-02
CAT Archive Number: **

2002/107

White Cliffs Business Park, Honeywood Parkway, Whitfield
Proposed Industrial Warehouse
Evaluation (Excavation)
centred on TR 30984439
*** November 2002
Field Report
i + pp. 2-7 incl biblio + 1p (tables) + figs 1-4 (location, site trench plans and sections)
Parfitt, K.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
December 2002
CAT Site Code: WHPO-EV-02
CAT Archive Number: 1609

2002/108

White Cliffs Business Park, Honeywood Parkway, Whitfield

Proposed Industrial Warehouse
Evaluation (Excavation)
centred on TR 310944069
*** November 2002
Field Report
i + pp. 2-6 incl biblio + 1p (tables) + figs 1-3 (location, site trench plans and block sections)
Parfitt, K.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
November 2002
CAT Site Code: WHPO-EV-02
CAT Archive Number: 1607

2002/109

69 High Street, Dover
Rear Extension
Watching and Recording Brief
at TR 31394188
** November 2002
Field Report
ii + 2pp + figs 1-2 (location, historical plans)
Corke, B.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
December 2002
CAT Site Code: HSD-02
CAT Archive Number:

2002/110

Amber Green Cottage, Boughton Monchelsea
Proposed driveway and hard standing
Evaluation (Excavation)

3-6 December 2002
Field Report
ii + pp. 1-6 + figs 1-4 (location, site, trench plans and sections)
Sparey-Green, C.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
*** 2003
CAT Site Code: BOM-EV-02
CAT Archive Number:

2002/111

Canterbury College, New Dover Road, Canterbury
Extension to Refectory
Watching and Recording Brief
about TR 15705740
6-9 and 14 August 2002
Field Report
1p
Jarman, C.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
13 September 2002
CAT Site Code: CCRE-WB-02
CAT Archive Number: 1680

2002/112

Canterbury College, New Dover Road, Canterbury

Disabled Ramp
Watching and Recording Brief
about TR 15705740
22 and 29 August 2002
Field Report

1p

Jarman, C.

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

13 September 2002

CAT Site Code: CCRS-WB-02

CAT Archive Number: 1691

2002/113

Ickham Court Farm, Ickham
Proposed Residential Development
Archaeomagnetic Dating
at TR *****

*** 2002

Report

ii (incl summary) + pp. 1-10 + figs 1-5

Linford, P.

Archaeometry Branch, Centre for Archaeology, English heritage

Report 97/2002

31 October 2002

2002/114

Slade School, The Slade, Tonbridge

New Play Area

Watching & Recording Brief

12 August 2002

centred on TQ 58884676

Field Report

i + 2pp + 3 figs (location, site plans)

Willson, J.

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

23 August 2002

CAT Site Code: SPST-WB-04

CAT Archive Number: 1682

2002/115

Deal to Dover

Bulk Supply Water Main (Mid Kent Water)

Watching & Recording Brief

Site 1: Follyclose Wood, Oxney (centred on TR 35924720)

Site 2: Ringwoud (centred on TR 36014776)

Site 3: Dover Road, Ringwoud (centred on TR 36584839)

Site 4: East Valley Farm (South), St Margaret at Cliffe (centred on TR 36174623)

Site 5: East Valley Farm (North), St Margaret at Cliffe (centred on TR 36124645)

Site 6: Old Bottom Free Down, St Margaret at Cliffe (centred on TR 36214618)

** August - ** October 2001

between TR ***** and TR *****

Assessment Report

i + pp. 246 incl prelims + tables 1-8 + figs 1-19 (site, sections, finds, histogram)

Parfitt, K.

Canterbury Archaeological Trust
August 2002
CAT Site Code: DDBS-01
CAT Archive Number:

2002/116

Bogshole Lane, Broomfield
Proposed Residential Development
Phase 2 Excavation
centred on TR 19816694
Assessment Report
ii + pp. 1-82 incl biblio, appendices 1-5 (context, bulk, small finds, pottery assemblage, spot dating) +
tables 1-15 + figs 1-12 (plans, sections, amtrices)
including:
Scott, R. The lithic assemblage, 19-22
Couldrey, P. The prehistoric pottery, 23-25
Cotter, J. Medieval pottery, 26-30
Riddler, I. Small finds, 31-35
Allison, E. Environmental samples, 37
Bendry, R. Mammal bones, 40-41
Helm, R.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
February 2002
CAT Site Code: BLB01
CAT Archive Number: 1525

Reports 2003

2003/1

St Mildred's Tannery, Canterbury
Proposed Residential & Commercial Development
Desk Assessment, Evaluation, Environmental assessment and Watching Briefs
centred on TR 14505770
*** December 1999 – *** March 2002
Desk & Field Reports
Combined, partially reformatted reports from previous work serving as appendices for formal statement prepared by Biddle & Biddle.
Pratt, S., *et al*
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
January 2003
CAT Site Codes: TAN 99, TAN 01 WB1, TAN 01 EV, TAN 02 WB2
CAT Archive Number: 1513
CCM Accession Numbers: 2001-2 and 2002-71

2003/2

A249 (Sheppey)
Proposed Road and Bridge Scheme
'Pre-evaluation' trenching, augering, cone penetration testing (CPT), paleoenvironmental analysis and Magnetic susceptibility survey (MagSus)
at TQ 913 694, TQ 928 715 and TQ 922 714
September - October 2002
Field Report

Pratt, S.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
June 2003
CAT Site Code: A249B
CAT Archive Number: ****
Full reference: S. Pratt 2003, *A249, Iwade to Queenborough Improvement Scheme, Kent: Archaeological Survey -- Stage 4b: report on pre-evaluation fieldwork*, CAT Client Report 2003/2 (June)

2003/3

St Dunstan's Terrace, Canterbury
Residential Development
Excavation
centred TR 14105820
December 2001-March 2002
Stratigraphic Report
190 pp + 11 plts + 14 figs
Diack, M.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
20 February 2003
CAT Site Code: SDT EX 01
CAT Archive Number: 1623
CCM Museum Accession No: ***

2003/4

Ford Quality Scheme
Between Prospect Farm, Ford, Herne & Broomfield
Proposed Pipeline Route and Reservoir
Preliminary Archaeological Desk Assessment
between TR 1549165914 to TR 2042165924
21-24 February 2003
Report
7pp + appendix + fig 1 (location plan)
Helm, R. M.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
February 2003
CAT Site Code: FQS-DASS-03
CAT Archive Number: ****

2003/5

'North Winds', 27 Daryngton Avenue, Birchington, Kent
Proposed Residential Dwelling and Swimming Pool
Evaluation (Excavation)
at TR 28266932
12 February 2003
1 + pp 1-6 incl SMR abstract + figs 1-3 (location/trench plans and sections)
Helm, R. M.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
February 2003
CAT Site Code: NDAB-EV-02
CAT Archive Number: 1777

2003/6

Shelford Farm Estate, Area 13, Broadoak Road
Western Attenuation Pond (Extraction Area 13)
Excavation

centred on TR 16106050

29 April – 1 July 2002

Stratigraphic & Assessment Report

ii + pp. 2-58 incl title, contents, glossary, references + appendices 1-8 (context, set, group lists, concordances, descriptions, context, group matrices, bulk and small finds lists) + col figs 1-10 (location, site, feature plans and phases)

including:

Scott, B. The flint assemblage, pp.42-45, tables 1-2

Allison, E. Environmental samples, pp. 45-53, tables 3-5

Boden, D. & Rady, J.

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

April 2004 for November 2003

CAT Site Code: SQA13 EX02

CAT Archive Number: 1770

2003/7

Shelford Farm Estate, Broadoak Road, Canterbury

Proposed Gravel Extraction Area 13

Evaluation (Excavation) (Quaternary Deposits)

centred on TR 16006050

9-18 June 2002 (3 days only)

Field Report

col cover + pp. 2-32 incl refs, SMR form + figs 1-16 (location, geology and topography plans, sections, scattergram and rose diagram) + tables 1-13

Scott, B., Allen, P. & Bridgland, D.

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

March 2003

CAT Site Code: SQA13-TP-02

CAT Archive Number: 1770

2003/8

Canterbury Motor Company, Rhodaus Town, Canterbury

Removal of Forecourt Embankment

Watching and Recording Brief

centred on TR 14835731

** February 2003 (2 site visits)

Field Report

i + 1p + fig 1 (location plan)

Ward, A.

March 2003

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

CAT Site Code: CMRT-WB-03

CAT Archive Number: 1765

2003/9

Former Riverside Interiors Site, Parham, Road, Canterbury

Proposed Residential Re-Development

Watching and Recording Brief

centred on TR 15855892

** February 2003 (2 site visits)

Field Report

i + 1p + fig 1 (location plan)

Ward, A.

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

March 2003

CAT Site Code: ***

CAT Archive Number: ***

2003/10

Thanet Campus, Canterbury Christ Church College University College, Thanet Reach
Business Park

Student Hall of Residence

Watching and Recording Brief

centred on TR 3722 6770

** January - *** February 2003 (7 site visits)

Field Report

i + 2pp + figs 1-2 (location/site plans)

Ward, A.

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

February 2003

CAT Site Code: TRBP-WB-03

CAT Archive Number: 1761

2003/11

44 High Street, Rochester

Excavation for Drains

Watching and Recording Brief

centred on TQ 74256865

*** February 2003 (1 site visit)

Field Report

i + 2pp + figs 1-2 (location/site plans)

Ward, A.

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

February 2003

CAT Site Code: HSR-02

CAT Archive Number: 1767

2003/12

Land to the rear of The Anchor Public House, Ospringe

Proposed Residential Development

Evaluation (Excavation)

centred on TR 00306080

** January 2003

Field Report

i + 2pp + figs 1-6 (location/site plans and sections)

Ward, A.

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

CAT Site Code: OSF-EV-03

CAT Archive Number: 1729

2003/13

Plots E1 and E2, Eurolink Business Park, Castle Road, Sittingbourne

Industrial Development

centred on TQ 92406490

** October 2001 - ** September 2002 (** site visits)

Field Report

i + pp. 1-7 incl refs + figs 1-7 (location/site/trench plans, sections, 2 bw plts)

Hutchings, P.

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

January 2003

CAT Site Code: ES-E1/2-02-WB

CAT Archive Number: ***

2003/14

Cooling Castle, near Rochester (SAM Kent **)
Excavation for Tree Pits
Evaluation (Excavation)
centred on TQ 75407593
** January 2003
Field Report
i + 4pp + figs 1-4 (location/historical/site/trench plans and section)
Ward, A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
February 2003
CAT Site Code: CC-EV-02
CAT Archive Number: 1730

2003/15

51 High Street, Sittingbourne (gardens to rear of)
Excavation for Geo-Technical Pits/Proposed Residential Development
Watching and Recording Brief
at TQ 90576366
6 February 2003 (1 site visit)
Field Report
i + 5pp + 3 figs (location/site/trench plans and sections) + SMR abstract
Linklater, A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
February 2003
CAT Site Code:HSS/WB-03
CAT Archive Number: 1762

2003/16

Police Station, Old Dover Road, Canterbury
Extensions
Watching and Recording Brief
at TR 15055738
** December 2002
Field Report
i + 5pp incl footnotes + 3 figs (location/site plans and section)
Linklater, A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
January 2003
CAT Site Code: CPS/WB-02
CAT Archive Number: 1733

2003/17

488 Station Road, Aylesford
Residential
Evaluation (Excavation)
at TQ 730 588
18-29 November 2002
I + pp 1-7 + Appendix (SMR Summary and Site Concordance + figs 1-9 (location/trench plans and sections)
Helm, R. M.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
March 2003
CAT Site Code: SRA-EV-02
CAT Archive Number: ****

2003/18

St Mildred's Mason's Yard, Canterbury
Residential Development
Watching & Recording Brief
centred on TR 1452 5758
Spring 2002

Pratt, S.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
March 2003 #[Draft]#
CAT Site Code: SMMY/WB/02
CAT Archive Number: 1582
CCM Accession Number: 2001-333

2003/19

Land East of Iffin Lane, Lower Hardres
Proposed Telecommunications Mast
Evaluation (Excavation)
at TR 14042 53729
4 March 2003
Field Report
i+pp.2-5 + figs 1-2 (location, site, trench plans)
Shand, G.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
CAT Site Code: ILEV03
CAT Archive Number: 1778

2003/20

Canterbury Police Station, Old Dover Road, Canterbury, Kent.
Proposed Re-Development
Demolition, Alterations and Extensions to Existing Buildings
Evaluations, Excavation and Watching & Recording Brief
centred on TR 15505725
November 1997, October–November 1999, July 2002 and December 2002
Stratigraphic Report
iv + pp. 1-77 incl tables 1-6 + col plts 1-6 + 9 figs (location, trench, phase plans)
Diack, M.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
May 2003
CAT Site Codes: CPS 97, CPS 00, PSC EV 02 and CPS WB 02
CAT Archive Numbers: 820, 1675, 1733 and 1793

2003/21

Kingston and Barham Downs
Landscape Study
centred on TR *****
MA Dissertation in Landscape Archaeology
i + pp. 2-94 incl biblio + 19 figs (maps, plans, air photographs, finds) + appendices I-III incl
electronic disk
Reavill, P. K.
Dept of Archaeology & Prehistory, University of Sheffield
Submitted October 2002

2003/22

Cooting Road, Aylesham
Erection of Industrial Unit

Watching and Recording Brief
centred on TR 23105193
** April 2003 (** site visits)
Field Repoort
i + 2pp incl ref + 1 fig (location plan)
Ward, A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
May 2003
CAT Site Code: CRA-WB-03
CAT Archive Number: 1787

2003/23

Green Lane to Fort Road, Hythe
Orchard Valley Flood Relief Scheme
Watching and Recording Brief
between TR 15183469 (Green Lane) and TR 15373460 (Fort Road)
** June - ** December 2002 (** site visits)
Field Report
i + 3pp incl refs + figs 1-4 (location, site plans and block sections)
Ward, A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
April 2003
CAT Site Code: OVH-WB-02
CAT Archive Number: 1590

2003/24

Park Farm Road, Folkestone
Foord Valley Flood Relief Scheme
Watching and Recording Brief
centred on TR 22283715
** July - ** November 2002 (** site visits)
Field Report
i + 4pp (incl refs) + figs 1-6 (location, site plans and sections)
Ward, A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
March 2003
CAT Site Code: FVF-WB-02
CAT Archive Number: 1591

2003/25

Buckland Lane, Maidstone
Flood Alleviation Scheme
Watching and Recording Brief
between TQ 75275690 and TQ 74805657
** September - ** December 2002 (** site visits)
Field Report
i + 5pp incl refs + figs 1-14 (location, site, historical plans and sections)
Ward, A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
April 2003
CAT Site Code: BLM-WB-02
CAT Archive Number: 1592

2003/26

Highview School, Folkestone
School Extension

Watching and Recording Brief
centred on TR 22513705
** April 2003 (1 site visit)
Field Report
i + pp + fig 1 (location, site plan)
Ward, A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
April 2003
CAT Site Code: HVSF-WB-03
CAT Archive Number: 1792

2003/27

Land adjacent to 3 Gundulph Road, Chatham
Construction New Building
Watching and Recording Brief
at TQ 75256785
** April 2003 (** site visits)
Field Report
i + 2pp incl refs + 1 fig (location plan)
Ward, A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
May 2003
CAT Site Code: GRR-WB-03
CAT Archive Number: 1780

2003/28

Highfield Farm, Newnham Valley, Ospringe
Construction New House
Watching and Recording Brief
at TQ 97405915
** April 2003 (1 site visit)
Field Report
i + 2pp incl refs + 1 fig (location plan)
Ward, A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
April 2003
CAT Site Code: HNVO-WB-02
CAT Archive Number: 1794

2003/29

Land at 401 Canterbury Road, Densole
Construction 2 Chalet Bungalows
Watching and Recording Brief
at TR 21094185
15 and 23 May 2003
Field Report
i + 2pp + 1 fig (location plan)
Linklater, A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
May 2003
CAT Site Code: CRDF/WB-03
CAT Archive Number: 1775

2003/30

Rear of Melaines, Fairfield Road, New Romney
Construction of Extension

Watching and Recording Brief
at TR 98992508
26 February 2003
Field Report
i + 5pp + 2 figs (location, trench plans)
Linklater, A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
March 2003
CAT Site Code: MFRNR/WB-03
CAT Archive Number: 1766

2003/31

Eden Roc, Bay Hill, St Margarets-at-Cliffe
Proposed residential Development
Evaluation (Excavation)
at TR 36424448
** January 2003
Field Report
i + pp. 2-11 incl biblio, 2 appendices + figs 1-5 (location, site plans
and sections) + 1 p (tables)
Parfitt, K.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
February 2003
CAT Site Code: BHSM-EV-03
CAT Archive Number: 1611

2003/32

Black House, Lower Rainham Road, Gillingham
Proposed Refurbishment of Black House
Evaluation (Excavation)
at TQ 80736814
28 January – 19 February (** site visits)
Field Report
i + 10pp incl footnotes + figs 1-6 (location, site, trench plans and sections) + 1p (SMR
summary)
Linklater, A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
March 2003
CAT Site Code: BHG/EV-03
CAT Archive Number: 1782

2003/33

Ingles Manor Farm, Folkestone
Proposed residential Development
Evaluation (Excavation)
centred on TR 22003580
Field Report
18-25 March 2003
Field Report
i + 14pp + figs 1-12 (location, site, trench, historical plans and sections) + 3pp (list of
contexts)
Linklater, A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
May 2003
CAT Site Code: IMF/EV-03
CAT Archive Number: 1799

2003/34

The Choir House, Cathedral Precincts, Canterbury
Foundation Trial Pits
Watching and Recording Brief
at TR 15175795
** April 2003 (1 site visit)
Field Report
i + 2pp + figs 1-4 (location, site, trench plans and sections)
Ward, A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
April 2003
CAT Site Code: CHC-WB-03
CAT Archive Number: 1790

2003/35

Sir Roger Manwoods School, Sandwich
Extension to Music School
Watching and Recording Brief
at TR 33455785
** late April 2003 (** site visits)
Field Report
i + 1p. incl ref + fig 1 (location plan)
Ward, A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
May 2003
CAT Site Code: RMSS-WB-03
CAT Archive Number: 1795

2003/36

Land (West Side) of Parham Road, Canterbury
Residential Develpoment
Watching and Recording Brief
at TR 15835890
** March 2003 (2 site visits)
Field Report
i + 1p incl ref + fig 1 (location plan)
Ward, A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
March 2003
CAT Site Code: PRC-WB-03
CAT Archive Number: 1776

2003/37

Land south of Thanet Way, Eddington
Residential Development
Evaluation, Excavation and Watching & Recording Brief
centred on TR 17026702
August 1998 – September 2000
Stratigraphic Report
i + pp. 1-51+ 74 pp appendices I-IV (fill/feature concordance, feature interpretation,
grouping and phasing, bulk and small finds registers)
Shand, G. & Jarman, C.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
March 2003
CAT Site Codes:
CAT Archive Numbers:

2003/38

Land at 488 Station Road, Aylesford
Proposed Residential Development
Evaluation (Excavation)
centred on TQ 73005880
18-29 November 2002

Field Report

cover + i + pp. 1-15 incl refs, appendices I-II (SMR entry, list of contexts) +
figs 1-9 (location, site, trench plans and sections)

Helm, R.

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

February 2003

CAT Site Code:

CAT Archive Number:

2003/39

8 St Marys Street, Canterbury
Proposed Residential Development
Assessment of Ground Reduction Phase 1
centred on TR 14765749
12-14 May 2003

Field Report

i + pp. 1-3 + figs 1-3 (site, trench plans and sections)

Helm, R.

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

CAT Site Code: SMD-ASS-03

CAT Archive Number: 1677

2003/40

Bradstow School, Broadstairs.
Proposed Extension and Car Park
Evaluation (Excavation)
centred on TR 3949 6710
6-9 May 2003

Field Report

cover + ii + pp. 1-9 + 4 figs. 1-4 (location, site, trench plans and sections) + 5 col plts

Diack, M.

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

CAT Site Code: BSB-EV-03

CAT Archive Number 1803

2003/41

8 St Marys Street, Canterbury
Proposed Residential Development
Assessment of Ground Reduction Phase 2
centred on TR 14765749
22 May 2003

Field Report

i + pp. 1-4 + fig 1 (site plan)

Helm, R.

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

CAT Site Code: SMD-ASS-03

CAT Archive Number: 1677

2003/42

St Peters Methodist Primary School, Canterbury
Installation of Perimeter Security Fencing
Watching and Recording Brief
between TR *****, TR ***** and TR *****
centred on TR 14665782
1-11 April 2003
Field Report
i + 13pp + 1 fig (location, site plan)
Linklater, A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
May 2003
CAT Site Code: SPMF/WB-03
CAT Archive Number: 1788

2003/43

Land at Underdown Lane, Eddington
Proposed Residential Development
Excavation
centred on TR 1800066935
1-10 August and 3-7 September 2003
Assessment Report
iii + pp. 1- + figs 1-4 (site, trench, feature plans and pollen diagram) + appendices I-II (context summaries, archive)
including:
Lewis, J. Worked flint assessment
Mepham, L. Finds assessment
Allen, M. J. Environmental assessment
Macphail, R. I. Soil assessment
Scaife, R. G. Pollen assessment
Wright, J. *et al.*
Wessex Archaeology
May 2003
Project Code: 49995

2003/44

Land adjacent to Tyler Court, University of Kent at Canterbury
Proposed Halls of Residence
Geo-technical pits and borehole
Watching and Recording Brief
centred on TR 14305973
** May 2003
Field Report
i + 2pp + 1 fig (location, pits/borehole plan)
Ward, A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
May 2003
CAT Site Code: TCUKC-WB-03
CAT Archive Number: 1807

2003/45

Fort Bridgewoods, Rochester
*** Development
Watching and Recording Brief
centred on TQ 73906525
** May 2003

Field Report
i + 3pp incl refs + 1 fig (location, trench plan)
Ward, A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
May 2003
CAT Site Code: FBMR-WB-03
CAT Archive Number: 1789

2003/46

Chatham Maritime Museum, Chatham Dockyard
*** Development
Geo-technical pits
Watching and Recording Brief
centred on TQ 76256955
** April 2003
Field Report
i + 1p. + figs 1-3 (site, trench plan and sections)
Ward, A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
May 2003
CAT Site Code: CMMC-WB-03
CAT Archive Number: 1791

2003/47

Castleview Farm, Sandling, Maidstone
Leisure Development
Watching and Recording Brief
Centred on TQ 75255815
** May 2003
Field Report
i + 2pp. + 1 fig (location plan)
Ward, A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
May 2003
CAT Site Code: CVFM-WB-03
CAT Archive Number: 1786

2003/48

Lady Joanna Thornhill Primary School, Bridge Street, Wye
Classroom Extension
Watching and Recording Brief
centred on TR 05054671
6 and 21 May 2003
Field Report
i + 4pp. + figs 1-3 (location, site and historic plans)
Ward, A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
June 2003
CAT Site Code: JTSW/WB-03
CAT Archive Number: 1804

2003/49

Land adjoining Rhodaus Town Dual Carriageway, Canterbury
Test Trenches for Gas Main/Proposed Bus Lane
Evaluation (Excavation)
at TR 14755733

7-11 April 2003
Field Report
ii + pp. 1-6 incl refs, SMR form + figs 1-2 (location, trench and town defences plans)
Gollop, A. G.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
May 2003
CAT Site Code: RWC-EV-03
CAT Archive Number: 1808

2003/50

Land at Adisham Court Farm, Bossington Road, Adisham
Proposed Residential Development
Evaluation (Excavation)
centred on TR 22955433
1-2 May 2003
Field Report
i + pp. 1-7 incl biblio + 2 figs (location, trench plans and sections)
Sparey-Green, C.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
CAT Site Code: BRA-EV-03
CAT Archive Number: 1802

2003/51

Middle Pett Farm, Pett Bottom Road, Bridge
Proposed Residential Development
Evaluation (Excavation)
centred on TR 16705310
20 May 2003
Field Report
4pp + 1 fig (location, trench plan)
Philp, B.
Kent Archaeological Rescue Unit
June 2003
Site Code: MPB03

2003/52

The Royal Military Canal, Seabrook to West Hythe
Evaluation (Excavation) and Intermittent Watching and Recording Brief
Evaluation
Twiss Road to Seabrook Lodge Bridge
between TR 16703470 and TR 17803480
** February 2002
Watching Brief
between TR 18803490 and TR 11903410
** January - ** October 2002 (** site visits)
Combined Field Report
col cover + i + pp. 2-18 incl biblio, SMR summaries + figs 1-9 (location plans and sections) +
col plts 1-17
Rady, J., Helm, R. & Linklater, A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
June 2003
CAT Site Code: RMC01 and RMCEV02
CAT Archive Number: 1629

2003/53

Land at Simmonds Road, Wincheap, Canterbury

Proposed Office Development
Evaluation (Excavation)
centred on TR 14245708
1-2 March 2003
Field Report
i + pp. 2-6 incl biblio + figs 1-4 (location, site, trench plans, sections and colour plts)
Shand, G.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
May 2003
CAT Site Code: SREV03
CAT Archive Number: 1801

2003/54

Colewood Farm, Studd Hill, Herne Bay
Proposed Residential Re-Development
Evaluation (Excavation)
centred on TR 14816698
19-20 May 2003
Field Report
i + pp. 2-5 + figs 1-4 (location, site/trench, development plans and sections)
Shand, G.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
May 2003
CAT Site Code: CFSHEV-03
CAT Archive Number: 1813

2003/55

Land at Mill Lane, Herne Bay
Proposed Residential Re-Development
Evaluation (Excavation)
between TR 18256710 and TR 18906728
28 April -13 May 2003
Field Report
ii + pp. 2-21 + figs 1-9 (location, site/trench plans and sections)
Gollop, A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
May 2003
CAT Site Code: MLH-03
CAT Archive Number: 1800

2003/56

Former Esso Distribution Depot, Station Road, Aylesford
Proposed Residential Re-Development
Watching and Recording Brief
centred TQ 72855885
** March - ** June 2003 (** site visits)
Field Report
i + 2pp + fig 1 (location, site plan)
Ward, A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
June 2003
CAT Site Code: ESRA-WB-03
CAT Archive Number: 1732

2003/57

Former Godinton Park, Ashford

Residential Development (Plots 153-168)
Watching and Recording Brief
centred TQ 99104335
** March - ** June 2003 (** site visits)
Field Report
i + 2pp + figs 1-3 (location, site plans and sections)
Ward, A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
June 2003
CAT Site Code: GPA-WB-03
CAT Archive Number: 1614

2003/58

Chilham Primary School
Proposed
Historic Building Recording
at TR 06905350
9 October 2001
Watching and Recording Brief
at TR 06905350
** February 2002
Combined Field Report
i + 6pp + 3pp (bulk finds catalogue) + figs 1-2 (location, site, feature plans)
Seary, P. & Sparey-Green, C.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
July 2002
CAT Site Codes BRCSP02 and CPSC/WB02
CAT Archive Numbers:

2003/59

Church of St Mary, Chilham
Extension against South Aisle Wall
Watching and Recording Brief
centred TR 06885365
5-24 September 2002 (** site visits)
Field Report
i + 11pp + figs 1-3 (location, site, church plans) + col plts 1-2
Linklater, A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
June 2003
CAT Site Code: STMCC/WB-02
CAT Archive Number: 1812

2003/60

143-145 High Street, Rochester

Watching and Recording Brief
centred TQ 74556827
** May 2003 (** site visits)
Field Report
i + 2pp incl refs + figs 1-2 (location, site, historical plans)
Ward, A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
May 2003
CAT Site Code: YHSR-WB-03
CAT Archive Number: 1785

2003/61

Tower 9, Queningate Car Park, Canterbury

Proposed Car Park Alterations

Evaluation (Excavation)

at TR 15265610

14-21 April 2003

Field Report

ii + pp. 1-6 incl refs, SMR form + figs 1-4 (location, site, historical plans and section)

Gollop, A.

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

May 2003

CAT Site Code: QCPC-EV-03

CAT Archive Number: 1811

2003/62

Ickham Court Farm, Ickham

Residential Development

Evaluation and Excavation

centred on TR 22105820

27 August – 6 September (Evaluation)

15 October – 8 November 2002 (Excavation)

Assessment Report

i + pp. 1-29 incl refs + figs 1-16 (location, site, historical plans and sections)

Sparey-Green, C., Linklater, A. & Sweetinburgh, S.

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

June 2003

CAT Site Code: ICF/EX-02

CAT Archive Number: 1619

2003/63

23 Dane John, Canterbury

Building Survey Investigation

Watching and Recording Brief

at TR 14705741

** July 2003

Field Report

i + 2pp incl refs + figs 1-3a/b (location, site plans, block section)

Ward, A.

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

July 2003

CAT Site Code: DJGC-WB-03

CAT Archive Number:

2003/64

St Georges Street, Canterbury

Street Market Improvements

Watching and Recording Brief

centred on TR 15095765

** June 2003

Field Report

i + 2pp incl refs + figs 1-3 (location, site plans and sections)

Ward, A.

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

CAT Site Code: MISG-WB-03

CAT Archive Number: 1781

2003/65

6 Douglas Almshouses, Faversham Road, Lenham
Extension to Almshouses
Watching and Recording Brief
centred on TQ 89835225
25 June 2003
Field Report
i + 1p + 1 fig (location plan)
Linklater, A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
July 2003
CAT Site Code: DAGL/WB-03
CAT Archive Number: 1816

2003/66

Share Farm, Brick Kiln Lane, Horsmonden
New Horse Arena
Watching and Recording Brief
centred on TQ 71483933
5-10 June 2003 (** site visits)
Field Report
i + 6pp + figs 1-2 (colour location, site plans)
Linklater, A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
July 2003
CAT Site Code: BKLH/WB-03
CAT Archive Number: 1806

2003/67

The Rectory Stables, The Street, Ickham
Residential Extension
Watching and Recording Brief
At TR 21905820
3-4 July 2003
Field Report
1p + 1 fig (location plan)
Field Report
Linklater, A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
CAT Site Code: TSI/WB-03
CAT Archive Number: 1809

2003/68

Land adjacent to Tyler Court, University of Kent at Canterbury
Proposed Halls of Residence
Evaluation (Excavation)
centred on TR 14305973
11-12 June 2003
Field Report
i + pp 1-3 + figs 1-4 (location, site, trench plans and sections)
Shand, G.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
July 2003
CAT Site Code: TCP2EV-03
CAT Archive Number: 1817

2003/69

Rear of 35-37 Palace Street, Canterbury
Proposed new doorway to Precincts
Assessment
at TR 15045808
15-18 August 2003
Preliminary note
i + 1-3 + figs 1-6 (location, elevation, historic plans and photos)
Pratt, S. and Austin, R.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
August 2003
CAT Site Code: 35PS03BR
CAT Archive Number:

2003/70

Land north of Coldharbour Lane, Bekesbourne
Proposed Communications Mast
Evaluation (Excavation)
between TR 2014052293 and TR 2011652343
9 July 2003
Field Report
ii + 1p. + figs 1-2 (location, site plans)
Shand, G.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
July 2003
CAT Site Code: CLEV-03
CAT Archive Number: 1823

2003/71

Bruderhof Community, Beech Grove, Nonington
Proposed Library Extension
Evaluation (Excavation)
centred on TR 26325275
14 July 2003
Field Report
i + 5pp + figs 1-4 (location, site, trench plans and sections)
Shand, G.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
July 2003
CAT Site Code: BCNEV-03
CAT Archive Number: 1822

2003/72

Church of St James the Great, Staple
Re-ordering of tower base
Watching and Recording Brief
at TR 26925664
25 June – 4 August 2003 (** site visits)
Field Report
i + 6pp incl footnotes + figs 1-3 (location, site and tower plans)
Linklater, A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
August 2003
CAT Site Code: JGCS/WB-03
CAT Archive Number: 1815

2003/73

Church of All Saints, Woodchurch
Construction Disabled Toilet
Watching and Recording Brief
at TQ 94193491
30 June – 2 July 2003 (2 site visits)
Field Report
i + 2pp + fig 1 (church/site plan)
Linklater, A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
July 2003
CAT Site Code: ASC/WB-03
CAT Archive Number: 1814

2003/74

The Grange, Ramsgate
Proposed Development (Landmark Trust)
Survey and Excavation
at TR 63761643
11-12 November 2003 (Excavation)
26 November (Survey)
2-16 December 2002 (Excavation)
Field Report
ii + pp. 1-19 + figs 1-11 (location, site, historical plans and sections)
Jarman, C.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
February 2003
CAT Site Code:TGR-02
CAT Archive Number: 1769

2003/75

EuroKent Business Park Phase 3, Haine Road, Ramsgate
Carriageway & Drainage Works (Restaurant)
Watching and Recording Brief
centred on TR 36006740
29-30 July 2003
Field Report
I + 3pp + 2 figs (location, site plans)
Willson, J.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
4 August 2003
CAT Site Code: EKBP-WB-03
CAT Archive Number: 1818

2003/76

6 Love Lane, Canterbury
Lowering Basement Floor
Watching and Recording Brief
at TR 15335765
6 February – 4 March 2003 (** site visits)
Field Report
i + 8pp + figs 1-3 (location, basement/site, historical plans)
Linklater, A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
July 2003
CAT Site Code: LLC/WB-03

CAT Archive Number: 1764

2003/77

The Campus, University of Kent at Canterbury

Proposed Developments

Assessment (Desk Study)

centred on TR 13805980

June-July 2003

Report

iii + pp 1-67 incl Appendices I-III (I: Gazetteer)

+ figs 1-19 (colour maps and plans) + plates 1-19 (colour photographs)

including:

Cotter, J. Appendix II : Gazetteer of the medieval and post-medieval kiln sites in the Blean and Tyler Hill area

Sweetingburgh, S. Appendix III : An assessment of the documentary sources [with list of sources]

Willson, J.

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

July 2003

CAT Admin Code: UKC-Dass-03

CAT Archive Number: 1838

2003/78

Winkland Oaks Farm, Ripple, Sutton

Proposed Slurry Store

Evaluation (Excavation)

centred on TR 34904852

26 August 2003

Field Report

ii + pp + figs 1-3 (location, site, trench plans and sections)

Jarman, C. & Shand, G.

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

August 2003

CAT Site Code: WOFS-EV-03

CAT Archive Number: 1832

2003/79

Luxmoore House, Meister Omers Garden & Linacre Garden

Proposed power cable

Assessment

centred on TR 1526 5791

August-September 2003

Report

i + pp 3 + figs 1-4 (location and historical plans)

Seary, P.

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

September 2003

CAT Site Code: KMO 03 /DBA

CAT Archive Number:

2003/80

Broomfield Road, Faversham

Residential Development

Watching and Recording Brief

centred on TR 01606200

** May - ** July 2003 (** site visits)

Field Report
i + 1p + 1 fig (location plan)
Ward, A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
August 2003
CAT Site Code: BFRF-WB-03
CAT Archive Number: 1805

2003/81

Norton Ash, Faversham
Access Road and Roundabout
Watching and Recording Brief
centred on TQ 97066170
** June - ** August 2003 (** site visits)
Field Report
i + 2p incl refs + figs 1-3 (location, site, trench plans and section)
Ward, A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
August 2003
CAT Site Code: WGCN-WB-03
CAT Archive Number: 1699

2003/82

Land at Telephone House and The Bingley Centre, Rheims Way, Canterbury
Proposed Business/Residential Development
Evaluation (Excavation)
centred on TR 14355745
21 July – 13 August 2003
Field Report
iii incl colour cover + 11pp incl biblio + figs 1-7 (location, site, trench plans and sections)
Rady, J. & Shand, G.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
September 2003
CAT Site Code: THRWEV-03
CAT Archive Number: 1833

2003/83

Woodford, Out Elmstead Lane, Barham
Proposed Residential Extension
Evaluation (Excavation)
centred on TR 20795118
8 July 2003
Field Report
4pp + figs 1-3 (location, site plans and section)
Philp, B.
Kent Archaeological Rescue Unit
September 2003
Site Code: BHC03-02

2003/84

Jervis House, Kings School, Canterbury
Proposed breach in City Wall
Evaluation (Excavation, wall dismantling & core drilling)
at TR 1518 5810
July 2003
Field Report

i + 11pp + figs 1-8 (location, plans, section, elevation, photos)
Ward, A. & Pratt, S.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
August 2003
CAT Site Code: KSJ03EV
CAT Archive Number: 1594
CCM Accession Number: 2003/**

2003/85

Rowling Court, Rowling, Goodnestone
Erection of garden workshop and garage
Watching and Recording Brief
at TR 2695 5463
5-6 August 2003
Field Report
i + 4pp + figs 1-2 (location, site plans)
Linklater, A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
September 2003
CAT Site Code: RCRG/WB-03
CAT Archive Number: 1826

2003/86

The French Hospital, Rochester
Construction of lift adjacent to city wall
Watching and Recording Brief
at TQ 74436843
** July - ** August (** site visits)
Field Report
I + 2pp + figs 1-2 (location, site plans and section)
Ward, A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
September 2003
CAT Site Code: FHR-WB-03
CAT Archive Number: 1820

2003/87

Land to rear of 53/54 St Dunstons Street, Canterbury
Proposed residential dwelling
Evaluation (Excavation)
centred on TR 1434 5821
10-16 September 2003
Field Report
ii + pp. 1-7 incl refs figs 1-7 (location, site plans, sections and matrix) + 4pp (tables 1-2 list of contexts, finds catalogue and pottery spot dates)
Boden, D.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
September 2003
CAT Site Code: OSC EV 03
CAT Archive Number: 1841

2003/88

Westwood Cross, Thanet
Proposed Retail Development
Evaluation (Excavation)
centred on TR 36226766

28 July - 12 September 2003

Field Report

i + 45pp incl appendices 1-5 (SMR list, lithics, pottery, environmental, small finds lists), bibliography and tables 1-7 (lists of finds, lithics, pottery, molluscs, shellfish, contexts, trenches, bulk finds) + 18 figs (site, trench plans) + col plates 1-21 (archaeological features)

Diack, M.

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

September 2003

CAT Site Code WCT EV 03

CAT Archive Number: 1617

2003/89

62 Burgate, Canterbury

Proposed office extension

Evaluation (Excavation)

at TR 15168 57709

12-21 August 2003

Field Report

i + pp. 1-19 incl refs and appendices 1-3 (list of contexts, bulk finds and spot dates) + 3 figs (location, site, trench, historical plans and sections) + 8 col plates

Helm, R.

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

September 2003

CAT Site Code: BGC EV 03

CAT Archive Number: 1843

2003/90

Land at The Links, Eddington, Herne Bay

Proposed residential/commercial/community development

Evaluation (Excavation)

centred on TR 18166686

29-31 July 2003

Field Report

i + pp. 1-13 incl refs and appendix 1 (SMR form) + figs 1-4 (location, site and trench plans and sections)

Gollop, A.

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

August 2003

CAT Site Code: TLE EV 03

CAT Archive Number: 1842

2003/91

Land near Thruxted Mill, Pennypot Lane, Waltham

Proposed sub-surface irrigation system

Evaluation (Magnetometer Survey)

centred on TR 0975050750

27-29 August 2003

Field Report

ii + pp. 1-10 + i + figs 1-7 (location, survey area plans, grey-shade, interpretative and stacked trace plots)

Johnson, A. E.

Oxford Archaeotechnics

August 2003

Survey Reference: 2770803/TMK/CMI

2003/92

Land east of Hollow lane, Canterbury
Water Relief Main
Watching and Recording Brief
between TR 14175620 and TR 14095580
** September 2003 (** site visits)
Field Report
i + 2pp + fig.1 (location plan)
Ward, A. & Linklater, A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
October 2003
CAT Site Code: RMHLC-WB-03
CAT Archive Number: 1831

2003/94

The County Hotel, 30-33 High Street, Canterbury
Proposed Extensions, Conversions & Rebuilding
Archaeological & Initial Impact Assessment
July 2003
Report
i + col. Cover + frontispiece + pp. 1-46 + appendices 1-2 (list of historical sources and archaeological gazetteer) + bibliography + figs 1-20 (location, site, historical, development plans, archaeological plans and sections)
Sparey-Green, C., Bennett, P. & Sweetingburgh, S.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
August 2003
CAT Site Code: CH-C/DA/03

2003/95

Northgate Garage, Northgate, Canterbury
Proposed Re-Development
Evaluation (Excavation)
centred on TR 1529658315
23-30 July 2003
Field Report
col cover + i + pp. 2-16 incl appendices 1-4 (context list, bulk, small finds catalogues, pottery spot dates) + col/bw figs 1-5 (location, historical, trench plans and sections) + col plts 1-10 (trenches)
Helm, R.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
October 2003
CAT Site Code: NGC-EV-03
CAT Archive Number: 1904

2003/96

Old Park Estate, off Melbourne Road, Whitfield
Proposed Residential Development
Evaluation (Excavation)
centred on TR 30404410
** August 2003
Field Report
i + pp. 2-14 incl biblio + figs 1-7 (site, trench plans and sections) + tables 1-5 (trenches, flint assemblage, finds and context lists)
Parfitt, K.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
September 2003

CAT Site Code: OPAH-EV-03
CAT Archive Number: 1616

2003/97

Sandwich, Kent
Historical Research
Contour Survey
centred on TR *****
** 2003
Report
i + pp. 2-4
Parfitt, K.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
October 2003

2003/98

Hamilton Road to Victoria Park, Dover
Cycleway
Watching and Recording Brief
between TR ***** and TR *****
** (6 site visits)
Field Report
i + pp. 2-4 incl refs and 2 tables + fig. 1 (location plan)
Parfitt, K.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
August 2003
CAT Site Code: DCT-WB-03
CAT Archive Number: 1613

2003/99

Wingham Wildlife Park, Rusham Road, Wingham
Erection of Surgery Building
Watching and Recording Brief
at TR 25285840
29 September – 2 October 2003 (** site visits)
i + 1p. + 1 fig (location plan) + col plt (air photograph)
Field Report
Linklater, A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
October 2003
CAT Site Code: ***
CAT Archive Number: ***

2003/100

6 The Butchery, Sandwich
Proposed ***
Evaluation (Excavation)
centred on TR 33041589
** October 2003
Field Report
i + 8pp incl refs, + appendices (list of context, pottery spot dates) + figs 1-8 (location, site, historical, trench plans and sections)
Linklater, A. & Ward, A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
October 2003
CAT Site Code: TBS-EV-03

CAT Archive Number: 1847

2003/101

5 Hyde Road, Allington

**

Watching and Recording Brief

centred on TQ 74905680

** September 2003 (2 site visits)

Field Report

i + 2pp incl refs + fig 1 (location plan)

Ward, A.

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

October 2003

CAT Site Code: HRAM-WB-03

CAT Archive Number: 1827

2003/102

The Bungalow, Lynsted Park, Lynsted, Sittingbourne

Erection of Conservatory

Watching and Recording Brief

centred on TQ 94755979

19 and 22 September 2003 (2 site visits)

Field Report

i + 3pp + figs 1-4 (location, historical plans)

Linklater, A.

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

September 2003

CAT Site Code: LLPS/WB-03

CAT Archive Number: 1844

2003/103

Eastry County Primary School, Cooks Lea, Gore Lane, Eastry

Classroom Extension

Watching and Recording Brief

centred on TR 6306315495

26 August – 2 September (** site visits)

Field Report

i + 4pp incl footnotes + figs 1-2 (map, location plan)

Linklater, A.

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

September 2003

CAT Site Code: EPSE-WB-03

CAT Archive Number: 1828

2003/104

Kings Tree, Stodmarsh Road, Fordwich

Proposed Residential Extensions

Evaluation (Excavation)

centred on TR *****

at TR (Area A: rear extension)

at TR ***** (Area B: front extension)

** December 2003

Field Report

2pp + 2 figs (location, site plans)

Sparey-Green, C.

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

11 December 2003
CAT Site Code: KSF/EV/03
CAT Archive Number:

2003/105

Bredgar CE (Aided) Primary School, Bredgar
Proposed Classroom Extension
Excavation (strip and map)
[when undertaken]
centred on TQ8805 6026
Field Report
5pp + 3 figs (location, site plans)
Helm, R. M.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
17 December 2003
CAT Site Code: BPSB-EX-03
CAT Archive Number:

2003/106

Canterbury College Campus, New Dover Road. Canterbury
Proposed Re-Development
Archaeological Potential Assessment
centred on TR 15605750
[when undertaken]
Report
cover + 19pp incl bibliography, gazetteer + figs 1-4 (location, historical, site plans)
including: Sweetinburgh, S. An assessment of the documentary sources, 5-13
Weekes, J.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
September 2003

2003/107

Land to the rear of 125-131 Margate Road, Broomfield
Proposed Residential Development
Evaluation (Excavation)
centred on TR 19846692
** October - ** December 2003
Interim Field Report
cover + 5pp + fig 1 (site, trench plan) + col plate (aerial view)
Trust for Thanet Archaeology
December 2003
Site Code:
Archive Number:

2003/108

Former Godinton Park, Ashford
Residential Development (Plots 177-199)
Watching and Recording Brief
centred on TQ 99124341
** June - ** November 2003 (** site visits)
Field Report
i + 2pp + figs 1-3 (location, site plans and block section)
Ward, A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
November 2003
CAT Site Code: GPA-WB-03

CAT Archive Number: 1614

2003/109

Church of St Martin, Herne
Service trench for electricity cable
Watching and Recording Brief
centred on TR 18266585
** November 2003 (** site visits)
Field Report
i + 2pp + figs 1-2 (location, site plans and sections)
Ward, A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
December 2003
CAT Site Code: SMCH-WB-03
CAT Archive Number: 1937

2003/110

Former Garage, junction Sussex Road & Spitalfield Road, New Romney
Removal of Storage Tanks
Watching & Recording Brief
at TR 06182483
12 and 15 September 2003 (2 site visits)
Field Report
i + 5pp incl pottery spot dating list + figs 1-3 (location, site plans, historical map) + 6 col plts
Linklater, A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
September 2003
CAT Site Code: SRNR/WB-03
CAT Archive Number: 1835

2003/111

Rochester Cathedral Crypt
Service Pits
Watching & Recording Brief
at TQ 74286848
20 November 2003
Field Report
i + 4opp + figs 1-3 (location, site plans)
Linklater, A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
December 2003
CAT Site Code: RCC/WB-03
CAT Archive Number: 1932

2003/112

Land at St Pauls C of E Infant School, Burdett Road, Rusthall
Extensions to School Buildings
Watching & Recording Brief
centred on TQ 55853963
21 October & 7 November 2003
Field Report
i + pp. 1-3 incl Kent SMR form + figs 1-2 (site, location plans)
Gollop, A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
November 2003
CAT Site Code: SPIST-WB-03

CAT Archive Number: 1763

2003/113

Land at Millbank Reception Centre, Millbank Place, Ashford

Proposed Residential Development

Evaluation (Excavation)

centred on TR 00104035

1-24 September 2003

Field Report

i + pp. 1-15 incl Kent SMR form = figs 1-10 (location, site, trench plans and sections)

Gollop, A.

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

October 2003

CAT Site Code: MPA-EV-03

CAT Archive Number: 1840

2003/114

Churchyard of Church of St Michael & All Saints, Kingsnorth

Proposed Extension

Evaluation (Excavation)

centred on TR 00623925

20-27 October 2003

Field Report

i + 8pp incl context list + figs 1-8 (location, site, trench plans, sections, historical maps, drawing, col plt medieval stained glass)

Linklater, A.

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

November 2003

CAT Site Code: KCA/EV-03

CAT Archive Number: 1931

2003/115

37 East Street, Sittingbourne

Residential Development

Watching & Recording Brief

at TQ 91106350

17 October 2003

Field Report

i + 7pp + figs 1-6 (location, site, trench, historical plans, sections col plt 35 East Street)

Linklater, A. & Willson, J.

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

November 2003

CAT Site Code: ESSK/WB-03

CAT Archive Number: 1849

2003/116

Church of St Mary Northgate, Canterbury

School Theatre Refurbishment

Evaluation (Excavation)

centred on TR 15105820

** August 2003

Field Report

i + 12pp incl context list + figs 1-12 : location, site, trench, historical plans, sections, elevations, col photos)

Pratt, S. & Reavill, P.

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

January 2004
CAT Site Code: SMN03EV
CAT Archive Number: 1***

2003/117

The Geography Department Building, The Kings School, The Precincts, Canterbury
Proposed Music School (Re-Development)
Evaluation (Excavation) (Trenches 1-5)
centred on TR 15025803
Summer(?) 2001 & Summer 2003
Field Report (supercedes 2001/72)
i + 23pp incl context list + figs 1-16 (location, site, trench, historical plans, reconstructions,
sections, colour photos)
Ward, A. & Pratt, S.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
February 2004
CAT Site Code: KMS01 and KSM03EV
CAT Archive Number: 1548

2003/118

Land to rear of 1-31 Merchants Way, Canterbury
Residential Development
Watching and Recording Brief
centred on TR 13325760
** November - ** December 2003 (** site visits)
Field Report
i + 2pp + figs 1-2 (location, site plans)
Ward, A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
December 2003
CAT Site Code: MWCAN-WB-03
CAT Archive Number: 1924

2003/119

Pin Hill, Rhodaus Town, Canterbury
Installation of Gas Main
Watching and Recording Brief
centred on TR 14805732
Field Report
i + 1p + fig 1 (location plan)
Ward, A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
December 2003
CAT Site Code: PHRTC-WB-03
CAT Archive Number: 1960

2003/120

St Margarets Street Mews, Rochester
Southern Water Relief Main
Watching & Recording Brief
centred TQ 74206841
** January - ** February 2003
Field Report
i + 7pp incl refs + 3pp (context list) + figs 1-11 (location, site, historical plans and sections)
Ward, A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust

January 2004
CAT Site Code: SMSRT-WB-03
CAT Site Number: 1731

2003/121

Land at Callywell Lane, Aldington, near Ashford
Preliminary Ground Investigations Prior to Residential Development
Watching & Recording Brief
at TR 06063693
24-26 November 2003 (2 site visits)
Field Report
i + 4pp + figs 1-2(location, site and historical plans)
Linklater, A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
March 2004
CAT Site Code: CLA/WB-04
CAT Site Number: 1936

2003/122

Land rear of 'Sylvanden', Church Road, New Romney
Residential Development
Watching & Recording Brief
at TR 06412467
11 December 2003
Field Report
i + 6pp + figs 1-5 (location, site, historical plans and section)
Linklater, A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
February 2004
CAT Site Code: SCLNR/WB-03
CAT Site Number: 1852

2003/123

Churchyard of Church of SS Michael & All Angels, Kingsnorth
Proposed Extension
Evaluation (Excavation)
at TR 00623925
20-27 October 2003
Field Report
i + 12pp + 2pp (context list) + figs 1-8 (location, site, historical plans, print and drawing and sections)
Linklater, A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
March 2004
CAT Site Code: KCA/EV-03
CAT Site Number: 1931

2003/124

Garlinge Infant School, Margate
Proposed School Building
Evaluation (Excavation)
at TR 3409569653
** December 2003
Field Report
i + pp 2-4 + figs 1-2 (location, site, trench plans)
Parfitt, K.

Canterbury Archaeological Trust
December 2003
CAT Site Code: MGS-EV-03
CAT Site Number: 1851

2003/125

EuroKent Business Park, New Haine Road, Haine, Ramsgate
Erection of Restaurant
Watching & Recording Brief
centred on TR 36046747
19 November – 16 December 2003 (** site visits)
Field Report
i + 4pp + fig 1 (location, site plans)
Linklater, A
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
January 2004
CAT Site Code: TIHRR/WB-03
CAT Site Number: 1929

2003/126

Cooting Road, Rusham Road, Aylesham
Erection of Industrial Units 16-18 (Phase II)
Watching & Recording Brief
centred on TR 22955188
8 October – 5 December 2003 (** site visits)
Field Report
i + 3pp + fig 1 (location, site plans)
Linklater, A
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
January 2004
CAT Site Code: CRA/WB-03 (Phase II)
CAT Site Number: 1787

2003/127

90 The Street, Boughton-under-Blean
Erection of Bungalow
Watching & Recording Brief
at TR 06155932
** December 2003 (1 site visit)
Field Report
i + 2pp + 2 figs (location, site plans and sections)
Ward, A
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
December 2003
CAT Site Code: TSBF-WB-03
CAT Site Number: 1930

2003/128

63 London Road, River
Erection of Dwelling
Watching & Recording Brief
at TR 29584354
** November 2003 (2 site visits)
Field Report
i + pp 2-4 + figs 1-3 (location, site, historical plans)
Parfitt, K.

Canterbury Archaeological Trust
December 2003
CAT Site Code: LRRD-WB-03
CAT Site Number: 1850

2003/129

Oak Street, Deal
Erection of Dwelling
Watching & Recording Brief
at TR 37745288
** 2003

Field Report
i + pp 2-6 incl refs + tables 1-2 (context, finds lists) + figs 1-3 (location, site plans and sections)
Parfitt, K.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
March 2004
CAT Site Code: OSDL-WB-03
CAT Site Number:

2003/130

St Marys RC Primary School, St Richards Road, Deal
Proposed School Building & Playground
Evaluation (Excavation)
centred TR 35955115
** December 2003
Field Report
i + pp 2-5 incl ref + figs 1-2 (location, site plans and sections)
Parfitt, K.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
December 2003
CAT Site Code: DSMS-EV-03
CAT Site Number:

2003/131

Cow Lane, Elms Vale to Dover Priory Railway Station, Dover
Raw Water Main
Watching & Recording Brief
between TR 30384112 to TR 31284155
** (Summer & Autumn) 2003
Field Report
i + pp 2-3 incl refs + fig 1 (location, site plan)
Parfitt, K.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
November 2003
CAT Site Code: DRW-WB-03
CAT Site Number: 1612

2003/132

24 High Street, Rochester
Building Renovation
Watching & Recording Brief
at TQ 74226871
** November - ** December 2003 (** site visits)
Field Report
i + 8pp incl refs + col plts 1-10 (building recording) + figs 1-2 (location, site plans)

Ward, A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
January 2004
CAT Site Code: HS24R-WB-03
CAT Site Number: 1933

2003/133

178-184 High Street, Rochester
Residential Development
Watching & Recording Brief, Evaluation & Excavation
at TQ 74506820
** July 2001 - ** February 2003 (** site visits)
Final Field Report
i + 11pp incl refs + 4pp (human bone) + appendices 1-5 (context, finds list, dating evidence, finds catalogues) + figs 1-24 (location, site, historical plans and sections)
Ward, A. & Anderson, T.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
December 2003
CAT Site Code: HS24R-WB-03
CAT Site Number: 1933

2003/134

St Mildred's Tannery, Canterbury
Proposed Residential Development
Historic Building Survey & Assessment
centred on TR *****

Report
i + pp. 1-35 + figs 1-10 (location plan, historic plans/elevations) + col sheets 1-5
Lowe, J.
CgMs Consulting
February 2003
Report JL/2554

2003/135

Little Burstled Farm, Upper Hardres
Proposed Refurbishment
Historic Building Survey & Recording
at TR 16484996
** November 2003
Report
iii + pp. 4-10 + figs 1-2 (ground plan + section) + plts 1-10
Austin, R.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
December 2003
CAT Site Code: BRLBF02
CAT Archive Number: 1939

2003/136

Land adjacent to 123 The Broadway, Herne Bay
Residential Development
Watching & Recording Brief
centred on TR *****
** 2003
Report
2pp

Willson, J.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
*** 2003
CAT Site Code: ***
CAT Archive Number: ***

2003/137

Dover Eastern Docks Supply Water Main
New Water Main Pipeline
Watching Brief
Autumn 2002 & Spring 2003
Centred on TR 3315 4358 to TR 3370 4234
Field Report
25 pp. + 9 figs + 1 Table
Parfitt, K
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
December 2003
CAT Site Code: DED-WB-02
CAT Archive No.

2003/138

A Late Iron Age and Early Roman Site at Castle Road, Sittingbourne, Kent
Industrial Development
Evaluation, Excavation & Watching Brief
Late 1999 to April 2001
Centered on TQ 92126492
Field Report
pp 45, 15 tables, 16 figures, 8 plates, 4 Illustrations, 1 Graph
Hutchings, P.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
2003
CAT Site Code #####?
CAT Archive Number #####?
CAT Report Number 2003/138

2003/139

A desk based archaeological assessment on two sites comprising land adjoining Cockreed Lane and St Mary's Lane, New Romney, Kent
Desk based Assessment
pp16, 6 figures
Weekes, J.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
2003
CAT Site Code #####?
CAT Archive Number #####?
CAT Report Number 2003/138

2003/140

Land at Cockreed Lane & St Mary's Road, New Romney, Kent
Proposed Residential Development
Mentions a Medieval Moated feature
centred on TR *****

Report
pp26
Colliers Cre

September 2003

2003/141

Shelford Farm Estate, Broadoak, Canterbury, Kent

Waste Management Development

Excavation

August 2001 to September 2001

Centered on TR 16656015

Stratigraphic Report

pp 39, 12 appendices, 7 figures

Boden, D. & Rady, J.

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

November 2003

CAT Site Code: SWAP 01

CAT Archive Number 1547

CAT Report Number 2002/68

2003/142

Downlands, Walmer, Near Deal

Proposed Residential Development

Evaluation (Excavation)

August 2003

centred on TR 3677 4970

Field Report

ii + pp. 1 – 10 incl biblio + figs 1-4 (colour location, site, trench plans and sections)

Jarman, C.

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

September 2004

CAT Site Code: DWD-EV-03

CAT Archive Number: 2065

Reports 2004

2004/1

St Martin's Hospital, Littlebourne Road, Canterbury

Proposed Medical Unit

Evaluation (Excavation)

centred on TR 17005780

6-7 January 2004

Field Report

i + pp. 1-** + figs 1-** (location, site , trench plans and section)

Parker, S.

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

** January 2004

CAT Site Code: SMH-C/EV04

CAT Archive Number: 1964

2004/2

Former Cattle Auction Yard Site, Market Way, Canterbury

Proposed Residential Development

Evaluation (Excavation)

centred on TR *****

** December 2003 – 23 January 2004

Field Report

**

Helm, R.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
** January 2004
CAT Site Code: **
CAT Archive Number: **

2004/3

Former EuroCanterbury Site, Parham Road (west side), Canterbury
Industrial Retail Development
Watching and Recording Brief
centred on TR 15835891
** November 2003 - ** January 2004 (** site visits)
Field Report
i + 7p + 3 figs (location map, site plan, trench plans)
Pratt, S
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
March 2004
CAT Site Code: CCCP03EV & CCCP04WB
CAT Archive Number: 1973

2004/4

Coldharbour Lane, Highland Court Farm, Bridge
Installation of telecommunications Mast
Watching and Recording Brief
at TR 1940853198
2-13 February 2004 (** site visits)
Field Report
i + 2pp + 1 fig (location plan)
Linklater, A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
February 2004
CAT Site Code: HCFB/WB-04
CAT Archive Number: 1859

2004/5

Canterbury College Campus, New Dover Road, Canterbury
Proposed College Buildings
Evaluation and Watching Brief
centred on at TR 15025803
December 2003- February 2004
Field Report
i + 7pp + figs 1-2 (location, site, trench plans)
Pratt, S.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
March 2004
CAT Site Code: CCCP03EV & CCCP04WB
CAT Archive Number: 1973
CCM Accession Number: 2003/539

2004/6

Tonford Manor, Tonford Lane, Harbledown
Proposed Garages
Evaluation (Excavation)
centred on TR 12505705
8-11 March 2004

Field Report
i + pp. 2-6 + figs 1-2 (location, trench plans and sections) + col plts 1-3
Rady, J.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
March 2004
CAT Site Code: TMH-EV-04
CAT Archive Number: 1975

2004/7

Former ADT Building Site, Florence Road, Maidstone
Proposed Residential Development
Evaluation (Excavation)
17-19 March 2004
Field Report
i + 1pp + pp. 3-9 incl Kent SMR Summary + figs 1-7 (location, site, trench plans and sections)
Rady, J. & Shand, G.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
April 2004
CAT Site Code: FRMH-EV-04
CAT Archive Number: 1974

2004/8

Church of St John the Baptist, Barham
Evaluation (Excavation)
**

Rady, J.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
March 2004

2004/9

Corner of Tower Way and St Peter's Grove, Canterbury
Proposed Residential Development
Evaluation (Excavation)
centred on TR 14685797
12-16 February 2004
Field Report
i + pp. 2-24 incl biblio, figs. 1-10 (location, site, trench plans and sections, historical maps/plans, col plts), appendices 1-2 (feature, context lists)
Barrett, D.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
March 2004
CAT Site Code: TWC-EV-04
CAT Archive Number: ****

2004/10

Hugh Christie Technology College, Tonbridge
Proposed school/college redevelopment
Desk-based assessment
centred on T#####
February-April 2004
Assessment Report

Willson, J.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
April 2004
CAT Site Code: KCSD 04 DAss

CAT Archive Number: ****

2004/11

North School, Ashford
Proposed school redevelopment
Desk-based assessment
centred on T#####
February-April 2004
Assessment Report

Dodd, E.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
April 2004
CAT Site Code: KCSD 04 DAss
CAT Archive Number: ****

2004/12

Pysons Road, Ramsgate
Proposed school development
Desk-based assessment
centred on T#####
February-April 2004
Assessment Report

Dodd, E
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
April 2004
CAT Site Code: KCSD 04 DAss
CAT Archive Number: ****

2004/13

Holmesdale Community School, Snodland
Proposed school redevelopment
Desk-based assessment
centred on T#####
February-April 2004
Assessment Report

Pratt, S.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
April 2004
CAT Site Code: KCSD 04 DAss
CAT Archive Number: ****

2004/14

Aylesford School, Aylesford
Proposed school redevelopment
Desk-based assessment
centred on T#####
February-April 2004
Assessment Report

Seary, P.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
April 2004
CAT Site Code: KCSD 04 DAss

CAT Archive Number: ****

2004/15

The Malling School, East Malling

Proposed school redevelopment

Desk-based assessment

centred on T#####

February-April 2004

Assessment Report

####

Seary, P.

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

April 2004

CAT Site Code: KCSD 04 DAss

CAT Archive Number: ****

2004/16

9 Mierscourt Road, Rainham

Proposed Residential Adevelopment

Evaluation (Excavation)

1 April 2004

Field Report

I + 4 pp + 2pp (Kent SMR Summary) + figs 1-3 (location, site, trench plans and sections)

Shand, G.

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

April 2004

CAT Site Code: MRR-EV-04

CAT Archive Number: 1978

2004/17

Plot N2A, Eurolink Business Park, Sittingbourne

Evaluation (Excavation)

centred on TQ 92476515

7 April 2004

Field Report

i + 6pp incl refs and SMR form + fig 1 (site, trench plan)

Parker, S.

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

April 2004

CAT Site Code: ESN2A-EV-04

CAT Archive Number: 1980

2004/18

The Kings School, The Borough to 21 St Radegund's Street, Canterbury:

Proposed Cable Duct

Desk Assessment

centred on TR 15005820 (Church of St Mary, Northgate)

10 April 2004

Assessment Report

i + 4pp incl refs + col figs 1-14 (location, route, historical, topographical plans, sections)

Pratt, S.

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

April 2004

CAT Site Code: KSRS03DA

2004/19

Bradstow School, Dumpton Park Drive, Broadstairs
Proposed Teaching Annexe
Watching & Recording Brief (Topsoil Strip)
centred on TR 3949 6710
19-21 April 2004
Field Report
i + 3pp incl refs + 1p (Kent SMR Summary) + fig 1 (location, site plan)
Parker, S.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
22 April 2004
CAT Site Code: BSBT-WB-04
CAT Archive Number: 1984

2004/20

Land adjoining the Seeboard Sub-Station, off Farleigh Road, Market Way & Broad Oak Road,
Canterbury
Proposed Residential Development
Evaluation (Excavation)
centred on TR 1536 5901 (corrected to TR 15349 59038)
13-15 April 2004
Field Report
i + 8pp incl refs and SMR form + figs 1-11 (location, site , trench plans and sections)
Parker, S.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
26 April 2004
CAT Site Code: BORC-EV-04
CAT Archive Number: 1979

2004/21

Masonic Museum & Library, St Peters Place, Canterbury
Proposed Extension
Evaluation/ & Excavation
centred on TR 1462558013
July – September 2001
Final Field Report
i + pp. 2-10 + appendix I (2pp) + figs 1-6 (location, site plans, sections and col plts)
Wilkinson, P., Allen, T. & Moody, G
Swale & Thames Archaeological Survey Company
25 March 2004
SWAT 2001/28
CCM Accession Number: ***

2004/22

15 Eddington Lane, Eddington
Proposed Residential Development
Evaluation (Excavation)
centred on TR 17916707
23-25 March 2004
Field Report
i + pp. 2-14 incl refs + figs 1-3 (location, site plans and sections)
Allen, T., Wilkinson, P. & Moody, G
Swale & Thames Archaeological Survey Company
8 April 2004
SWAT ***

2004/23

High Halden CE Primary School, Church Hill, High Halden
Construction of Staffroom Extension
Watching & Recording Brief
at TQ 90123718
19-24 April 2004 (3 site visits)
Field Report
i + 2pp + fig. 1 (location plan)
Willson, J.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
May 2004
CAT Site Code: CHHH-WB-04
CAT Site Number: 1982

2004/24

Rendezvous, Rowhill Road, Wilmington, near Dartford
Construction of Replacement Bungalow
Watching & Recording Brief
at TQ 52087112
10 May 2004
Field Report
i + 2pp + fig. 1 (location plan)
Willson, J.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
May 2004
CAT Site Code: RRRW-WB-04
CAT Site Number: 1900

2004/25

The Barn, The Elms, High Street, Yalding
Construction of Detached Double Garage
Watching & Recording Brief
at TQ 6980650040
27 April 2004
Field Report
i + 2pp + fig. 1 (location plan)
Willson, J.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
May 2004
CAT Site Code: EHSY-WB-04
CAT Site Number: 1987

2004/26

Land to rear of 1 Vicarage Lane, Sandwich
Construction of New Conservatory
Watching & Recording Brief
at TR 32905835
14-15 January 2004
Field Report
i + 4pp + figs 1-2 (location, site plans)
Linklater, A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
May 2004
CAT Site Code: VLS/WB-04
CAT Site Number: 1854

2004/27

152 Crabble Mill, Dover
Construction of New Dwelling
Watching & Recording Brief
about TR 30003170
25 March 2004
Field Report
i + 2pp + figs 1-2 (location, site plans and sections)
Shand, G.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
April 2004
CAT Site Code: CHDWB-04
CAT Site Number: 1976

2004/28

Tothill Street, Minster
Proposed petrol Station
Evaluation (Strip & Map Excavation)
centred TR 31236562
22 April –11 May 2004
Field Report
**
Gollop, A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
May 2004
CAT Site Code: TSM-EV-04
CAT Site Number: 2004

2004/29

Boys Hall, Sevington (Ashford Orbital Park)
SAM Monument Maintenance
Watching and Recording Brief
centred TR 03004075
** March 2003 - ** March 2004 (8 site visits)
Field Report
i + 6pp incl refs + fig 1 (location plan) + col plts 1-14
Willson, J.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
May 2004
CAT Site Code: BHA-WB-03
CAT Site Number: 1773

2004/30

Edenbridge War Memorial Hospital, Edenbridge
New Hospital Wings
Watching & Recording Brief
centred TQ 44504540
30-31 March 2004
Field Report
i + 2pp + 2pp (Kent SMR Summary) + figs 1-3 (location, site plans and sections)
Shand, G.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
April 2004
CAT Site Code: EMHWB-04
CAT Site Number: 1972

2004/31

The Old Vicarage, The Street, Detling
Proposed Dwelling
Evaluation (Excavation)
at TQ 79315830
** January 2004
Field Report
i + 2pp + figs 1-2 (location, site, trench plan and sections)
Ward, A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
January 2004
CAT Site Code: OVD-EV-04
CAT Site Number: 1965

2004/32

The Black Horse Public House, Pilgrims Way, Thurnham
Additional Accommodation
Watching & Recording Brief
at TQ 80655785
** March 2004 (2 site visits)
Field Report
i + 3pp incl refs + fig 1 (location plan)
Willson, J.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
April 2004
CAT Site Code: BHTM-WB-04
CAT Site Number: 1867

2004/33

Land at Hythe Forge, Chapel Street, Hythe
Erection of two dwellings
Watching & Recording Brief
at TQ 80655785
1 March 2004
Field Report
i + 3pp incl refs + 1 fig (location plan)
Gollop, A. G.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
March 2004
CAT Site Code: HFCSH-WB-04
CAT Site Number: 1866

2004/34

Former Cascades Motors Site, Watling Street, Dartford
Residential Development
Watching & Recording Brief
at TQ 5561817354
14 November 2003 – 24 February 2004 (12 site visits)
Field Report
i + 2pp + figs 1-2 (location, site plan and section)
Willson, J.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
April 2004
CAT Site Code: CWSD-WB-04
CAT Site Number: 1810

2004/35

Wouldham Court Farm, Wouldham
Residential Development
Watching & Recording Brief
at TQ 71206440
9-23 January (3 site visits)
Field Report
i + 3pp + figs 1-4 (location, site and historical plans)
Willson, J.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
April 2004
CAT Site Code: WCFW-WB-04
CAT Site Number: 1927

2004/36

Land adjacent to Prospect Cottages, Downbarton Road, St Nicholas at Wade
Residential Development
Watching & Recording Brief
at TR 62621664
9-10 February (2 site visits)
Field Report
i + 2pp + fig 1 (location, site plan)
Willson, J.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
April 2004
CAT Site Code: DBRSN-WB-04
CAT Site Number: 1857

2004/37

Coombe House, Shepherdswell
Proposed Residential Development
Evaluation (Excavation)
at TR 26374808
** January 2004
Field Report
i + pp 2-5 + figs 1-5 (location, site, trench plans and sections) + tables 1-2 (context, pottery lists)
Parfitt, K.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
January 2004
CAT Site Code: CDS-EV-04
CAT Site Number: 1855

2004/38

Garlinge Infant School, Margate
Erection School Building
Watching & Recording Brief
at TR 34106965
** January 2004 (2 site visits)
Field Report
i + 1p + 1 fig (location, site plans)
Parfitt, K.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
February 2004
CAT Site Code: MGS-WB-04
CAT Site Number: 1851

2004/39

Copperfield House, off Dumpton Park Drive, Broadstairs

Proposed Residential Development

Evaluation (Excavation)

at TR 39476700

** February 2004

Field Report

i + pp 2-5 + tables 1-2 (pottery, context lists) + figs 1-4 (location, site, trench plans and sections)

Parfitt, K.

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

February 2004

CAT Site Code: BCH-EV-04

CAT Site Number: 1865

2004/40

Perrys Motor Sales Limited, Honeywood Parkway, Whitfield

Proposed Extension

Evaluation (Excavation)

at TR 30994444

** February 2004

Field Report

i + pp 2-7 incl biblio + tables 1-2 (pottery, context lists) + figs 1-4 (location, site, trench plans and sections)

Parfitt, K.

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

February 2004

CAT Site Code: WHPP-EV-04

CAT Site Number: 1862

2004/41

Churchill Primary School, Hawkinge

Extension to School Building

Watching & Recording Brief

at TR 21243960

** December 2003 & ** January 2004 (** site visits)

Field Report

i + 2pp + fig 1 (location, site plans)

Ward, A.

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

January 2004

CAT Site Code: CPSH-WB-04

CAT Site Number: 1962

2004/42

Reculver Towers, Reculver

Electricity Cable Trench

Watching & Recording Brief

centred on TR 22756935

19-20 May 2004 (2 site visits)

Field Report

i + 4pp + figs 1-2 (site, location, historic plans)

Willson, J.

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

1 June 2004

CAT Site Code: RTR-WB-04

CAT Archive Number: 1994

2004/43

Three Oaks, The Street, Selling, near Faversham

Extension to Dwelling

Watching & Recording Brief

centred on TR 04205650

25-26 May 2004 (2 site visits)

Field Report

i + 3pp incl ref + fig 1 (site, location plan)

Willson, J.

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

June 2004

CAT Site Code: TOTSS-WB-04

CAT Archive Number: 2001

2004/44

The Ropewalk and The Butts, Recreation Ground to New Street, Sandwich

Dredging of Town Wall Moats

Watching & Recording Brief

between TR ***** and TR *****

** March - ** 2004

Field Report

i + pp2-5 incl refs + fig 1 (site, location plan) + table 1 (pottery spot dates)

Parfitt, K.

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

April 2004

CAT Site Code: STM-WB-04

CAT Archive Number: 1868

2004/45

Honeywood Parkway, Whitfield

Erection of Industrial Units

Watching & Recording Brief

centred on TR 31084457

** March - ** April 2004 (7 site visits)

Field Report

i + pp2-5 incl tables 1-2 (list flints) & biblio + fig 1 (site, location plan)

Parfitt, K.

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

April 2004

CAT Site Code: WHPG-WB-04

CAT Archive Number: 1869

2004/46

Holborough Quarry, Snodland

Proposed Residential Development

Evaluation (Excavation)

centred on TQ 70256235

19-28 May 2004

Field Report

Col cover + prelims, i + p. 1 + pp. 2-26 incl col plts 1-10, appendices 1-6 (lists contexts, bulk finds, pottery spot dates, small finds, materials + Kent SMR Form) + figs 1-6 (location, site, trench plans and sections)

Helm, R. M.

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

June 2004
CAT Site Code: HQS-EV-04
CAT Archive Number: 2007

2004/47

Canterbury College, New Dover Road, Canterbury
Proposed Educational Buildings (Enabling Works)
Evaluation (Excavation) Phase II
centred on TR 15585783
3-4 June 2004
Field Report
i + pp + fig (**)
Found, B.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
June 2004
CAT Site Code: CCCP-04-EV
CAT Archive Number: ***

2004/48

Canterbury High School, Knight Avenue, Canterbury
Proposed Educational Facilities
Evaluation (Excavation)
centred on TR 13725775
1-4 May 2004
Field Report
i + pp.1-10 incl biblio, appendix I (Kent SMR Form), appendix 2 (small finds catalogue) + figs
1-4 (location, site, trench plans and sections) + col plts A-D
Holman, J.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
June 2004
CAT Site Code: CHS-EV-04
CAT Archive Number: 2033

2004/49

Barton Mill, Barton Mill Road, Sturry Road, Canterbury
Proposed Residential Development
Evaluation (Excavation)
centred on TR 15605885
6-19 May 2004
Field Report
ii + pp. 2-49 incl references, appendices 1-5 (SMR summary, list of contexts, bulk finds, small
finds, sedimentary sequences) + figs 1-9 (location, site, trench, historical plans and sections)
+ col plts 1-21
Rady, J.
including: Branch, N. P. 7) The sedimentary sequences and their potential, p. 28
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
June 2004
CAT Site Code: BMC -EV-04
CAT Archive Number:

2004/50

Dodds Transport, Bonham Drive, Eurolink Business Park, Sittingbourne
Erection of Warehouse & Ancillary Office
Watching & Recording Brief
centred on TR 91636466
31 March – 28 April 2004 (** site visits)

Field Report

**i + 6pp + col figs 1- 3 (location, site plans and sections)+ col plts 1-2

Linklater, A.

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

June 2004

CAT Site Code: BDS/WB-04

CAT Archive Number: 1981

2004/51

South end of the Cellarer's Lodgings, Christ Church Priory, The Precincts, Canterbury

Proposed Disabled Access Lift Pit

Building Recording and Evaluation (Excavation)

at TR 15043 57945

** October 2003 (building recording)

** November - ** December 2003 (evaluation)

Interim field report

i + 13pp + figs 1-12 (historical, location, phasing, trench plans, sections, elevations, matrix and 5 col plts) + 4 figs (col architectural plans and elevations by R. Austen)

Pratt, S.

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

July 2004

CAT Site Codes: CDA 03 BR & CDA 03 EV

CAT Archive Number: **

2004/52

Kemsley Fields (south of Coldharbour Lane), Sittingbourne, Kent

Residential Development

Evaluation (Excavation)

Excavation (Strip & Map and Sample Excavation)

Watching & Recording Brief (Intermittent)

Post-Excavation Analysis

centred on TQ 9100 6600

** - ** August 1998 (evaluation)

** November 1998 - ** January 1999 (excavation)

** June 1999 - ** January 2003 (watching & recording brief)

** October 2003 - ** July 2004 (post-excavation analysis)

Stratigraphic Report

prelims + 115 pages, 4 colour plates, 4 figures (1 oversized, 2 A3 foldout)

Diack, M.

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

July 2004

CAT Site Codes: KFS 98, KFS EX 98, KFS WB 99 & KFS PX 03

CAT Archive Numbers: 901, 957 & 1399.

2004/53

The Village Hall, The Square, Lenham

Conversion to Residential

Watching & Recording Brief

at TQ 89905220

5-6 July 2004 (2 site visits)

Field Report

i + 3pp + figs 1-3 (location, site, historical plans)

Willson, J.

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

July 2004

CAT Site Code: LVHL-WB-04

CAT Archive Number: 2022

2004/54

1 Hollow Lane, Canterbury
Proposed Residential Development
Evaluation (Excavation)
centred on TR 14085692
** 2004
Field Report
i + pp. ** + figs ** (location, trench plans)
Rady, J.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
** 2004
CAT Site Code:
Cat Archive Number:

2004/55

16 St Radegund's Street, Canterbury:
Archaeological Desk Study
December 2003 – May 2004
centred on TR 14925825
Report
ii + pp. 3- 26 including appendices 1 (bibliography), 2 (list of documentary sources) + figs 1-15
(historical plans and sections) + col plts 1-VII
including: Sweetinburgh, S. An assessment of the documentary sources, pp. 15-21
Sparey-Green, C. *et al*
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
19 May 2004
CAT Site Code: SRC/DA-03

2004/56

Tudor Garden, St Augustine's Abbey, Canterbury
Proposed Re-Landscaping
Evaluation (Excavation)
** May 2004
centred on TR 18395773
Field Report
i + 8 pp + col figs 1-10 (site, location, trench, plans, sections and matrix)
Pratt, S. & Dixon, I.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
July 2004
CAT Site Code: KSG03-EV
CAT Archive Number: ***
CCM Accession Number: 2004/65

2004/57

Land at Margate Road, Herne Bay
Proposed Residential Development
Evaluation (Excavation)
12 July 2004
centred on TR 19056720
Field Report
i + pp. 2-7 incl references + figs 1-2 (location, site, trench plans) + Appendix I (SMR entry)
Rady, J.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
August 2004

CAT Site Code: MRHB-EV-04
CAT Archive Number: 2038

2004/58

Land to rear of 20 Love Lane, Holters Mews & Ivy Lane, Canterbury
Proposed Residential Development
Evaluation (Excavation)
16-23 July 2004
centred on TR 1536557635
Field Report
i + pp. 1-13 incl refs and appendices 2-3 (pottery spot dates + SMR form) + figs 1-7 (bw & colour location, trench, historical plans and sections)
Rady, J.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
August 2004
CAT Site Code: LLC-EV-04
CAT Archive Number: 2040

2004/59

County Hotel, Stour Street & Jewry Lane, Canterbury
Proposed Development
Evaluation (Excavation) & Boreholes
** June 2004
centred on TR 14745774
Field Report
ii + pp. 1-18 incl appendix 1(borehole logs) + figs 1-18 (location, site, trench plans, sections and borehole sections) + col plts 1-8 (trench plans, sections, boreholes)
Sparey-Green, C.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
August 2004
CAT Site Code:
CAT Archive Number:

2004/60

30 King Street, Canterbury
Proposed Development
Evaluation
** August 2004
centred on TR 14741501 5812
Field Report
i + pp. 1-8 incl appendix 1(list of contexts) + appendix 2 (spot dates) +figs 1-3 (location, site, trench plans, sections)
R. Helm
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
August 2004
CAT Site Code: KINGS-EV-04
CAT Archive Number: 2061

2004/61

Henbury Manor, Elham
Proposed Re-Development
Evaluation (Excavation)
** July 2004
centred on TR 14456196
Field Report
ii + pp 3-7 + appendices 1-2 (SMR Form + list of contexts)

+ figs 1-4 (location, site, trench plans and sections)

Holman, J. A.

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

July 2004

CAT Site Code: HME-EV-04

CAT Archive Number: 2041

2004/62

Bullockstone Road Reservoir, Greenhill

Proposed Development

Evaluation (Excavation)

28 June – 16 July 2004

centred on TR 1708 6624

Field Report

i + pp. 2-17 incl biblio + figs 1-22 (colour location, site, trench plans and sections)

Jarman, C.

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

August 2004

CAT Site Code: BRRG-EV-04

CAT Archive Number: 2037

2004/63

Former Civil Service Sports Ground, Watling Street and Will Adams Way, Gillingham

Proposed Re-Development

Evaluation (Excavation)

** August 2004

centred on TQ 57911665

Field Report

cover + pp. 2-26 incl prelims + appendices 1-3 (SMR Form, list of trenches, bulk and environmental finds) + figs 1-10 (location, site, trench, feature plans and sections)

Holman, J. A. & Rady, J.

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

September 2004

CAT Site Code: WAWG-EV-04

CAT Archive Number: 2060

2004/64

Land adjacent to Rosemary Lane Car Park, Stour Street, St Mildred's Tannery, Canterbury

Proposed Residential Development

Evaluation (Augering)

Evaluation 9th September 2004

centred on TR 1461 5761

Preliminary Field Report

i + pp. 2-8 + site plan

Pratt, S.

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

September 2004

CAT Site Code: TAN04EV2

CAT Site No: 1513

Cant. Mus. Acc. No: 2004-67

2004/65

Court Meadows, Littlebourne

Proposed Residential Development

Evaluation (Excavation)

31 August - 1 September 2004
centred on TR 1579 6206
Field Report
i + pp. 2-8 incl biblio & SMR Form + fig 1 (site, trench plan)
Holman, J.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
September 2004
CAT Site Code: CML-EV-04
CAT Site No: 2062

2004/66

Former Russells Garage, The Street, Sissinghurst
Residential Development
Watching & Recording Brief
12-27 July 2004 (** site visits)
centred on TQ 79443748
Field Report
i + 5pp incl refs + figs 1-2 (location, site plans)
Willson, J. & Parker, S.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
August 2004
CAT Site Code: TSSH-WB-04
CAT Archive Number: 1983

2004/67

The Coach House, Lynsted Park, Teynham
Proposed Reconstruction
Architectural Assessment
** June 2004
at TQ 94705970
Report
i + 24pp incl biblio + col figs 1-8 (location, site plans and elevations) + col plts 1-28
Linklater, A. & Willson, J.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
July 2004
CAT Site Code: CHLPL/BR-04-WB-04
CAT Archive Number: 2013

2004/68

Churchyard of Church of St Margaret, Hothfield
Surface Water Drainage Works
Watching & Recording Brief
4-13 May 2004 (** site visits)
centred on TQ 59694453
Field Report
i + 5pp + col fig 1 (location, site plan) + col plt 1
Linklater, A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
July 2004
CAT Site Code: SMCH/WB-04
CAT Archive Number: 1989

2004/69

Melaine, Fairfield Road, New Romney
Residential Development (Phases I-II)
Watching & Recording Brief

26 February 2004 (Phase I)
11 May 2004 (Phase II)
centred on TR 98992508
Field Report
i + 7pp + figs 1-3 (location, site plans)
Linklater, A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
June 2004
CAT Site Codes:
MFRNR/WB-04 (Phase I)
FRNR/WB-04 (Phase II)
CAT Archive Numbers:
1766 (Phase I)
1977 (Phase II)

2004/70

A256 East Kent Access Road, Ramsgate Road, Sandwich
Proposed Road Drainage Ditch Phase Ia
Watching & Recording Brief
14 January – 14 June 2004 (8 site visits)
about TR 33105890
Field Report
ii + 15pp + col figs 1-5 (location, site, development plans + block sections) + col plts 1-26
Willson, J.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
July 2004
CAT Site Code: EKARS-WB-03
CAT Archive Number: 1934

2004/71

84a Bank Street, Maidstone
Construction of Stairwell
Watching & Recording Brief
4-6 August 2004 (2 site visits)
at TQ 76065566
Field Report
I + pp. 4 + figs 1-3 (location, site, building plans)
Willson, J.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
August 2004
CAT Site Code: BSM-WB-04
CAT Archive Number: 2044

2004/72

The Old Mill House, 116 Rochester Road, Aylesford
New Extension
Watching & Recording Brief
9-17 June 2004 (** site visits)
centred on TQ 73365936
Field Report
i + 10pp + col figs 1-2 (location, site plans)
Linklater, A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
August 2004
CAT Site Code: OMRRA/WB-04
CAT Archive Number: 2011

2004/73

Invicta Grammar School for Girls
New Classroom Block
Watching & Recording Brief
5-10 August 2004 (3 site visits)
centred on TQ 77055585
Field Report
i + 4pp + col fig. 1 (location, site plan)
Willson, J
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
August 2004
CAT Site Code: IGSM-WB-04
CAT Archive Number: 2009

2004/74

Sutton Valence Preparatory School, Church Road, Chart Sutton
New Hockey Pitch & Fencing
Watching & Recording Brief
19 July – 9 August 2004 (6 site visits)
centred on TQ 80004965
Field Report
I + 5pp incl refs + col fig. 1 (location, site plan)
Watching & Recording Brief
Willson, J.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
August 2004
CAT Site Code: SVSSV-WB-04
CAT Archive Number: 2019

2004/75

Mill House, Salters Lane, Preston, near Faversham
Alterations & Extensions
Watching & Recording Brief
23 July – 8 August 2004 (** site visits)
centred on TR 01806040
Field Report
I + 11pp incl refes + SMR Form + col figs 1-6 (location, site, building, excavation, historical plans) + col plts 1-12
Parker, S. & Willson, J.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
August 2004
CAT Site Code: MHSLF-WB-04
CAT Archive Number: 1821

2004/76

Archaeological Study of the Route of the Bewl Bridge to Flimwell
Trunk Main, Kent
Survey and Desk Study
April 2004
between TQ 678341 and TQ 713322
Client Report
Cover + 14pp + 6 figs +5 Plates + 11p SMR entries
Sparey-Green, C.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
June 2004
CAT Site Code: FBR-DA-2004

CAT Archive Number :1992

2004/77

26 Whitstable Road, Canterbury
proposed Residential Development
Evaluation (Excavation)
16 September 2004
centred on TR 14195843
Summary Field Report
2pp + 2 figs (location, historical plan and section)
Rady, J.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
16 September 2004
CAT Site Code: WRC (26) Ev 04
CAT Archive Number: 2064

2004/78

Downlands, Walmer, Near Deal
Proposed Residential Development
Evaluation (Excavation)
25 August – 3 September 2004
centred on TR 3677 4970
Field Report
ii + pp. 1 – 10 incl biblio + figs 1-4 (colour location, site, trench plans and sections)
Jarman, C.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
September 2004
CAT Site Code: DWD-EV-04
CAT Archive Number: 2065

2004/79

Rushbourne Manor, Hoath Road, Hoath
Proposed access road and grain store
Evaluation (Excavation)
30 September 2004
centred on TR 1977 6377
Field Report
i + pp. 1 – 13 incl biblio + figs 1-3 (site location, trench location and trench plans)
Found, B.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
October 2004
CAT Site Code: RMH-EV-04
CAT Archive Number: 2067

2004/80

Land adjacent to Rosemary Lane Car Park, Stour Street, St Mildred's Tannery, Canterbury
Proposed Residential Development
Evaluation (Augering)
Evaluation 9th September 2004
centred on TR 1461 5761
Field Report
i + pp. 2-17 + location map, overall site plan and area plan
Pratt, S.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
October 2004
CAT Site Code: TAN04EV2

CAT Site No: 1513
Cant. Mus. Acc. No: 2004-67

2004/81

An Archaeological Evaluation at 214 Canterbury Road, Birchington
Proposed Residential Development
Evaluation
Evaluation 14th-15th October 2004
NGR 630309 169085
Client Report
5pp+3 figs (location plan, trench plan and section)
Shand, G.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
November 2004
CAT Site Code: CRBEV-04
CAT Site No: 2068

2004/82

An Archaeological Excavation on Land Adjacent to 10-16 Wincheap
Proposed Residential Development
Excavation
Excavation September 2002
centred on TR 14495736
Stratigraphic Report
20pp+3 appendices, 7 figs
Shand, G.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
November 2004
CAT Site Code: WREX-02
CAT Site No: 1918

2004/83

An archaeological evaluation of land north-west of St Lawrence & Highland Court Cricket
Ground,
Highland Court Farm, Bekesbourne
Proposed development of new cricket pitch
Evaluation
Excavation October 2004
Centred on TR 1935 5400
Evaluation Report

Rady, J.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
November 2004
CAT Site Code: HCFB EV 04
CAT Site No: 2073

2004/84

Archaeological test-pitting on the line of new sewer pipelines, south of Island Road,
Westbere, near Hersden, Canterbury, Kent
Proposed new sewerage works
Test-pitting/Evaluation
Excavation: September/November 2004
Centred on TR 2015 6123
Evaluation Report

Rady, J. & Holman, J.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
November 2004
CAT Site Code: IRS TP 04
CAT Site No: 2063

2004/85

An Archaeological Watching Brief at 38 Greenhill Road, Otford
Proposed residential development
Watching brief
Watching brief November 2004
NGR 553409 160022
Watching brief report
2pp+ 2Figs
Grant Shand
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
December 2004
CAT Site Code: GROWB 04
CAT Site No: 2074

2004/86

An Archaeological Watching Brief at Wyevale Garden Centre, Norton Ash
Retail Development
Watching Brief
July-September 2004
NGR TQ 9697 6164
Watching Brief report
4 pages +2 figs + 1 plate
Sally Parker & John Willson
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
October 2004
CAT Site Code: WGCN-WB-04
CAT Site No: 2027

2004/87

An Archaeological Watching Brief at Manston Court Farm, Manston, Thanet
Conservation and Alterations and new services
Watching Brief
11th August – 19 October 2004
NGR TR 3430 6660
Watching Brief report
6 pp. + 2 figs. +6 plates
Sally Parker & John Willson
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
November 2004
CAT Site Code: MCFM-WB-04
CAT Site No: 1996

2004/88

An Archaeological Watching Brief at The Coach House, Surrenden, High St, Staplehurst
Extension & conversion
Watching Brief
21 July & 11 October 2004
NGR TQ 78500 43500
Watching Brief report
6 pp. + 2 figs.+ 4 plates

John Willson & Sally Parker
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
September 2004
CAT Site Code: SHSS WB 04
CAT Site No: 2030

2004/89

An Archaeological Watching Brief at Parkwood Farm, Brishing Lane, Boughton Monchelsea
Conversion and new works
Watching Brief
29 January to 7 October 2004
NGR TQ 7781 5140
Watching Brief report
5 pp. + 2 figs. + 4 plates.
Sally Parker
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
November 2004
CAT Site Code: PWFBM-WB-04
CAT Site No: 1856

2004/90

An Archaeological Watching Brief at the Police Training Street, Police College, Kent Police
HQ, Maidstone
New Development for Training purposes
Watching Brief
14-21 October 2004
NGR TQ 7760 5235
Watching Brief Report
4pp. +2 figs. + 2 plates.
Sally Parker
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
November 2004
CAT Site Code: PTPCM-WB-04
CAT Site No: 2053

2004/91

Shelford Farm Estate, Broadoak, Canterbury Kent: Archaeological excavation on the site of
the Eastern Attenuation Pond. Stratigraphic Report.
Excavation
4 July 2001 to 1 March 2002
NGR TR 1655 6015
Statigraphic Report
72pp. + 10 Appendices + 26 figs. + 2 plates.
Damien Boden
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
August 2004
CAT Site Code: SQAP 01 and SQAP (B) 01
CAT Site No: 1546

2004/92

St Mildred's Tannery, Canterbury
Proposed Residential Development
Historic Building Survey & Assessment
centred on TR *****

Report

i + pp. 1-38 + figs 1-10 (location, site plans, historic plans/elevations) + col sheets 1-6
Lowe, J.
CgMs Consulting
March 2004
Report JL/2554

2004/93

An Archaeological Watching Brief at Greenway Cottage, Greenway Court Rd, Hollingbourne
Refurbishment to cottage and drainage trench and soakaway pit
Watching Brief
NGR TQ 8558 5444
Watching Brief Report
9pp + 4 figs (2 plans & 2 sections)+ 8 plates
Sally Parker & John Willson
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
November 2004
CAT Site Code: GCRH-WB-04
CAT Site No: 2076

2004/94

SS Peter and Paul CE Primary School, Vicarage Road, Yalding
New Classroom Extension and Library
Watching & Recording Brief
TQ 7000 5010
Field Report
5pp. + 1 fig. (site plan)
Parker, S.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
December 2004
CAT Site Code: VRY-WB-04
CAT Site No: 2077

2004/95

An Archaeological Watching Brief at 38 Greenhill Road, Otford, Kent
Construction of a Residential Dwelling
Watching Brief
NGR TQ 53409 60022
Watching Brief Report
2pp. + 2 figs (Site plans)
Grant Shand
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
December 2004
CAT Site Code: GRO-WB-04
CAT Site No: 2074

2004/96

An Archaeological Watching Brief at New Day Nursery, Windsor Road, Gravesend, Kent
Development of a New Day Nursery
Watching Brief
NGR TQ 6500 7160
Watching Brief Report
5pp + 1 fig (site plan)
Sally Parker
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
December 2004
CAT Site Code: DNWRG-WB-04

CAT Site No: 2049

2004/97

Site of the former Haine Road Garage, Haine Road, Ramsgate, Kent.

Proposed Residential Development

Evaluation (Excavation)

** November 2004

centred on TR 35796627

Field Report

** + 12pp + 4 figs (***)

Gollop, A.

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

December 2004

CAT Site Code: HRGR EV 04

CAT Archive Number: 2130

2004/98

Land at Adelaide Place, Canterbury

Archaeological monitoring and recording during geotechnical investigations.

December 2004

NGR: xxxxxx xxxxxx

Client Report

Boden, Damien C.

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

December 2004

CAT Site Code: APC WB 04

CAT Archive number: 2078

2004/99

16 St Radegunds Street, Canterbury:

An Archaeological Evaluation

November 2004

NGR TR 14925825

Excavation Report

10pp. 3 figs 3 pl.

Christopher Sparey-Green

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

November 2004

CAT Site Code: SRSC-EV-04

CAT Archive Number: 2066

2004/100

H.M. Prison, Maidstone

Construction of new sports facility

Watching Brief

May-November 2004

NGR TQ 7610 5640

Field Report

11 pp. & 6 figs.

A. Linklater

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

December 2004

CAT Site Code: HMPM-WB-04

CAT Archive Number: 1999

2004/101

Bredgar C of E Primary School, Bexon Lane, Bredgar
Extensions and alterations to school
Watching Brief
July-October 2004
NGR TQ 8805 6025
Field Report
5pp. 2 figs & 2 plates
S. Parker
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
December 2004
CAT Site Code: BPSB-WB-04
CAT Archive Number: 2032

2004/102

rear of 67-71 High Street, Tonbridge
new rear extension
Watching Brief
June – July 2004
NGR TQ 5888 4648
Field Report
8pp. 3 figs (loc. plan; plan; and section)
A. Linklater
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
January 2005
CAT Site Code: HSTON-WB-04
CAT Archive No: 2010

2004/103

Land to rear of 'The Limes', Eyhorne Street, Hollingbourne, Nr. Maidstone
Proposed Residential Development
Evaluation (Excavation)
22-26 October 2004
centred on TQ 83385471
Field Report
11pp. + 5 figs (historic plans, site location plan, feature plan and 2 sections)
Sparey-Green, C.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
November 2004
CAT Site Code: LESH-EV-04
CAT Archive Number: 2069

2004/104

Hythe-Folkestone Harbour Coastal Protection Scheme
Construction of Sea Defences
Watching & Recording Brief
** March - ** July 2004
between TR61601340 and TR62301335
Field Report
7pp. + 4 figs (**)
Linklater, A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
January 2005
CAT Site Code: HFCEP-WB-03
CAT Archive Number: 1923

2004/105

Pye Alley Lane to Wraik Hill, Whitstable
Water Main Replacement
Watching & Recording Brief

between TR ***** and TR *****

Field Report

Allen, T.

Kent Archaeological Projects

6 January 2005

Site Code: ***

2004/106

Whitstable Community College, Bellevue Road, Whitstable Proposed New School Block
Excavation

** August 2004

centred on TR 1168065720

Interim Field Report

i + pp. 2-9 + 3pp SMR Summary Record and Tables (features and context List) + Roman
Pottery report + bw plans 1-8 + figs 1-5 (location, site plans and sections)

including:

Peachey, A. the Roman pottery

Williamson, I.

Archaeological Solutions Limited

August 2004

ASL Site Code: AS805

Project Number: 2208

Report Number 1643

2004/107

rear of 45-47 Earl Street, Maidstone

Two new extensions

Watching & Recording Brief

August-September 2004

NGR: TQ 7586 5581

Field Report

6pp. text; + 2 plans; 2 plate

Linklater, Andrew

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

CAT Site Code: ESM-WB-04

CAT Archive Number: 2045

2004/108

Lower Standen to White Horse Hill, Hawkinge

Water Pipeline

Watching & Recording Brief

8 June - 22 September 2004

between TR 23754050 and 22103855

Field Report

11pp text; 9 figures maps, plans and sections; 12 plates

Willson, J. & Parker, S.

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

** 2004

CAT Site Code: LSHRF-WB-04

CAT Archive Number: 2016

2004/109

Hillborough Farm & The Matrix Group Works, Hillborough, Herne Bay
Proposed Residential Development

Impact Assessment

February 2004

centred on TR

Report

iii + pp. 22 incl refs and Appendix 1 (gazetteer) + Appendix 2 (local policies) + 1 figure captions + figs 1-5 (location, historical plans)

Peachey, M. R.

Oxford Archaeological Associates Limited

March 2004

2004/110

A228 Leybourne Bypass

Proposed Road Improvement/Scheme

Desk Assessment and Earthwork/Building Survey

June-August 2004

between TQ ***** and TQ *****

centred on TQ 68593 58432

Assessment Report

##pp text; ## figures maps, plans, photos

Pratt, S., Seary, P., Sparey-Green, C. and Sweetinburgh, S.

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

February 2005

CAT Site Code: LBP04DA

CAT Archive Number: ####

2004/111

land at Park Wood, Park Wood Road, University of Kent, Blean

Geophysical Survey

GSB Report 2004/36

2004/112

Monument No. 1, Ringlemere Farm, Kent (Trench 5)

Research Excavation

August to November 2004

TR 2939 5698

Excavation Report

8pp text, 5 figures- maps & plans, 1 photo

Parfitt, K & Needham, S.

Canterbury Archaeological trust & British Museum

February 2005

CAT Site Code: *****

CAT Archive Number: *****

2004/113

St. Edmund's School, Dover

New Recording Studio

April to May 2004

TR 3152 4263

Watching Brief

Field Report

2pp text, 3 figs (map, plan, section)

Parfitt, K

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

CAT Site Code: SEDJ-WB-04
CAT Archive Number: 1998

2004/114

St. Edmund's School, Dover
Sixth Form Block extension
Spring 2004
TR 3155 4263
Watching Brief
Field Report
1pp text, 1 fig (map)
Parfitt, K
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
CAT Site Code: SED-WB-04
CAT Archive Number: 1863

2004/115

Citadel Road, Western Heights, Dover
Shaft revealed during ground slippage
19 May 2004
TR 3129 4074
Watching Brief
Field Report
1pp text; 1 Fig. (Map)
Parfitt, K
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
CAT Site Code: WHS-WB-04
CAT Archive Number: 2003

2004/116

'Eden Roc', Bay Hill, St. Margaret's at Cliff
Anglo-Saxon Burials & Possible Bronze Age Barrow
May & June 2004
TR 3642 4448
Excavation
Interim Field Report
8pp text; 1 fig (plan)
Parfitt, K
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
CAT Site Code: BHSM-EX-04

2004/117

Tilmanstone Colliery Site, Eythorne
New Industrial Units
Spring 2004
TR 2867 5025
Watching Brief
Field Report
1pp text; 2 figs (maps)
Parfitt, K
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
CAT Site Code: ETC-WB-04
CAT Archive Number: 1988

2004/118

Dover Grammar School For Girls, Frith Road, Dover

New Classroom
Spring 2004
TR 3162 4223
Watching Brief
Field Report
1pp text; 2 figs (plan & section)
Parfitt, K
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
CAT Site Code: PAD-WB-04
CAT Archive Number: 1864

2004/119

Coombe House, Shepherdswell
New Housing estate
Spring 2004
TR 2637 4808
Watching Brief
Field Report
4pp text; 2 Figs (2 plans)
Parfitt, K
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
CAT Site Code: CDS-WB-04
CAT Archive Number: 1855

2004/120

St. Mary's RC Primary School, St. Richards Road, Deal
New Building & Playground Extension
January & May 2004
TR 3580 5165
Watching Brief
Field Report
2pp text; 1 Fig. (plan)
Parfitt, K
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
CAT Site Code: DSMS-WB-04
CAT Archive Number: 1853

2004/121

'Westfield', Forge Lane, Whitfield
Four New Dwellings
June 2004
TR 3007 4596
Evaluation
Field Report
2pp text, 2 Figs (Plan & block sections)
Parfitt, K
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
CAT Site Code: FLW-EV-04
CAT Archive Number: 2021

2004/122

Lady Woottons Green, Canterbury
Proposed Refurbishment
Archaeological Historic Urban Landscape Survey
centred on TR 15345786
Nov 2003- Jan 2004

Report
21p + 15 figs and 3 Appendices
Sparey-Green, C.
January 2004
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
CAT Code: LWGC/DA/03

2004/123

Land adjacent to North-West (Ethelberts) Tower, St Augustine's Abbey, Canterbury
Proposed Tree Planting
Geophysical Survey (Resistivity)

** July 2004
centred on TR *****
Field Report

McNaughton, B.
Kent Archaeological Society

Site Code: ***

2004/124

Site 'A' Parkwood, University of Kent, Canterbury (Phase 6)
Development of new student accommodation and services
Watching Brief

26 July – 17 November 2004

Centred on TR 1310 5985

Field Report

7pp; 2 Figs; & 6 plates

Willson, J.

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

May 2005

CAT Site Code: PWUKC-WB-04

CAT Archive Number: 2031

2004/125

The Citadel, Western Heights, Dover 2003-4
New Electricity Mains Supply & Security Fencing
Watching Brief

2003 & Winter 2004

Centred on TR 3080 4050

Field Report

4 pp. + 1 Fig.

Parfitt, K

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

May 2005

CAT Site Code: DCER-WB-03 & DCER-WB-04

CAT Archive No:

2004/126

Ford Quality Scheme Water Pipeline, Herne Bay-Ford
Water Pipe-line
Watching Brief

May to October 2004

Centred on TR15532 65985 to TR 20249 65969

Field Report

9pp text;+ 4 Figures Plans & section

Linklater, A
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
June 2005
CAT Site Codes: FQS-WB-04 & FQSFS-WB-04
CAT Archive Nos: 1986 & 2012

2004/127

Sweet Bay Crescent & Spindlewood End, Godinton Park, Ashford
Housing Development
Watching Brief
June to November 2004
Centred on TQ 9900 4370
Field Report
9 pp Text + 2 plans + 7 plates
Willson, J
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
May 2005
CAT Site Code: GPA-WB-04
CAT Archive No: 1615

2004/128

Woodlands farm, Paddlesworth Road, Holborough Valley, Snodland
Residential Development
Watching Brief
7th April -2nd June 2004
Centred on NGR TQ 69762 62005
Field Report
4pp text; 3 Figures (Plans)
Willson, J.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
July 2005
CAT Site Code: WFS-WB-04
CAT Archive No: 1985

2004/ 129

Archaeological Investigation of the Bewl Bridge to Flimwell
Trunk Main, Kent
Watching Brief
10 Ma7 to 6 August 2004
between TQ 678341 and TQ 713322
Client Report
Cover + 28pp + 8 figs + 6 Plates + SMR Form
Sparey-Green, C.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
October 2004
CAT Site Code: FBR-DA-2004
CAT Archive Number :1992

2004/ 130

Archaeological Desk Study of Dreamland and adjacent land, Margate, Kent
Survey and Desk Study
October- November 2004
Centred at TR 35107047
Client Report
Cover + 22pp + 11 figs + 9 Plates + 47p SMR entries
Sparey-Green, C.

Canterbury Archaeological Trust
December 2004
CAT Site Code: DLM-DA-2004
CAT Archive Number :2133

2004/131

Charing Beech Hangers, Westwell, Near Ashford, Kent
A Heritage Survey of the Woodland SSSI
January – February 2004
Centred at TQ 979485
Client Report
Cover + 21pp + 9 figs +7 Plates
Sparey-Green, C.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
March 2004
CAT Site Code: CBH-DASS-04
CAT Archive Number : 1966

2004/132

Archaeological Study of the site of East Stour Village, Cheeseman's Green, Kent
February- March 2004
Desk Top Assessment
Centred at Tr 026395
Client Report
Cover +38pp + 16 figs + 4 Plates
Sparey-Green, C.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
April 2004
CAT Site Code: CGA-DASS-04
CAT Archive Number : xxxx

2004/ 133

St Nicholas Church, Churchyard, New Romney new drains
Watching Brief
January 2004
Centred at TR 06536 24751
Client Report
12pp + 5 figs + 3 plates
Linklater, A
November 2005
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
CAT Site Code: SNNR-WB-03
CAT Archive No: 1819

2004/ 134

Hayne Barn Riding Stables, Saltwood, Kent
Evaluation
18 25 May 2004
NGR 515300 136660
Client Report
9pp + figs + 2 Appendices
Boden, D C.
June 2004
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
CAT Site Code: HBS EV 04
CAT Archive No: ****

2004/135

6-8-Tokenhouse Yard, City of London, EC2.

Post-excavation analysis report: Insect remains

I + **pp

Allison, E. P.

*** 2004

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

Site Code ****

Title: Insect remains from 6-8 Token house Yard, City of London, EC2.

Prepared for Archaeoscape, Department of Geography, Royal Holloway University of London.

2004/136

Blaydes Staith, High Street, Kingston-upon-Hull.

Post-excavation assessment report: Insect remains

I + **pp

Allison, E. P

**** 2004

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

Humber Field Archaeology Site Code BLD 2004

Title: Assessment of insect remains from an archaeological evaluation at Blaydes Staith, High Street, Kingston-upon-Hull (Humber Archaeology Site Code: BLD 2004).

Prepared for Palaeoecology Research Services

2004/137

Hull Central Dry Dock, Humber Street, Kingston-upon-Hull.

Post-excavation assessment report: Insect remains

I + **pp

Allison, E. P

**** 2004

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

Humber Field Archaeology Site Code HDD 2004

Title: Assessment of insect remains from an archaeological evaluation on land at Hull Central Dry Dock, Humber Street, Kingston-upon-Hull (Humber Archaeology Site Code: HDD 2004).

Prepared for Palaeoecology Research Services

2004/138

Manor Farm, Preston, East Riding of Yorkshire

Post-excavation assessment report: Insect remains

I + **pp

Allison, E. P

**** 2004

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

Humber Field Archaeology Site Code MFP 2004

Title: Assessment of insect remains from an archaeological evaluation at Manor Farm, Preston, East Riding of Yorkshire (Humber Archaeology Site Code: MFP 2004).

Prepared for Palaeoecology Research Services

2004/139

The Bishop's Palace, Bangor, Gwynedd

Post-excavation assessment report: Insect remains

I + **pp

Allison, E. P

**** 2004

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

Gwynedd Archaeological trust Site Code:GAT 2004

Title: Assessment of insect remains from an archaeological evaluation at the Bishop's Palace, Bangor, Gwynedd (Gwynedd Archaeological trust Site Code:GAT 2004).
Prepared for Palaeoecology Research Services

2004/140

59-61 High Street, Kingston-upon-Hull
Post-excavation assessment report: Insect remains
I + **pp
Allison, E. P
**** 2004

Canterbury Archaeological Trust
Humber Field Archaeology Site Code HIH 2004
Title: Assessment of insect remains from an archaeological evaluation at 59-61 High Street, Kingston-upon-Hull (Humber Archaeology Site Code: HIH 2004).
Prepared for Palaeoecology Research Services

Reports 2005

2005/1

Herb Farm, Broadoak Road, Canterbury, Kent
Industrial Development
Evaluation
centred on TR 1632 5992
14 December 2004
Field Report
i + 9pp + 3 figs (location map, site plan, trench section)
Gollop. A and Rady. J
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
January 2000
CAT Site Code: HFBRC EV 04
CAT Archive Number: 2131

2005/2

Land Adjacent to 10-16 Wincheap, Canterbury
Excavation
Centred on TR 14495736
Final client report
I + 19p + 7figs + 17pl (location map, site phase plans)
Shand. G
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
January 2005
CAT site code: WREX-02
CAT Archive Number:

2005/3

Land at Castle Dene, Sandling, Maidstone
Residential Development
Evaluation
centred on TQ *** **
11 January 2005
Field Report
i + *p + 2 figs (location map/site plan, trench section)
Shand. G
Canterbury Archaeological Trust

February 2005
CAT Site Code: CDSM EV 05
CAT Archive Number: 2136

2005/4

Land at 123-129 High Street, West Malling
Residential Development
Evaluation
Centred on TQ 6798 5768
22 February 2005
Evaluation Report
7pp text, 4 figures, 8 plates
Guinness, Abby
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
February 2005
CAT Site Code: HSWM-EV-05
CAT Archive Number: 2099

2005/5

The Malling School, East Malling
School Development
Evaluation
Centred on TQ 6980 5750
14 February – 1 March 2005
Evaluation Report
**pp text, * figures, * plates
Shand, Grant
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
March 2005
CAT Site Code: MSEM-EV-05
CAT Archive Number: 2140

2005/6

Brewer's Delight, No. 33 Broad Street, Canterbury, Kent
Change of use/redevelopment to student accommodation.
Evaluation
centred on TR 1534 5795
March 2005
Evaluation Report
i + 5p + 3 figs (location map, site plan, trench 2 plan section)
Jarman, Crippen
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
April 2005
CAT Site Code: BDC-EV-05
CAT Archive Number: 2175

2005/7

Holmesdale Technology College, Snodland
School Development
Evaluation
Centred on TQ 6980 6100
11 – 18 March 2005
Evaluation Report
**pp text, * figures, * plates
Found, Ben
Canterbury Archaeological Trust

April 2005
CAT Site Code: HTCS-EV-05
CAT Archive Number: 2142

2005/8

North School, Ashford
School Development
Evaluation
Centred on TR 0203 4219
28 February–9 March 2005
Evaluation Report
**pp text, * figures, * plates
Parfitt, K and Corke, B.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
March 2005
CAT Site Code: NSA-EV-05
CAT Archive Number: 2138

2005/9

Land at Parham Road (west), Canterbury
Proposed Housing Development
Desk-Top Assessment
Centred on TR 1575 5890
April 2005
Desk-Top Assessment Report
32 pp text, 20 Figures; 9 plates
Willson, John
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
April 2005
CAT Site Code: PRWC-DA-05
CAT Archive Number: 2096

2005/10

An Archaeological Watching Brief At The Coach House, Lynsted, Kent
Private redevelopment
Watching Brief
Centred on TQ 9470 5970
26 October 2004
Watching Brief Report
4pp text, + 2 figures
Shand, Grant
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
April 2005
CAT Site Code: CHLPL-WB-04
CAT Site Archive Number: 2014

2005/11

An Archaeological Watching Brief at 1-3 Crow Lane, Kings Mews, Rochester
Residential redevelopment
Watching Brief
Centred on TQ 7444 6830
25-29 October 2004
Watching Brief Report
2pp text, + 1 figure
Shand, Grant
Canterbury Archaeological Trust

April 2005
CAT Site Code: CLKM-WB-04
CAT Site Archive Number 2051

2005/12

An archaeological watching brief at Husk (UK) Depot, Lydden Hill, Denton
Construction of new offices
Watching Brief
Centred on TR 2486 4659
February 2005
Watching Brief
4pp. text & 2 figs (plans)
Linklater, Andrew
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
March 2005
CAT Site Code: HLHD-WB-05
CAT Site Archive Number: 2085

2005/13

Ellington School, Ramsgate
School Development
Evaluation
Centred on TR 3770 6660
8 February–18 March 2005
Evaluation Report
51 pp text, 6 Appendices, 15 figures, 18 plates
Boden, Damien
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
April 2005
CAT Site Code: ESR-EV-05
CAT Archive Number: 2141

2005/14

Aylesford School, Teapot Lane, Aylesford
School Development
Evaluation
Centred on TQ 7180 5840
21 March to 1 April 2005
Evaluation (INTERIM) Report
** pp text, * figures, * plates
Shand, Grant
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
April 2005
CAT Site Code: ASA-EV-05
CAT Archive Number: 2139

2005/15

Land at 15 Eddington Lane, Eddington, Herne Bay
Excavation proposed residential development
Centred on TR 17916707
31 January - 14 April 2005
interim field report
ii + 4pp + 2 figs (location, site plan)
Allen, T.
SWAT. Archaeology
Site Code:

2005/16

Land at Orchard Cottage, Love Lane, Preston, Nr. Faversham
Residential development of 8 dwellings, garages, parking & access road.
Watching Brief
Centred on TR 0248 6032
15th-24th February 2005
Field report
6pp + 1 fig. plan
Willson, J
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
CAT Site Code: LLF-WB-05
CAT Archive No: 2084

2005/17

8 Palace Street, Canterbury
Evaluation
Centred on TR 14955 57997
20-22 April 2005
Field report
ii+5pp +appendices+ 6 plates+4 figs (location, site, historical plan)
Helm, R. M.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
CAT Site Code: 8PSC-EV-05
CAT Archive No: 2178

2005/18

118 Ospringe Road, Faversham, Kent
Residential development
Watching Brief
Centred on TR 0062 61003
17th & 18th March 2005
Field Report
5pp + 1 fig (plan)
Willson, J
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
CAT Site Code: ORF-WB-05
CAT Archive No: 1995

2005/19

Bowen's Field, Victoria Park, South Ashford
Creation of Wetland & Wildlife Park
Watching Brief
Centred on TR 0035 4215
17th-21st February 2005
Field Report
3pp. 2 figs (plans)
Willson, J
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
CAT Site Code: BFS-A-WB-05
CAT Archive No: 2092

2005/20

Leybourne Mill
Bypass road
Evaluaton
Centred on TQ 686 584

February-March 2005

Field Report

##pp. ## figs (plans, sections, elevations, photos)????????

Pratt, S

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

CAT Site Code: LBP05EV

CAT Archive No: ####??????????

2005/21

Former Civil Service Sports Ground, Will Adams Way, Watling Street, Gillingham

Construction of new Roko Leisure Health & Fitness Centre

Watching Brief

Centred on TQ 7910 6659

February – March 2005

Filed Report

6pp; 2 figs (plans); 8 plates.

Willson, J

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

May 2005

CAT Site Code: WSG-WB-05

CAT Archive Number: 2087

2005/21

South Canterbury to Kingston Pumping Station

Desk Assessment & Walkover Proposed Trunk Water main

Centred on TR 16244 55903 and TR 619845 150946

May 2005

Report

pp. 1-50 + 5pp appendix (gazetteer), inc prelims & Figs 1-4 (location, historic, archaeological distribution/survey maps/plans + col plts 1-4

Moody, G. '8 Results of the Archaeological Field Survey', pp. 34-43 inc fig 12 & col plts 1-4'

Barrett, N. & Moody, G.

Pre-Construct Archaeology & Trust for Thanet Archaeology for Kent Archaeological Projects

26 May 2005

2005/22

Dover Eastern Docks Exit Road Redesign (Castle Jetty)

Archaeological Implications Report

Centred on TR 3920 4152

March 2005

Report

12 pp + 9 figs + 1 plate

Parfitt, K

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

March 2005

CAT Site Code: CJD-Dass-05

CAT Archive No:

2005/23

Port Cottage, 26 Upper Strand Street, Sandwich

New Rear Extension

Watching Brief

Centred on TR 33275 58125

16th May 2005

Field Report

3pp. + 3 figs.

Parfitt, K
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
May 2005
CAT Site Code: USSS-WB-05
CAT Archive No: 2157

2005/24

23 Heights Terrace, Western Heights, Dover
New Rear Extension to House
Watching Brief
Centred on TR 3106 4068
April 2005
Field Report
3pp. + 3 figs
Parfitt, K
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
May 2005
CAT Site Code: WHT-WB-05
CAT Archive No: 2152

2005/25

Historic Landscape Survey of Malling School, East Malling
Desk Assessment/ Field Survey
Centred on TQ 6960 5760
Client Report
14pp text, 8 figures, 10 plates
Sparey-Green, Christopher
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
June 2005
CAT Site Code: MSEM-EV-05
CAT Archive Number: 2140

2005/26

Royal Military Canal and Hallhouse Farm, Appledore, Kent
Survey and Assessment
Centred on TQ 970 380
Client Report (Version with recommendations)
54pp text, 11 figures, 13 plates
Sparey-Green, Christopher
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
May 2005
CAT Site Code: ARH-DA-04
CAT Archive Number: 2134

2005/27

142 High Street, Rochester
18th century well
Watching Brief
Centred on TQ 7434 6842
2nd June 2005
Field Report
4pp text + 3 Figs Plans +5 plates
Guinness, A
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
June 2005
CAT Site Code: HSCLR-WB-05

CAT Archive No: 2160

2005/28

New Grange House, The King's School, Canterbury
St Augustine's Abbey
Excavation
centred on TR 1558 5782
27 June 2005
Assessment Report
i-iii + 40pp text + 3 Figs Plans +13 tables
Helm, R. M.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
June 2005
CAT Site Code: KSA-EX-04
CAT Archive No: 2072

2005/29

Whitstable Community College, Bellevue Road, Whitstable Gas & Water Service Trench
Monitoring and Recording
** January 2005
centred on TR 1168065720
Field Report
ii + pp. 2-8 incl refs + 1p SMR Summary Record + bw plts 1-4 + figs 1-2 (location, site plans)
Doyle, K. & Williams, J.
Archaeological Solutions Limited
March 2005
ASL Site Code: AS805
Project Number: 2208
ASL Report Number 1752

2005/30

Hillborough Farm, Reculver, Herne Bay
Evaluation
centred on TR 210 680
06 June to 10 June 2005
Field Report
i +14 pp text + 3 Figs + 6 plates
Helm, R. M.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
July 2005
CAT Site Code: HFR-EV-05
CAT Archive No:

2005/31

Aylesford School, Aylesford: Report on the buildings
Building recording
centred on TQ 7180 5840
16 February to 1 April 2005
Report
**pp text + 6 Figs +110 plates
Chaney.N and Rady.J
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
July 2005
CAT Site Code: ASA-BR-05
CAT Archive No: 2145

2005/32

The North School, Ashford, Kent: Report on the buildings
Building recording
centred on TR 0203 4219
18 February-27 April 2005
Report
**pp text + 6 Figs +110 plates
Chaney.N and Rady.J
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
July 2005
CAT Site Code: NSA-BR-05
CAT Archive No: 2144

2005/33

An archaeological evaluation at 6 High Street, Sturry.
Evaluation
centred on TR 1770 6032
21 July to 28 July 2005
Report
i +11 pp text + 3 Figs + 5 plates
Found, B.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
July 2005
CAT Site Code: HSS-EV-05
CAT Archive No: 2221

2005/34

Archaeological excavation on land at Downlands, Walmer, Near Deal, Kent: Interim report
Proposed Residential Development
Excavation
4 October – 27 May 2005
centred on TR 3677 4970
Interim Report
i + pp. 1 – 7 incl biblio + figs 1 (overall plan)
Jarman, C.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
August 2005
CAT Site Code: DWD-Ex-04/DWD-EX-05
CAT Archive Number: 2071/2222

2005/36

Hugh Christie Technology College, Norwich Avenue, Tonbridge, Kent: Report on the buildings
Building recording
centred on TQ 5980 4850
17 February 2005
Report
**pp text + * Figs +* plates
Chaney.N and Rady.J
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
July 2005
CAT Site Code: HCTC-BR-05
CAT Archive No: 2143

2005/37

Aerodrome Road, Hawkinge, Nr. Folkestone
Residential Development

Watching Brief
May 2005
Centered on NGR TR 20840 39734
Field Report
3pp text; 1 figure (overall plan)
Willson, J.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
July 2005
CAT Site Code: ARH-WB-05
CAT Archive No: 2099

2005/38

Land at Blacksole Farm, Broomfield
Proposed commercial development
Evaluation (Excavation)
Areas A-D
NGRs not given
** - 29 July 2005
Interim Field Report
Cover+ pp. 1-5
Allen, T
For SWAT. Archaeology
July 2005
Site Code: Not Given

2005/39

The Malling School, Beech Road, East Malling,
Report on the buildings
Centred on TQ 6960 5760
Building recording (mostly photographic)
**pp text, ** figures, ** plates
Chaney, Neil and Rady, Jon
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
August 2005
CAT Site Code: MSEM-BR-05
CAT Archive Number: 2139

2005/40

An archaeological excavation at St Peter's Methodist School, St Peter's Grove, Canterbury
Proposed drainage works
Excavation
03 – 10 August 2005
centred on TR 1468 5787
Client Report
i + pp. 1 – 9 incl biblio + 3 figs + 4 plates
Found, B.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
August 2005
CAT Site Code: SPMS-EX-05
CAT Archive Number: 2224

2005/41

An Archaeological Evaluation at Northdown Primary School, Margate
Construction of new extension to the existing school building
Evaluation
30 June 2005

centred on TR 37222 70110
Client Report
i + pp. 1 – * + 2 figs + 1 plate
Shand.G.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
August 2005
CAT Site Code: NPSM-EV-05
CAT Archive Number: 2180

2005/42

An Archaeological Watching Brief between Hampton Pier and Thornden Wood Road, Herne Bay
Kentish Flats Offshore Wind Farm 'Landworks for new electricity cable supply'
Watching Brief
January to March 2005
Centred on TR 15785 68238 (Hampton Pier) to TR 15607 66225 (Thornden Wood Road)
Client Report
6pp text; 3 Figs, + 5 plates
Linklater, A
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
July 2005
CAT Site Code: KFWF-WB-05
CAT Archive No: 2081

2005/43

An Archaeological Watching Brief at St. Bartholomew's Churchyard, Bobbing, Kent
Installation of new drain trench and soakaway
Watching Brief
July 2005
Centred on TQ 8880 6512
Client Report
4 pp text; 2 Figs; 4 plates.
Guinness, A
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
July 2005
CAT Site Code: SBCB-WB-05
CAT Archive No: 2168

2005/44

An Archaeological Watching Brief St. Eanswythe C of E Primary School, Church Road, Folkestone
Groundworks for a new entrance to the school
Watching Brief
August 2005
Centered on TR 2298 3592
Client Report
5 pp text; 4 figs ; 4 plates
Guinness, A
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
August 2005
CAT Site Code: SEPSF-WB-05
CAT Archive No: 2172

2005/45

An archaeological and geoarchaeological evaluation on the site of Cliffside Cottages and West Hill House, West Hill, Dartford

Evaluation

12 and 13 May 2005

Centered on TQ 53592 74152

Client Report

* pp text; * figs ; * plates

Dr Peter Allen, Beccy Scott, Jon Rady MIFA, Richard Helm and Dr David Bridgland

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

September 2005

CAT Site Code: WHD-EV-05

CAT Archive No: 2177

2005/46

Aylesford School, Teapot Lane, Aylesford

School Development

Evaluation

Centred on TQ 7180 5840

21 March to 1 April 2005

Evaluation Report

**pp text, * figures, * plates

Shand, G., Rady, J., Green, C., Scott, B.

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

September 2005

CAT Site Code: ASA-EV-05

CAT Archive Number: 2139

2005/47

The Old Rectory, The Street Ickham

New garage block

Evaluation

Centred on TR 2203 5824

13 September to 15 September 2005

Evaluation Report

I + 11pp text, 2 figures, 3 plates

Found, B.

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

September 2005

CAT Site Code: ORI-EV-05

CAT Archive Number: 2230

2005/48

Barton Court Grammar School

New Two Storey Classroom Extension

Watching Brief

Centred on TR15693 57599

June 2005

Watching Brief Report

7pp+5 figs

Linklater, A.

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

August 2005

CAT Site Code: BCGSC-WB-05

CAT Archive Number: 2163

2005/49

12 Station Road West, Canterbury

Residential flats and two maisonettes

Evaluation
Centred on TR14520 58211
August 2005
Evaluation
ii+7pp+2 figs+plates
Helm, R. M.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
September 2005
CAT Site Code: SRWC-EV-05
CAT Archive Number:

2005/50

The Elms, Dymchurch road, New Romney
Residential flats
Evaluation
Centred on TR*** **
24 to 26 August 2005
Evaluation
**+*pp+* figs+plates
Shand, G.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
September 2005
CAT Site Code: TENR-EV-05
CAT Archive Number: 2234

2005/51

Canterbury College Redevelopment
Redevelopment of College Campus
Evaluation
Centred on TR 1560 5755
40pp, 10 figs & 8 plates
Mick Diack
July-Aug 2005
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
October 2005
CAT Site Code: CCR EV 05
CAT Archive Number: 2235

2005/52

2 Castle Road, Sandgate, Folkestone
Residential flats
Evaluation
Centred on NGR 620635 135182
October 2005
Evaluation
ii+15pp+10 figs+plates
Helm, R. M.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
October 2005
CAT Site Code: CRS-EV-05
CAT Archive Number: 2232

2005/53

Site J2, adjacent to Boys Hall Moat, Orbital Park, Sevington, Ashford
Industrial Units
Watching Brief on geotechnical test pits and boreholes

Centred on TR 0279 4088
September-October 2005
Client Report
ii+21pp+8 figs+ 10 plates+ 1 App
Found, B.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
October 2005
CAT Site Code: J2OPA-WB-05
CAT Archive Number: 2192

2005/54

28 Church Street, Hoo St Werburgh, Rochester
Residential
Evaluation
Centred on NGR 578282 171864
5-20 September 2005
Evaluation Client Report
ii+25pp+7 figs+plates
Helm, R. M.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
November 2005
CAT Site Code: CRS-EV-05
CAT Archive Number: 2233

2005/55

41 St. George's Place, Canterbury
Proposal for residential redevelopment
Desk Top Assessment
Centred on NGR TR 1525 5750
October-5th November 2005
Desk-Top Assessment Client Report
iv+ 86pp+ 26 Figures+36 Plates
Willson, J.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
November 2005
CAT Site Code: SGPC-DA-05
CAR Archive No: 2188

2005/56

High Street, Lamberhurst
Sewer Pipe Replacement
Watching Brief
Centred on NGR TQ 6747 3603 to TQ 6770 3622
9th May to 5th July 2005
Watching brief Client Report
7pp + 1 figure (plan) + 16 Plates
Guinness, A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
September 2005
CAT Site Code: LHSL-WB-05
CAT Archive No: 2155

2005/57

Kinder Day Nursery, Meopham School, Meopham
New Nursery School
Watching Brief

Centred on NGRTQ 64166 65760
9th May to 22 July 2005
Watching Brief Client Report
6pp + 1 Figure +10 Plates
Guinness, A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
September 2005
CAT Site Code: NMSM-WB-05
CAT Archive No: 2154

2005/58

Barton Court Grammar School, Longport, Canterbury
School Extension
Watching Brief
Centred on NGR TR 1574 5763
20th September 2005
Watching Brief Client Report
5pp + 1 Figure + 6 Plates
Guinness, A
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
September 2005
CAT Site Code: BCSLMC-W-05
CAT Archive No: 2190

2005/59

Sutton Valence School, North Road, Sutton Valence
New two storey Classroom block
Watching Brief
Centred on NGR TQ 81308 49383
19th to 20th August 2005
Watching Brief Client Report
5pp + 2 Figures + 6 Plates
Guinness, A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
September 2005
CAT Site Code: SVSSV-WB-05
CAT Archive No: 2186

2005/60

Former Haine Road Garage, Haine Road, Ramsgate
Residential re-development
Watching Brief
Centred on NGR TR 35799 66278
20th April to 6th June 2005
Watching Brief Client Report
4pp + 2 Figures
Linklater, A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
October 2005
CAT Site Code: HRGR-WB-05
CAT Archive No: 2151

2005/61

4-5 Town Pier Gravesend
Residential re-development
Watching Brief of Test-pits

Centred on NGR TQ 64757 74446
11th July 2005
Watching Brief Client Report
8pp + 2 Figures + 6 Plates
Linklater, A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
October 2005
CAT Site Code: TPG-WB-5
CAT Archive No: 2173

2005/62

Land north of Reculver Road, Hillborough
Proposed new Surgery
Evaluation (Excavation)
Centred on NGR TR 20699 68196
23rd to 26th May 2005
Field Report
ii + 1-22pp + figs 1-2 (location, site, trench plans & Section)
Allen, T.
For SWAT Archaeology
5th September 2005
Site Code *****
Archive No: *****

2005/63

Land at Blacksole Farm, Broomfield
Proposed commercial development
Evaluation (Excavation)
Areas QA-D
Centred on NGR TR 1945 6735
** _ 29th July 2005
Field Report
cover + ii + 1-34 pp inc. refs _ Figs 1-120 (location, site, trench plans and sections)
Including: Bishop, B J: Lithic assessment pp. 20-31
Allen, T.
For SWAT Archaeology
15th September 2005
Site Code: ***
Archive Number: **

2005/64

Site J2, Obital Park, Ashford
Commercial Development
Desk-Top Assessment
Centred on TR 029 408
September 2005
Desk Top Assessment Report
36pp + 7 figs/plates
Weekes, J.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
CAT Site Code: ***
CAT Archive No: ***

2005/65

The Baptist Church, St. George's Place
Provision of a covered entrance

Watching Brief of test pits
Centred on NGR TR 1528 5823
3rd October 2005
Watching Brief field report
4pp + 2 Figs (plans) + 10 Plates
Guinness, A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
CAT Site Code: BCGPC-WB-05
CAT Archive No: 2194

2005/66

6 Market Place & 10 Dorman Avenue South, Aylesham
Commercial development
Watching Brief
Centred on TR 23684 52192
22nd September to 7th October 2005
Watching Brief field report
5pp + 2 Figs (plans) + 6 Plates
Guinness, A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
CAT Site Code: MPDAA-WB-05
CAT Archive No: 2167

2005/67

New Hockey Pitch at Polo Farm Sports Club, Littlebourne Road, Canterbury
Watching Brief
Centred on TR 1821 5823
23rd September to 5th October 2005
Watching Brief field report
4pp + 1 Fig (plan) + 8 Plates
Guinness, A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
CAT Site Code: PFLC-WB-05
CAT Archive No: 2191

2005/68

Table Hall, Choir House, The Precincts, Canterbury Cathedral
Extension
Evaluation
Centred on TR 1519 5796
10th to 31st October 2005
Evaluation Client Report
Cover + 16pp + 6 Plates + 5 Figs
Found, Ben
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
November 2005
CAT Site Code: THC-EV-05
CAT Archive Number: 2262

2005/69

An Archaeological Watching Brief During Unexploded Ordnance Detection/Removal At Heath
Farm, Kings Hill, Kent
Watching Brief
Centred NGR 568300 155700
October 24 to November 4, 2005
Watching Brief Client Report

Cover + 4pp + 6 plates + 3 figs
Newhook, Rebecca
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
CAT Site Code: KHHF-WB05
CAT Archive Number: 2263
NB THIS REPORT WAS REVISED SEE 2005/84

2005/70

Fairlight and Marsham Farm, East Sussex
Survey and Assessment
Centred on TQ 881130
Client Report (Version with recommendations)
47pp text + 6 figures + 14 plates
Sparey-Green, Christopher
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
October 2005
CAT Site Code: FMF-DA-04
CAT Archive Number: 2135

2005/71

Whitstable Harbour to Faversham Creek Coastal Strategy Plan: Replacement of Groynes at Seasalter
Survey and Desk Study
Centred TR 08816521 to 10086616
Client Report
29pp text + 5 figures + 8 plates + SMR data
Sparey-Green, Christopher
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
October 2005
CAT Site Code: WCS-DA-04
CAT Archive Number: 2174

2005/72

Whitfield and Aspen School, Mayfield Road, Whitfield, Dover
Evaluation
Centred NGR 630300 145150
December 2005
Evaluation Client Report
Cover + 10pp + 5 figs
Crippen Jarman
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
CAT Site Code: WAS-EV-05
CAT Archive Number: 2287

2005/73

Brickearth extraction at Claxfield Farm, Lynsted lane, Lynsted
Watching Brief and Strip and map
Centred TQ 947 622
January 2006
Watching brief Client Report
Cover + 14pp + 3 figs + 10 Plates
Grant Shand
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
CAT Site Code CPLL-WB05
CAT Archive Number: 2153

2005/74

Archaeological Evaluation at 23a-25b Russell Hill, Purley, Croydon CR8 2JB
Evaluation
Centred TQ 30716213
Client Report
7pp text + 3 figures
Sparey-Green, Christopher
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
December 2005
CAT Site Code: RHP-EV-05
CAT Archive Number: 2225

2005/75

Construction of a new dwelling at 144 Minster Road, Minster, Sheerness, Sheppey, Kent
Watching Brief
Centred TQ 9394 7283
26-28th October 2005
Client Report
Cover +4pp text;+1 figure+4 plates
Guinness, A
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
CAT Site Code: MRMS-WB-05
CAT Archive No: 2199

2005/76

New dwelling at 32 Greenhill Road, Otford, Sevenoaks, Kent
Watching Brief
Centred TQ 53385 60016
8th-18th November 2005
Client Report
Cover+4pp text+ 2 Figures+ 8 Plates
Guinness, AS
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
CAT Site Code: GRO-WB-05
CAT Archive No: 2238

2005/77

Construction of a new Lidl Food Store, Haven Drive, Hawkinge, Nr. Folkestone, Kent
Watching Brief
Centred TR62134 13947
5th September – 3rd November 2005
Client Report
Cover+5 pp text+ 2 Figures+ 8 Plates
Guinness, A
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
CAT Site Code: LSHDH-WB-05
CAT Archive No: 2187

2005/78

Residential development
Post Excavation Assessment of Evaluation work on-site
Centred TR 1060 6670
February-March 2005
Client Report
Cover+30pp+& Figs (2 plans+5 sections)
Askew, P

Museum of London Archaeology Service & SWAT
Site Code: WHIT03
Site Archive: ?

2005/79

Construction of additional library space at St Peter's Methodist School, St Peter's Grove,
Canterbury
Watching Brief
Centred TR1467 5790
31st May-2nd June 2005
Client Report
Cover+6 pp text+ 2 Figs+3 Plates
Shand, G
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
CAT Site Code: SPMSC-WB-05
CAT Archive No: 2159

2005/80

Construction of a new Broadmead Care Centre, Park Farm Road, Folkestone, Kent
Watching Brief
Centred: NGR TR 2230 3710
26.10.05-18.11.05
Client Report
Cover+ 6pp text+2 figs (plans)+14 plates
Guinness, A
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
CAT Site Code: CSBF-WB-05
CAT Archive No: 2199

2005/81

Construction of a new B&Q warehouse and car park, Gillingham, Kent
Watching Brief
Centred: NGR 579100 166500
21.06.05-01.07.05
Client Report
Cover+7pp text+2 figs+11 plates
Shand, G
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
CAT Site Code: WAWCSSGGWB-05
CAT Archive No: 2169

2005/82

Holmesdale Technology College, Snodland
School Development
Building Record
Centred on TQ 6980 6100
15 – 20 March 2005
Building Record Report
16 pp text, 4 figures, 120 plates
Chaney, N and Rady, J.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
July 2005, revised October 2005
CAT Site Code: HTCS-BR-05
CAT Archive Number: 2147

2005/83

Crown Road, Milton Regis, Sittingbourne
Redevelopment
Evaluation and Watching Brief
13 pp text, 1 figure, 6 plates
Shand, G
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
December 2005 and February 2006
CAT Site Code: CRMR-EV-05
CAT Archive Number: 2286

2005/84

NB REVISED TEXT - 2nd draft of 2005/69.
An Archaeological Watching Brief During Unexploded Ordnance Detection/Removal At Heath Farm, Kings Hill, Kent
Watching Brief
Centred NGR 568300 155700
October 24 to November 4, 2005
Watching Brief Client Report
Cover + 4pp + 6 plates + 3 figs
Newhook, Rebecca
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
CAT Site Code: KHHF-WB05
CAT Archive Number: 2263

2005/85

A desk-based archaeological assessment: 'Site J2', Orbital Park, Ashford, Kent.
Industrial Development
Desk-based Assessment
Centred on TR 029408
July 2005 - September 2005
Client Report
36pp text, 7 figures.
Weekes, J.R.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
September 2005
CAT Site Code:****
CAT Archive Number: ****

2005/86

Archaeological, Documentary and Historical Assessment of the Lower High Street/Ship Lane Proposed Development and Neighbouring Land, Rochester, Kent.
Development
Desk-based Assessment
Centred on TQ 75156795

Client Report
126pp text, 42 figures.
Willson, J. & Seary, P.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
January 2005
CAT Site Code: SPSHR-DA-04
CAT Archive Number: 2080

2005/87

An Archaeological Watching Brief at Stanford Feeder 9 On Land at Stowting Court Farm, Kent

Refurbishment of over-head power lines

Watching Brief

Centred on TQ 1190241639

June 2005

Client Report

i-iii, 4pp text, 2 figures.

Thorne, A.

Archaeology South-East

June 2005

Site Code: SCF05

Arch . South-East Project Number: 2068

2005/88

Report on an Archaeological Watching-Brief at Pixhill Cottage, Great Mongeham, near Deal.

Residential Replacement

Watching Brief

Centred on TR 34625100

April 2005

Client Report

5pp text, 2 figures.

Parfitt, K.

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

June 2005

CAT Site Code: PXC-WB-05

CAT Archive Number: 2162

2005/89

Report on an Archaeological Watching-Brief at 'Crossways', Sutton Road, Ripple.

Residential Rebuilding

Watching Brief

Centred on TR 34504898

May 2005

Client Report

4pp text, 3 figures.

Parfitt, K.

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

June 2005

CAT Site Code: CWR-WB-05

CAT Archive Number: 2161

2005/90

Report on Evaluation Trenching (Phase 1) at the Royal Sea Bathing Hospital, Margate, June 2005.

Redevelopment

Evaluation

Centred on TR 34307050

June 2005

Client Report

18pp text, 5 figures, 2 tables, + context list.

Parfitt, K.

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

July 2005

CAT Site Code: RSBHM-EV-05

CAT Archive Number: 2165

2005/91

Report on a Watching-Brief at Medieval Fisher Gate, Sandwich, July 2005
Installation of new services
Watching Brief
Centred on TR 33285819
July 2005
Client Report
5pp text, 2 figures
Parfitt, K.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
July 2005
CAT Site Code: FGS-WB-05
CAT Archive Number: 2181

2005/92

Kingsmead Sports Stadium, Kingsmead Road, Canterbury
Proposed Residential Development
Assessment & Field Report
centred on TR 1534958729
** November 2005
Report & Field Report
cover + i + pp. i-iii, 1-36 incl figs 1-12 (location site historical plans and column sections)
including monitoring of geotechnical test-pits and boreholes
Watson, B.
Museum of London Archaeology Service
November 2005

2005/93

St. James' Church, Bicknor
Refurbishment of Church
Watching Brief
Centred on TQ 8605 5880
4th – 16th August 2005
Client Report
cover + 22pp text+3 plans+13 pp of plates and drawings
Linklater, A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
May 2006
CAT Site Code: SJCB-WB-05
CAT Archive No: 2182

2005/94

Interim Report on Excavations at Ringlemere Monument 1
Trenches 6 and 6a
Excavation
August 2005 to March 2006
Interim Report
Cover + 5pp text + 5 Figs + 1 plate
Parfitt, K
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
April 2006
CAT Site Code: *****
CAT Archive No: *****

2005/95

'The Limes', Eythorne Street, Hollingbourne, Nr. Maidstone
Development of two new detached dwellings & associated Garages
Watching Brief
Centred on TQ 8338 5471
April 2005
Client Report
Cover + 5pp text + 2 Figs (Plans)
Willson, J
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
March 2007
CAT Site Code: LESH-WB-05
CAT Archive No: 2082

2005/96

Dane Valley Former Filling Station, Millmead Road, Margate, Kent
Redevelopment of site with eleven houses and flats
Watching Brief
Centred on TR 3670 7009
22nd June 2005 to 22nd May 2006
Willson, J
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
Client Report
Cover, + 6 pp Text, + 2 Figs + 1 Plate
January 2007
CAT Site Code: MRMM-WB-05
CAT Archive No: 2150

2005/97

Henly's Garage, York
Post-excavation assessment report: Insect remains
I + **pp
Allison, E.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
**** 2005
Site Code 2004.148

Title: Assessment of insect remains from an archaeological evaluation at Henley's Garage,
York (Site Code 2004.148).
Prepared for Palaeoecology Research Services

2005/98

Conwy Hospital, Wales
Post-excavation assessment report: Insect remains
I + **pp
Allison, E.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
**** 2005
Site Code ****

Title: Assessment of insect remains from an archaeological evaluation at Conwy Hospital,
Wales.
Prepared for Palaeoecology Research Services

2005/99

Wray Wood, nr Boston Spa, Yorkshire

Post-excavation assessment report: Insect remains

I + **pp

Allison, E.

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

**** 2005

Site Code ****

Title: Assessment of insect remains from an archaeological excavations of an earthwork in Wray Wood, near Boston Spa, Yorkshire.

Prepared for Palaeoecology Research Services

2005/100

Enid

2005/101

Enid

2005/102

Enid

2005/103

Enid

2005/104

London Array Project (Outer Thames Estuary)

proposed offshore wind farm

desk based assessment

centred on TR 4492000371

2005

title + v (summary, acknowledgements, contents) + pp. 1-83 incl tables, refs, appendices I-III (gazetteer sites, side scan anomalies and legislation) + figs 1-18 (distribution plans, side scan plots and seabed profiles)

Hession, B. *et al* (comp)

Wessex Archaeology for RPS Planning

March 2005

Wessex Archaeology Report 57740.02

Reports 2006

2006/1

Archaeological Desk Study of Buckland Paper Mill, Dover, Kent

Summary Report

Centred at TR 30454285

Client Report

15pp text + SMR Catalogue +8 figures + 6 Plates

Sparey-Green, Christopher

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

January 2006

CAT Site Code: BMD-DA-2005

CAT Archive Number: 2288

2006/2

Barton Mill, Barton Mill Road, Canterbury
Proposed Residential Development
Historic Building Recording
centred on TR 1559458816
December 2005-January 2006
18 November – 14 December 2005 (9 site visits)
Interim Report
3pp + fig 2 (site plan)
Lowe, J.
CgMs Consulting
17 January 2006

2006/3

Kent County Cricket Ground, St Lawrence, Old Dover Road, Canterbury
Proposed Residential & Sports Developments
Evaluation (Excavation)
Trenches 4 and 11: centred on TR 1570056725
Trench 17: centred on TR 1582656682
20-21 December 2005
Field Report
i+ pp. 2-14 incl refs, 3pp. col plts, appendix + figs 1-2 (location, trench plans and sections)
Including:
Cotter, J. Assessment of the post-Roman pottery from the Kent County Cricket Ground,
St Lawrence, Canterbury pp. 13-14
Wilkinson, P.
SWAT Archaeology
[January 2006]
Site Code: KCCR05

2006/4

Water Pipe Rumsfield Water Tower, Westwood, Broadstairs, Kent
Watching Brief
Centred at NGR TR3775 6780
Client Report
4pp text+1 Figure+3 plates
Guinness, A
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
January 2006
CAT Site Code: RWT-WB-06
CAT Archive No: 2241

2006/5

St Mildred's Tannery, Canterbury Blocks A-D
Preliminary report on watching briefs
Centred at NGR TR 145 577
S. Pratt and T. Smith
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
February 2006
CAT Site Code: TAN 04-05
CAT Archive No. 1513

2006/6

Archaeological excavation on land at Downlands, Walmer, Near Deal, Kent:
Proposed Residential Development
Assessment report

Excavation
4 October – 27 May 2005
centred on TR 3677 4970
Assessment Report
ii + pp. 1 – 50 incl biblio + figs 6 + appendices
Jarman, C.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
Feb 2006
CAT Site Code: DWD-Ex-04/DWD-EX-05
CAT Archive Number: 2071/2222

2006/7

Admiralty Lookout, Dover Castle, Dover, Kent
Watching Brief
Field Report
Centred on TR 3274 4163
Client Report
9 pp text, +5 Figures (plans) + 30 Plates
Guinness, A. & Found, B.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
January 2006
CAT Site Code: ALDCD-WB-05
CAT Archive Number: 2239

2006/8

Hempstead Forest, Goddard's Green Road, Benenden, Kent Electricity cable trench
Watching Brief
Field Report
Centred on TQ 8112 3431
7 pp text, + 1 fig (plan), 12 Plates
Guinness, A
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
February 2006
CAT Site Code: HFGGRB-WB-05
CAT Archive Number: 2195

2006/9

Sussex Gardens, Westgate-on-Sea
Evaluation in advance of residential development
10-13 February, 2006
Evaluation Report
Centred on NGR 632672 170333
8 pp text, 3 appendices, 3 Figs (plans)
Boden, DC
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
February 2006
CAT Site Code: SGW EV 06
CAT Archive Number 2255

2006/10

Archaeological Study On the Site of Willesborough Dykes Country Park, Ashford, Kent
Centred at TR 015405
Client Report
69pp text incl SMR Catalogue +8 figures + 9 Plates
Sparey-Green, Christopher
Canterbury Archaeological Trust

February 2006
CAT Site Code: WDS-DA-05
CAT Archive Number: 2226

2006/11

Archaeological evaluation at Invicta Business Park (Units 11 & 12), Wrotham, Kent
Centred at TQ 6241 5891
18-25 January 2006
Client Report
11 pp text + 2 figures = 1 plate (frontispiece)
Rady.J and Helm. R
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
March 2006
CAT Site Code: IBPW EV-06
CAT Archive Number: 2289

2006/12

New electricity cable trench, Roman Road, Aldington, Ashford, Kent
Archaeological Watching Brief
Late December 2005
Centred at NGR TR 06752 36261
Client Report
8pp text + 2 Figures (Plan & Section) + 2 Plates
Linklater, A
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
March 2006
CAT Site Code: RRAA-WB-05
CAT Archive No: 2200

2006/13

Mary-Le-Bone Hill, Sandwich, Kent
Geophysical Resistivity Survey
Late January 2006
Centred NGR TR 3223 5802
Client Report
7 pp text + 5 Figures
Burrows, V
Dover Archaeological Group Geophysical Team

2006/14

Archaeological evaluation at Ashford Orbital Park, Sevington, Ashford, Kent
1-6 September
Centred at TQ 029 408
Client Report
** pp text + * figures = * plate (frontispiece)
Found.B and Rady.J
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
March 2006
CAT Site Code: AOPS EV-05
CAT Archive Number: 2289

2006/15

An archaeological evaluation at Frog Farm Barns and investigations at Frog Farm, Pilgrims
Way West, Otford, Near Sevenoaks, Kent
Evaluation & Open Area Strip
2 February & 7 March 2006

Centred at NGR 5518 1592
Client Report
11 pp text + 4 figures + 7 plates
Found, B.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
March 2006
CAT Site Code: FFO-EV-06 & FFO-SM-06
CAT Archive Number: 2322 & 2323

2006/16

An archaeological evaluation at Amherst Hill, Chatham, Kent
Evaluation
06-24 February 2006
Centred at TQ76021 68430
Client Report
32 pp text + 11 figures + 34 plates
Found, B.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
March 2006
CAT Site Code: AHC-EV-06
CAT Archive Number: 2321

2006/17

An archaeological evaluation at North Foreland Road, Broadstairs, Kent
Evaluation
21-28 February 2006
Centred at (NGR) 639835 169049
Client Report
22 pp text + 68 figures + 0 plates
Gollop, A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
March 2006
CAT Site Code: 6NFR-EV-06
CAT Archive Number: 2258

2006/18

Archaeological evaluation on land at Foster Road, Ashford Business Park, Sevington, Ashford
Evaluation
09 February to 15 March 2006
Centred at NGR 603115 140880
Client Report
35 pp text + 8 figures + XX plates
Helm, R. M.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
March 2006
CAT Site Code: FRA-EV-06
CAT Archive Number: 2324

2006/19

Marlowe Arcade, Rose Lane, Canterbury : archaeological desk study
Centred at TR 14905769
Client Report
13+6pp text + 5 figures
Sparey-Green, Christopher
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
April 2006

CAT Site Code: MAC-DA-06
CAT Archive Number: 2326

2006/20

Newingate House, 16-17 Lower Bridge Street, Canterbury: An Archaeological and Historical Urban Landscape Study
Centred at TR 15245763
Client Report
17pp text incl 20pp SMR Catalogue +6 figures + 2 Plates
Sparey-Green, Christopher
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
March 2006
CAT Site Code: NHC-DA-06
CAT Archive Number: 2290

2006/21

Plover Road, Minster, Sheppey: Archaeological Evaluation Report
Evaluation in advance of residential development
Centred on NGR 594350 172284
Client Report
8 pp of text; 4 figures; 4 colour plates
Boden, Damien C.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
February 2006
CAT Site Code: PRMS-EV-06
CAT Archive Number: 2253

2006/22

123-129 High Street, West Malling, Kent residential development
Archaeological Watching Brief
Centred on NGR TQ 6798 5768
Client Report
8pp text+ 2 Figs (location & Site plan+ 10 plates
Willson, J
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
April 2006
CAT Site Code: HSWM-WB-05
CAT Archive No: 2089

2006/23 (Revised)

Barton Mill, Canterbury
Proposed Residential Development
Excavation
Area 1 centred on TR *****
Area 1 centred on TR *****
10-21 October 2005
Post-Excavation Report & Assessment
col cover + iv incl summary + pp. 1-12 + col figs 1-4 (location, site plans and sections)
Anonymous
Wessex Archaeology
February 2006
Project/Report Number: 61260

2006/24

St Mildred's Tannery, Canterbury
Proposed Residential Development, Remediation Phase 2B

Geophysical Surveys
centred on TR **** Trench
8-10 February 2006
centred on TR **** Former Allotments
25-27 January 2006
i + pp. 1-4 + tech inf + col figs 1-10 (survey plots and interpretation) + compact disc
Adcock, J. et al
GSB Prospection Ltd
16 March 2006
GSB Report 2006/06
CAT Site Code: TAN06/EV4
CAT Archive Number:

2006/25

Archaeological watching and recording brief within the garden of The King's School, St. Augustine's, Canterbury
Watching Brief
27 March to 06 April, 2006
Centred at NGR 615439 157832
Client Report
li+6 pp text + 2 figures + 10 plates
Helm, R. M. and Anderson, I.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
April 2006
CAT Site Code: KSGC-WB-06
CAT Archive Number: 2294

2006/26

Reserved for Kings Hill, West Malling
Rebecca Newhook
Not Used

2006/27

An archaeological evaluation of the outpatients, administration and cancer care buildings, Queen Elizabeth the Queen Mother Hospital, St Peter's Road, Margate, Kent.
Evaluation
02-03 May 2006
Centred at NGR 635958 169875
Client Report
9 pp text + 3 figures + 4 plates
Found, B.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
May 2006
CAT Site Code: QEQM-EV-06
CAT Archive Number: 2329

2006/28

Ellington School, Ramsgate
Excavation
**** 2005
Centred at NGR *** ****
Stratigraphic Report
* pp text + * figures + * plates
Boden, D. and Rady, J.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
June 2006

CAT Site Code: ESR-EX-06
CAT Archive Number: 2332

2006/29

Report on archaeological monitoring and investigations at the Marlowe Arcade, Canterbury, 2006
Watching Brief
April, 2006
Centred at NGR TR 14905769
Client Report
**** pp text + * figures + * plates
Sparey-Green, C. and Rady, J.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
June 2006
CAT Site Code: MAC-WB-06
CAT Archive Number: 2334

2006/30

An archaeological watching brief of groundwork's associated with Phase 2b of Folkestone Streets and Squares, Rendevous Street, Folkestone Town-Centre, Shepway, Kent.
Proposed development (Town-centre development)
Watching Brief
Centred at NGR TR 22943602
17th February 2005 - 20th May 2005
Client Report
10pp text + 5 figures + 4 plates
Linklater, A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
May 2006
CAT Site Code: FSSF/WB-05
CAT Archive Number: 2090****

2006/31

Report on Evaluation Trenching off Menzies Road, Old Park, Whitfield, nr Dover.
Proposed development (Office block)
Evaluation
Centred at NGR TR 30214444
February 2006
Client Report
9pp text + 3 figures + 1 table + 1 appendix
Parfitt, K.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
27th February 2006
CAT Site Code: MROP-EV-06
CAT Archive Number: 2252

2006/32

An Archaeological Watching Brief during Unexploded Ordnance Detection/Removal and Soil Investigations at Kings Hill, Kent, Areas 2J, 44, 51, 52, 54, 56, 62 and 64.
Proposed development (Property)
Watching Brief
Centred at NGR TQ 568500155500
17th January 2006 - 14th February 2006
Client Report
7pp text + 7 figures + 6 plates + 6 appendices
Newhook, R.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust

April 2006
CAT Site Code: KHHF-WB- 05
CAT Archive Number: 2263

2006/33

The former Sussex Road Garage, New Romney
Proposed redevelopment (Property)
Watching Brief
Centred at NGR TR 06182483
September 2003 - July 2005
Client Report
87pp text + 28 figures + 17 plates
Willson J. & Linklater, A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
April - May 2006
CAT Site Code: SRNR-WB-03, SRNR-EV-04, SRNR-WB-05
CAT Archive Number: 2263

2006/34

Archaeological Watching brief at No 1 Barnfield Road, Davington, Faversham, Kent
Centred at NGR TR 01166193
Client Report
6pp text + SMR summary +2 figures
Sparey-Green, Christopher
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
June 2006
CAT Site Code: BRDF-WB-06
CAT Archive Number: 2245

2006/35

Land adjacent to Grove House, Ladysmith Grove, Seasalter
Proposed Residential Development
Evaluation (Excavation)
centred on NGR TR 0893 6472
Field Report
ii + pp. 1-78 incl bibliography + figs 1-3 (location, site, trench plans and sections)
Allen, T.
Kent Archaeological Projects
21 April 2006
no site code/archive number

2006/36

Land adjacent to 2 Church Lane, Adisham
Proposed Residential Development
Evaluation (Excavation)
centred on NGR TR 22775 54215
Field Report
ii + pp. 1-6 + figs 1-2 (location, trench plans and sections)
Allen, T.
Kent Archaeological Projects
6 July 2006
no site code/archive number

2006/37

An archaeological watching brief during the extension and alterations to the existing Village Hall at School Lane, Fordwich, Kent

Proposed Re-development
Watching Brief
Centred at NGR TR 18155976
19th – 21st June 2006

Client Report

13pp text + 3 figures + 4 plates + 5 appendices (10pp) inc: Context concordance & bulk & small finds list, Site Matrix+ Environmental samples report

O'Shea, L. & Boden, D.

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

June 2006

CAT Site Code: FVHF-WB-06

CAT Archive Number: 2312

2006/38

Archaeological work in mitigation of non-implementation of Planning Condition 3 at Wychwood, The Drove, Fordwich, Kent.

Re-development

Evaluation

Centred on NGR 618160 159793

19th June 2006

Client Report

8pp text inc environmental report+ 3 figures

Boden, Damien C.

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

June 2006

CAT Site Code: WWFC -EV-06

CAT Archive Number: 2313

2006/39

Archaeological monitoring of ground to the rear of 2 St Alphege Lane, Canterbury.

Re-development

Watching Brief

Centred on NGR 14941 58050

27 June – 4 July 2006

Client Report

5pp text + 3 figures

Boden, D. C.

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

July 2006

CAT Site Code: SALC WB 06

CAT Archive Number: 2316

2006/40

An archaeological watching brief on geotechnical investigations at St Lawrence Cricket Ground, Old Dover Road, Canterbury

Re-development

Watching Brief

Centred on NGR TR 15725 56590

12 –16 June 2006

Client Report

13pp text + 3 plates + 6 figures

Found, B.

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

June 2006

CAT Site Code: SLCC-WB-06

CAT Archive Number: 2308

2006/41

Archaeological evaluation on land at The Grange, 42 Greenhill Road, Greenhill, Herne Bay
Residential development
Evaluation
Centred on NGR TR 15725 56590
23 June to 5 July 2006
Client Report
22pp text + plates + 5 figures
Helm, R. M.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
July 2006
CAT Site Code: GRGH-EV-06
CAT Archive Number: 2335

2006/42

Former Courts Store, New Dover Road, Canterbury
Residential Development
Watching & Recording Brief
Centred on NGR TR
6 & 13 March, 4-6 & 20 April & 6 June 2006 (7 site visits)
cover + title + i –iii + pp. 1-7 + col figs 1-2 (location/site plans and sections)
Dinwiddy, M.
Wessex Archaeology
June 2006
Wessex Archaeology Report 62690.01

2006/43

Barton Mill, Canterbury
Proposed Residential Development
Historic Building Recording
various buildings
November 2005 – May 2006
[includes work by CAT 2001-2004]
Report
i+ pp. 2-80 + appendices 1-12 incl reports, 27 figs, 19 historic maps, 16 plts, 110 photos
includes:
appendix 2: Seary, P. *Barton Mills, Barton Mill Road, Canterbury – interim archaeological appraisal of the main mill buildings from the late seventeenth century onwards* Canterbury Archaeological Trust Report 2004/124, June 2004
appendix 3: Seary, P. *Barton Mills, Canterbury – historic building description and analysis of the old mill* Canterbury Archaeological Trust, April 2006 (I + pp. 1-18 incl biblio + figs 1-22 – historic plans/photos) [not entered on report list]
appendix 4: Austin, R. *Barton Mill, Barton Lane, Canterbury – an assessment and record of a fire damaged building* Canterbury Archaeological Trust, October 1998, revised April 2006 (i + pp. 1-3 + 2 bw plts + 2 figs -plans/elevations) [not entered on report list]
appendix 5: Seary, P. *Barton Mills, Barton Mill Road, Canterbury – a summary of the documentary sources* (ii + pp. 1-16 incl biblio) [not entered on report list]
Froneman, I.

CgMs Consulting
June 2006

2006/44

Kings Hill, West Malling, Kent
Unexploded ordnance detection/removal pre-housing development
Watching Brief

Centred on NGR TQ 68500 55500
17th January to 14th February 2006
Client Report
Cover + 6pp text+6 plans + 3pp of Plates + 2 pp trench information + SMR form
Newhook, R
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
July 2006
CAT Site Code: KHHF-WB-06
CAT Archive No: 2263

2006/45

Mid Kent College, Lower Lines, Prince Arthur Road, Gillingham, Kent
Ground (sub-soil) Investigation monitoring pre- new College development
Watching Brief
Centred on TQ 7690 6915
26th – 30th June 2006
Client Report
Cover + 9 pp text + 2 plans
Linklater, A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
July 2006
CAT Site Code: MKCG-WB-06
CAT Archive No: 2314

2006/46

An archaeological evaluation of land adjacent to No. 1 Ryde Street, Canterbury, Kent.
Residential Development
Evaluation
Centred on TR 14223 58237
17 –18 July 2006
Client Report
9pp text + 3 plates + 3 figures
Found, B.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
July 2006
CAT Site Code: RSC-EV-06
CAT Archive Number: 2359

2006/47

Archaeological investigations on the site of the proposed John Wesley (CE) Aided Primary School, off Cuckoo Lane, Singleton, Ashford, Kent.
Proposed Development (School)
Excavation and Watching Brief
Centred on NGR 598759 140969
10 May 2006 –9 June 2006
17pp text + 4 appendices + 10 plates + 7 figures
Found, B.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
June 2006
CAT Site Code: JWSA-EX-06 & JWSA-WB-06
CAT Archive Number: 2328/2305

2006/48

Archaeological Desk Study of Albany Place, Dover
Centred at NGR TR 31824134
Client Report

38pp text incl 20pp SMR Catalogue +9 figures
Sparey-Green, C.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
July 2006
CAT Site Code: APD-DA-06
CAT Archive Number: 2307

2006/49

A Desk Assessment of Belgar Farm, Tenterden, Kent
Centred at NGR TQ 89253320
Client Report
17pp text incl 8pp SMR Catalogue + 9 figures + 2 plates
Sparey-Green, C.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
August 2006
CAT Site Code: BFT-DA-06
CAT Archive Number: 2306

2006/50

An archaeological and historical desk-based assessment of the St Lawrence Cricket Ground,
Canterbury, Kent
Centred at NGR TR 15725 56590
Client Report
32pp text incl 6pp SMR Catalogue +10 figures + 9 plates
Found, B. & Sweetinburgh, S.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
August 2006
CAT Site Code: SLCC/DA/06
CAT Archive Number:

2006/51

52-54 East Street, Sittingbourne, Kent
Housing re-development programme
Watching Brief
centred at NGR TRQ 9114 6352
Client Report
16pp text + Front page+5 figs+4 plates
Linklater, A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
August 2006
CAT Site Code: ESS-WB-06
CAT Archive No: 2315

2006/52

An archaeological evaluation in advance of development at Meadowfield School, Swanstree
Avenue, Sittingbourne, Kent
School development
Evaluation
Centred on NGR TQ 92198 63142
17 July to 1 August 2006
Client Report
*pp text + plates + * figures
Boden, D.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
August 2006
CAT Site Code: MSS-EV-06

CAT Archive Number: 2358

2006/53

An archaeological evaluation on land at King Ethelbert School, Westgate-on Sea, Thanet, Kent

School development (proposed new sports hall)

Evaluation

Centred at NGR 631416 169451

26 July to 1 August 2006

Client Report

*pp text + plates + * figures

Helm, R. M.

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

August 2006

CAT Site Code: KESW-EV-06

CAT Archive Number: 2382

2006/54

Archaeological Evaluation of land to the rear of 43 Cattle Market, Sandwich

Construction of a single dwelling

Evaluation

Centred at TR 3297 5806

April 2006

Client Report

10pp+ 4 figs (3plans & 2 sects), 2pp appendix + SMR form

Parfitt, K.

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

April 2006

CAT Site Code: CMKS-EV-06

CAT Archive No: 2296

2006/55

St Mildred's Tannery Development, Canterbury, Blocks G-I: initial report on pre-augered pile positions-mitigation

Centred at NGR: TR 145 577

Fieldwork (augering):7th-25th August 2006

Interim report:

Pages: ii+10, 5 figs

Pratt, S

September 2006

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

CAT Site Code: TAN 06 EV4

CAT Archive No: 1513

2006/56

St Lawrence Ground Canterbury Cricket Club, Bat and Ball car park evaluation.

Residential Development

Evaluation

Centred at NGR: 15725 56725

Interim client report:

26pp plus 5 appendices, 12 figures and 28 plates

Newhook, R

Sept 2006

CAT Site Code: SLCC- EV-06

CAT Archive No: 2383

2006/57

An Archaeological Evaluation at Nos. 21A, 22 and 22A Palace Street, Canterbury
Re-Development of Shop
Evaluation

Interim client report:

Holman, J

NGR:****

CAT Site Code: PSC EV 06

CAT Site No: 2384

2006/58

Canterbury College, Canterbury
College redevelopment, construction work
Watching brief followed by excavation

Centred on NGR:TR1560 5750

Interim client report:

18 pages text, 11 appendices, 17 figures, 23 plates

Newhook, R

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

CAT Site Code: CCREX06, CCRWB06, CCCWB05

CAT Site No:

2006/59

Historic building survey of air-raid shelters and walkover survey on the site of the former 'field of fire' of the Lower Lines, off Medway Road, Gillingham, Kent.

Proposed Public Open-space

Building Recording and Walkover Survey

Centred on NGR 57711 16934

20 - 24 July 2006

12pp text + 42 plates + 8 figures

Found, B.

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

August 2006

CAT Site Code: LLG-BR-06

2006/60

Darwin Field, Giles Lane, University of Kent at Canterbury
Development of: lecture theatre, conference facilities, and services
Evaluation

Centred NGR 14105 60125

7-15 August 2006

Client report

9pp text + 5 figures

Shand. G and Newhook, R

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

CAT Site Code: DFUKC-EV-06

CAT Site No: 2337

2006/61

The Orchard School, Cambridge Road, Canterbury
Construction of new facilities.

Evaluation

Centred NGR 614870 156759

26 July 5 August 2006

Client report

9pp text + 5 figures

Jarman, C
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
CAT Site Code: OSC-EV-06
CAT Site No: 2388

2006/62

Land at Claxfield Farm, Lynsted Lane, Lynsted, Teynham, Kent 2006
Quarry operations, Extraction of Brickearth for 2006 season
Watching Brief
Centred NGR TQ 947 622
22 May-9 June 2006
Client report
11pp text + figures & plates
Shand, G
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
CAT Site Code: CFLL-WB-06
CAT Archive No: 2302

2006/63

'Site J2', adjacent to Boys Hall Moat, Plot Orbital Park, Ashford, Kent-Phase II
Industrial Units Development-New Access Road construction
Watching Brief
Centred NGR TR 0279 4088
28 June-9 June
Client report
18pp text + 2 Appendices + 8 plates & 3 Figs.
Author: Ben Found
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
CAT Site Code: J2OPA-WB-06
CAT Archive No: 2244

2006/64

Development at the Canterbury Motor Company, 5 and 5a Rhodaus Town, Canterbury, Kent
Construction of new facilities.
Evaluation
NGR 614961 157294
13-16 October 2006
Client report
9pp text + 4 Appendices + 4 figures
Boden, D.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
October 2006
CAT Site Code: CMC-EV-06
CAT Site No: 2391

2006/65

Lower Upnor Depot, R.S.M.E. Engineer Park, Lower Upnor, Medway, Kent.
Pre-application evaluation, proposed new housing
Evaluation
Centred on NGR TQ75905 70807
14 August to 14 September
Client report
42pp text + 1 Appendix + 61 plates & 15 Figs.
Found, B.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
CAT Site Code: LUD-EV-06

CAT Reference No: 2393

2006/66

Hilden Manor, London Road, Tonbridge, Kent
Watching Brief
Centred at NGR TQ 58054765
Client Report
9pp text incl 1p SMR Catalogue + 2 figures + 3 plates
Sparey-Green, C.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
October 2006
CAT Site Code: HMT-WB-06
CAT Archive Number: 2246

2006/67

The Old Palace Yard, Palace St, Canterbury, Kent
Installation of a new gas main
Watching Brief
Centred at NGR TR 15005825
10th October 2006
Client Report
6pp text + 2 figures + 3 plates
O'Shea, L.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
October 2006
CAT Site Code: OPGPC-WB-06
CAT Archive Number: 2343

2006/68

Frognal Lane, Teynham, Kent, (land adjacent to The Fox Public House)
Evaluation & Watching Brief
Centred at NGR TQ 94807 62639
27 June and 4-5 July 2006
Client Report
9pp text + 1 Appendix + 2 figures
Rady, J.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
October 2006
CAT Site Code: FLT-EV-06
CAT Archive Number: 2356

2006/69

The Guesthouse, Blackfriars, St Peter's Lane, Canterbury
Proposed Roof Repairs
Dendrochronological Analysis
Centred on NGR TR 14845808
March 2006
Scientific Report
ii + pp. 1-23 incl biblio, tables 1-2 + figs 1-15 (col plts, roof plan and cross-sections, table) +
appendices
Arnold, A. & Howard, R.
Nottingham Tree-Ring Dating Laboratory
English Heritage 20006
Research Department Report Series 45/2006

2006/70

Augustine House, Rhodaus Town, Canterbury
Proposed Educational Re-Development
Archaeological & Historical Desk-Assessment
Centred on NGR TR 14965738

June-July 2006

Report

cover + i-v prelims + **p + figs 1-28 (location, historic maps & plans) + col plts 1-31 +
appendix 1 (gazetteer) + bibliography

Willson, J.

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

July 2006

CAT Site Code: AHRTC-DA-06

CAT Archive Number: 2309

2006/71

Wraik Hill, Whitstable

Proposed Development

Evaluation (Excavation)

centred on NGR TR *****

2-6 May 2006

Field Report

cover + pp. 2-21 incl biblio and SMR records + 2 col figs (location, site, trench plans)

Allen, T. & Wilkinson, P.

TWAT Archaeology

28 June 2006

2006/72

Farm Cottage, Stone Street, Westenhanger, nr Hythe, Kent

Property Development

Watching Brief

Centred at NGR TR 12093720

27th October 2006

Client Report

6pp text + 2 figures + 4 plates

O'Shea, L.

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

October 2006

CAT Site Code: FCSSW-WB-06

CAT Archive Number: 2344

2006/73

Augustine House (formerly Clarkson House), Canterbury Christ Church University, Rhodaus
Town, Canterbury

Proposed redevelopment

Evaluation

Centred at NGR 614991 157352

9-26 October 2006

Client Report

i + 21pp text + appendices + 4 figures + plates

Helm, R. M.

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

November 2006

CAT Site Code: AHRTC-EV-06

CAT Archive Number: 2349

2006/74

Holborough Quarry, Snodland, Kent
Proposed redevelopment
Excavation and Watching Brief
Centred on TQ 7025 6235
1 June 2004 – 9 April 2006
Stratigraphic Report
52 pp text + appendices + figures
Boden, D. C.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
October 2006
CAT Site Codes: HQS-EV-04, HQS-EX-04, HQS-EV-05, HQS-EV-06, HQS-WB-06
CAT Archive Number: 2036

2006/75

Broughton House, The King's School, and Monastery Street, Canterbury
Proposed surface water drainage alterations
Desk-based assessment
Centred on NGR 61538 15781
November 2006
Desk-based Assessment Report
11 pp text + 2 appendices + 10 figures
Helm, R. M.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
November 2006
CAT Site Code: BHKSC-DA-06
CAT Archive Number: 2426

2006/76

The Court Lodge, High Street, Yalding, Kent
Property Development – Garage Complex
Watching Brief
Centred on NGR TQ 6985 5020
1st November 2006
Client Report
10 pp text + 1 appendix + 4 figures + 5 plates
O'Shea L.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
November 2006
CAT Site Code: CLHSY-WB-06
CAT Archive Number: 2346

2006/77

Development at the Canterbury Motor Company, 5 and 5a Rhodaus Town, Canterbury, Kent
Construction of new facilities.
Watching Brief
NGR 614961 157294
21-28 November 2006
Client report
2pp text + 1 Appendices + 2 figures
Boden, D.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
November 2006
CAT Site Code: CMC-WB-06
CAT Archive/Site No: 2391

2006/78

Whitehall Road (TR 14365 57883) and Black Griffin Lane (TR 14468 57806)
'St Mildred's Tannery Development, Canterbury'
'Moled' electricity cable receptor pits for residential development
Watching brief
Centred NGR TR
Between 7/11/06-9/11/06
Preliminary report on EDF receptor pits
Simon Pratt & Ian Dixon
December 2006
Cant. Mus. Acc. Nos: 2006-116
CAT Site Code: TAN 06 WB24
CAT Site Nos: 2427-2428

2006/79

New water treatment works, west of Reading Street, near Tenterden, Kent.
New water treatment works
Watching Brief
Centred at NGR 592248 130362
20 September 2006 - 7 November 2006
Client Report
i+17pp text+6 Figure+16 plates
Lane, R.; Found, B.; Gollop, A. & Bates, M.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
November 2006
CAT Site Code: RSST-WB-06
CAT Archive No: 2386

2006/80

Cooting Road, Aylesham, Nr. Dover, Kent
Construction of a new industrial development
Archaeological Evaluation (Interim report)
Centred at NGR 623334 151810
15–17 November 2006
Interim Report (Phase 1, Trenches 1 – 14)
6 pp text+figures and appendices
Damien C. Boden
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
December 2006
CAT Site Code: CRA EV 06
CAT Archive No.: 2394

2006/81

Sittingbourne Retail Park, Mill Way, Sittingbourne
New Fat Food Restaurant (KFC) development
Watching Brief
Centred at NGR TQ 5904 1641
12th September to 26th October 2006
Client Report
11 pp text & cover, 5 figures
Linklater, A
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
December 2006
CAT Site Code: SRP-WB-06
CAT Archive No: 2341

2006/82

Monkton Road Farm, Monkton
New Agricultural development (Greenhouses – Project ALICE)
Evaluation / Test-pits (Phase 1)
Centred at NGR **628945 166747**
16th September to 30th October 2006
Client Report
27 pp text & cover, 20 figures, 48 plates
Gollop, A
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
December 2006
CAT Site Code: MRFT-EV-06
CAT Archive No: 2390

2006/83

Wootton Park House, Wootton Park, Wootton, Nr Dover, Kent
Extension to House
Watching Brief
Centred NGR TR 2250 4670
24th July to 2nd August 2006
Client Report
7pp (inc cover) & 1 Fig (plan)
Linklater, A
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
January 2007
CAT Site Code: WPHW-WB-06
CAT Archive No: 2317

2006/84

'High Shaw', Copt Hall Road, Ightham, Nr. Sevenoaks, Kent
Development of a basement and extension to house
Watching Brief
Centred NGR TQ 8295 5524
23rd-24th November 2006
Client Report
11pp text (inc cover) + 4 figs (plans & sections) + 8 plates + SMR sheet
O'Shea, L.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
January 2007
CAT Site Code: HSCHRI-WB-06
CAT Archive No: 2353

2006/85

An archaeological desk-based study of a site at the junction of George Lane and Corporation Street, Rochester, Kent.
Proposed new housing (apartments)
Desk Assessment
Centred at NGR 574312 168704
Client Report
I +32pp text +2 Appendices +4 plates +17 figures
B. Found
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
January 2007
CAT Site Code: CSR-DA-06
CAT Archive No: 2431

2006/86

Evaluation Trenching 95-99 Telegraph Road, Deal
Development of two new dwellings
Evaluation
Centred at NGR TR 3700 5120
April 2006
Client Report
9 pp text inc cover & contents, + 3 Figs, + 1 plate & 2 tables (one is SMR sheet)
Parfitt, K
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
April 2006
CAT Site Code: TGRD-EV-06
CAT Archive No: 2298

2006/87

Bonnars Paddock, Great Mongeham, Nr. Deal, Kent
Development of New Dwellings
Watching Brief
Centred at NGR TR 3375 5161
October 2005
Client Report
5 pp text (inc cover) + 2 figs + SMR sheet
Parfitt, K
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
April 2006
CAT Site Code: BPGM-WB-05
CAT Archive No: 2247

2006/88

St. Mary's Churchyard, Church Street, Sandwich, Kent
Installation of new services
Watching Brief
Centred TR 3293 5840
March-April 2006
Client Report
5 pp text + 4 figs.
Parfitt, K
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
May 2006
CAT Site Code: SMCS-WB-06
CAT Archive No: 2250

2006/89

Rear of 64 Pencester Road, Dover, Kent
Excavation of Foundations for new extension
Watching Brief
Centred TR 3182 4166
10th – 12th May 2006
Client Report
5 pp text + 3 figs + SMR sheet
Parfitt, K
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
June 2006
CAT Site Code: PRD-WB-06
CAT Archive No: 2299

2006/90

Hardacre Farmhouse, Preston-by-Wingham, Kent
Rebuilding of a new cellar
Evaluation and Watching Brief
Centred TR 2528 6104
16th May & 17th August 2006
Client Report
5 pp text + 3 figs.
Parfitt, K
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
September 2006
CAT Site Code: HFMLP-WB-06
CAT Archive No: 2295

2006/91

Ringlemere Monument 1 2006
Excavation
Centred TR *****
May-mid August 2006
Archive Report
7 pp text + 1 plate, + 6 figs
Parfitt, K & Needham, S
Canterbury Archaeological Trust & British Museum
October 2006
CAT Site Code: *****
CAT Archive No: *****

2006/92

25 Heights Terrace, Western Heights, Dover, Kent
New rear extension to existing property
Watching Brief
Centred NGR TR 3105 4069
6th October 2006
Client Report
3pp text + 1 fig + SMR sheet
Parfitt, K
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
October 2006
CAT Site Code: WHTD-WB-06
CAT Archive No: *****

2006/93

Ripple Down House, Ringwold, Nr. Dover, Kent
Development of a new Office Building
Evaluation
Centred NGR TR 3618 4844
November 2006
Client Report
8 pp text, + 1 plate + 3 Figs, + 1 Table, + SMR Sheet
Parfitt, K
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
November 2006
CAT Site Code: RRDH-EV-06
CAT Archive No: 2350

2006/94

St. Lawrence Cricket Ground, Old Dover Road, Canterbury, Kent
Proposed development of part of site with new sports facilities
Evaluation

Centred NGR TR 15725 56590

30th August – 1st November 2006

Client Report (**see also Report No: 2006/56)

31 pp text (inc. summary, contents etc)+ 5pp appendices + 17 Figs + 40 Plates

Newhook, R & Holman, J

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

November 2006

CAT Site Code: SLCC-EV-06

CAT Archive No: 2383

2006/95

Chattenden Great Park, Kent
Archaeological Desk Study 2006

Centred at TR 77157440

Client Report

10pp text + SMR Catalogue +2 figures + 6 Plates

Sparey-Green, Christopher

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

January 2007

CAT Site Code: CBC-DA-2006

CAT Archive Number: 2430

2006/96

21a-23 Russell Hill, Purley, Croydon
Watching Brief

Centred at TQ 30746205

Client Report

9pp text + 5 figures + 3 Plates

Sparey-Green, Christopher

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

January 2007

CAT Site Code: RUP-WB-2006

CAT Archive Number: 2395

2006/97

An Archaeological evaluation prior to the re-development of 'Henwood' The Bayle,
Folkestone, Shepway, Kent

Centred at TR 2302 3592

Residential development

Evaluation

16-24 October 2006

Client Report

16pp text + 7 figures + 14 Plates

Linklater, Andrew

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

December 2006

CAT Site Code: HTBF-EV-06

CAT Archive Number: 2345

2006/98

Boughton Monchelsea Primary School, Boughton Monchelsea, Kent
Extension to school building

Watching Brief
Centred NGR TQ 7685 5075
29th June to 3rd August 2006
Client Report
4 pp text + SMR sheet + 1 Fig, + 4 Plates
Willson, John
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
January 2007
CAT Site Code: BMPS-WB-06
CAT Archive No: 2310

2006/99

188-192 Seal Road, Seal, Sevenoaks, Kent
Development of 5 new dwellings
Watching Brief
Centred TQ 53857 56816
3rd October to 24th November 2006
Client Report
4 pp Text + 1 Figure
Willson, John
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
February 2007
CAT Site Code: SRSS-WB-06
CAT Archive No: 2340

2006/100

Herne Bay Infants School, Stanley Road, Herne Bay, Kent
Construction of a new Nursery Building
Watching Brief
Centred TR 1797 6782
2nd September and 2nd October 2006
Client Report
3 pp text + 1 Figure + 3 Plates
Willson, John
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
January 2007
CAT Site Code: HBISHB-WB-06
CAT Archive No: 2342

2006/101

Plot E1/E2, Eurolink Business Park, Castle Road, Sittingbourne, Kent
Development of part of site for hardstanding storage & temporary access road
Watching Brief
Centred TQ 9250 6480
December 2006
Client Report
5pp text + cover, +2 Figures
Willson, John
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
February 2007
CAT Site Code: PEEBPS-WB-06
CAT Archive No. 2354

2006/102

Eurokent Leisure Park, Antolin Way, Haine Road, Ramsgate, Kent
Construction of a leisure multiplex

Watching Brief
Centred NGR TR 3610 6700
9th November – 7th February 2007
Client Report
11pp text (inc cover) + 1 fig + 9 plates + SMR sheet
O'Shea, L.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
February 2007
CAT Site Code: AWR-WB-06
CAT Archive No: 2347

2006/103

Bagham Sewerage Works, Chilham to Howfield Pumping Station
Proposed water pipeline
Landscape Assessment & Walkover Survey
between TR 075578531517 and TR 120086562497
July 2006
Field Report
cover + pp. 2-56 incl fig 1-25 _ col plts 1-18 + appendix (SMR records + 2 col figs)
Barrett, N.
for Kent Archaeological Projects/Mid Kent Water
July 2006

2006/104

72 St Dunstan's Street, Canterbury
Post-Excavation
medieval quadrant
Specialist Report
pp. 1-43 incl tables & line drawings + col plt figs 1-6 + 12 addn col plts
Dekker, E. 'With His Sharp Lok Perseth The Sonne' : a new quadrant from Canterbury
December 2006 for Canterbury Archaeological Trust
CAT Site Code: HOAC-WB-05
CAT Archive Number: 2170

2006/105

Land to rear of 95-103 Sturry Road and at Parham Close/Riverdale House, Canterbury
Proposed Residential Development (Phase 8)
Evaluation (Excavation)
centred on TR 1576158857
15-16 August 2006
Interim Field Report
3pp + 2 figs (location/trench plans and section)
Boden, D.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
August 2006
CAT Site Code: PCCP8-EV-06
CAT Archive Number: **

2006/106

Church of St Gregory The Great, Ruttington Lane, Canterbury
Proposed Extension
Assessment
centred on TR 15505815
November 2005 – January 2006
Report

i + 34pp incl biblio + appendix I map regression analysis + figs 1- * (location plans, historic maps and plans) + col figs *-* (church, churchyard, headstones)

Seary, P.

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

February 2006

CAT Site Code: CGTG/DA/05

2006/107

Victoria House, Military Road, Canterbury
proposed residential and commercial re-development
assessment (desk based)

centred on TR 1513458405

November 2006

Client Report

cover + ii + pp. 1-23 incl gazetteer + figs 1-8 (location, historic maps and plans) + plts 1-12
(historic air photographs + current views)

Ford, A.

Oxford Archaeology for Defence Estates

November 2006

OA Job Number 3431

2006/108

Gate Service Area, Gate Hill, A2 Dunkirk, Nr. Faversham, Kent
Re-development of new petrol service station, shop, toilets, etc.

Watching Brief

Centred NGR TR 0890 5871

20th June to 21st September 2006

Client Report

Cover, + 6pp text, +1 fig (plan) +4 plates

Willson, John

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

March 2007

CAT Site Code: GSAD-WB-06

CAT Archive No: 2311

2006/109

2-4 Lyons Crescent, Tonbridge, Kent

Re-development with a new apartment block & parking

Watching Brief

Centred NGR TQ 5913 4655

25th May 2006 to 23rd February 2007

Client Report

Cover + 8pp text + 1 Fig (Plan)

Linklater, A

March 2007

CAT Site Code: LCT-WB-06

CAT Archive No: 2303

2006/110

Sandown's Area, Sandwich

Test Pitting/Evaluating

May 2005-October 2006

Archive Report

Cover+14pp+ 4 Figs + 1 Plate + 2 Table and Bulk Finds lists

Parfitt, K

December 2006

Canterbury Archaeological Trust
CAT Site Code: SS-EV-05/06
CAT Archive No: 2158
CAT Sandwich Survey Report 10

206/111

Beverley Farm, University Road, University of Kent, Canterbury
Test-Pitting
NGR TR 1380 5920
20th March 2006
Client Report
Cover+5pp Text+2 Figures + 9 Plates
Willson, J
November 2006
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
CAT Site Code: BFUKC-WB-06
CAT Archive No: 2291

2006/112

Archaeological watching brief at 32 New Road , Rochester, Kent
Centred at NGR TQ 74896787
Client Report
12pp text + SMR summary +8 figures + 3 PI
Sparey-Green, Christopher
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
June 2007
CAT Site Code: NRR-WB-06
CAT Archive Number: 2240

2006/113

Land at Kent County Cricket Club, St Lawrence Ground, Canterbury
Proposed residential development
Geophysical Surveys (Magnetometry & Resistivity)
centred on TR (Site A)
11 October 2006
Survey Report
iii + pp. 1-12 + col figs 8 (location plan + survey plots) + 16 col plts
Sabin, D. & Donaldson, K.
Archaeological Surveys Ltd
October 2006
Project 158

2006/114

Kingsmead Sports Stadium, Kingsmead Road, Canterbury
Proposed Residential Development
Geoarchaeological Survey & Assessment
centred on TR 1534958729
November-December 2006
Report
title + i-iv + pp. 1-33 incl figs 1-7 (location plan, transects, deposit modelling)
Halsey, C.
MoLAS
December 2006

2006/115

'Henwood' The Bayle, Folkestone, Kent
Proposed re-development with flats
Evaluation Excavation
Centred on TR 2302 3595
16th – 24th October 2006
Client Report
17pp Text inc. Cover; + 7 figs +14 plates
Linklater, A
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
December 2006
CAT Site Code: HTBF-EV-06
CAT Archive No: 2345

2006/116

Insect remains from excavations at the site of the proposed waste water treatment works at Melton, East Riding of Yorkshire.
Specialist report
E. Allison
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
**** 2006
Northern Archaeological Associates Site Code: MTW02

2006/117

Insect remains from excavations along the route of a water pipeline near Stamford bridge, East Riding of Yorkshire.
Specialist report
E. Allison
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
**** 2006
North Archaeological Associates Site Code: SBW03

2006/118

Insect remains from excavations to the rear of 26 Market Place, Bedale, North Yorkshire.
Specialist report
E. Allison
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
**** 2006
PreConstruct Archaeology (North) Site Code: BED03

2006/119

Insect remains from the route of the Samlesbury to Helmshore gas pipeline between preston and Haslingden, Lancashire.
Specialist report
E. Allison
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
**** 2006
North Archaeological Associates Site Code: SHP02

2006/120

Insect remains from excavations at Flemingate House, Flemingate, Beverley, East Riding of Yorkshire.
Specialist report
E. Allison
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
**** 2006

On-Site Archaeology Site Code: OSA05EV9

2006/121

Insect remains from excavations at Micklegate Sewer, York.

Specialist report

E. Allison

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

**** 2006

Site Code MSY05)

Reports 2007

2007/1

10–11 Burgate Lane and 11–15 Canterbury Lane, Canterbury

Evaluation

NGR 615167 157675

31 January–08 February 2007

Client Report

5pp text + cover, +4 Figures+1 Plate

Boden, Damien C.

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

February 2007

CAT Site Code: BLC EV 07

CAT Archive No. 2434

2007/2

Kemp's Garage, Chillenden

Watching and recording brief

NGR 627010 153619

21 September 2005–6 December 2006

Client Report

14pp text + cover, + Figures+ Plates

Helm, Richard

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

February 2007

CAT Site Code: KGC-WB-05

CAT Archive No. 2193

2007/3

The Copse, Common Road, Ightham

Evaluation

NGR 558564 155892

17 02 2007

Client Report

4pp text + cover, + Figures

Boden, Damien C.

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

February 2007

CAT Site Code: TCCRI EV 07

CAT Archive No. xxxx

2007/4

Oaten Hill Post Office, Canterbury

Rear extension to existing property

Evaluation
NGR 615300 157348
21 02 2007
Client Report
2pp text + cover, + Figures
Boden, Damien C.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
February 2007
CAT Site Code: OHPO EV 07
CAT Archive No. 2346

2007/5

Sedeley's Cof E Primary School, Church Street, Southfleet
Heavy goods vehicle access and new classroom extension
Watching Brief
Centred NGR TQ 6142 7107
12th-16th February 2007
Client Report
4pp text + cover+ 1 Fig (plan)
Linklater, A
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
February 2007
CAT Site Code: SPSCSS-WB-07
CAT Archive No: 2336

2007/6

The walled garden at Mote Park, Maidstone, Kent
Development of an assisted care living home and other works.
Evaluation
NGR 578316 155000
5th – 8th March 2007
Client Report
xxpp text + cover, + Figures
Boden, Damien C.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
March 2007
CAT Site Code: MPH M EV 07
CAT Archive No. 2456

2007/7

1a Manwood Lodge, Hales Drive, Hackington, Canterbury
Evaluation
NGR 61471 15914
21 - 27 November 2006
Client Report
7pp text + cover, +5 Figures
Rady, J.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
March 2007
CAT Site Code: MLHDC EV 07
CAT Archive No. 2439

2007/8

4 New Street, Canterbury
Evaluation
NGR 614175 158250

1 - 7 December 2006
Client Report
8pp text + cover, + 3 Figures
Rady, J.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
March 2007
CAT Site Code: NSC EV 07
CAT Archive No. 2429

2007/9

Jeskyn's Farm, Cobham, Kent
Development of 'Community Greenspace' as part of the 'Greening of the Thames Gateway'.
Evaluation/Fieldwalking/Geophysical Survey
NGR 566400 169200
April 2006 – January 2007
Client Report
2 Vols
50pp text + cover, 22 Figures
13pp text + cover, 16 Figures
Jarman, C.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
March 2007
CAT Site Code: JFC-EV-06
CAT Archive No. 2440

2007/10

Land to the rear of 95–103 Sturry Road, Canterbury
Evaluation/excavation
NGR 615780 158850
30 October–08 November 2006
Client Report
17pp text + cover, +4 Appendices and 3 Figures
Boden, Damien, C.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
April 2007
CAT Site Codes: PCCP8A EV 06/PCCP8A EX 06
CAT Archive No. 2441

2007/11

An archaeological evaluation of the proposed B and Q site on the Whitecliffs Industrial Estate,
Whitfield, Dover.
Evaluation
NGR
Client Report
27pp text + cover, +3 Appendices +18 Figures +16 Plates
Holman, J and Lane R.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
April 2007
CAT Site Codes: BQWEV07
CAT Archive No. 2442

2007/12

An archaeological desk-based study of land at Higham Park, Bridge, Canterbury, Kent
Proposed housing development & modifications to historic buildings
Archaeological desk-based study
NGR 619454 153718 and NGR 618855 153576

19 January 2007 - 18 April 2007

Client Report

i+49pp text+References+5 Appendices +40 Plates+22 Figures

Found, B. (& Seary, P. - buildings and landscape architecture; with contributions by Sweetinburgh, S.)

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

April 2007

CAT Site Codes: HPB-DA-07

CAT Archive No.: 2432

2007/13

An archaeological evaluation of the proposed Barwicks development on the Whitecliffs Industrial Estate, Whitfield, Dover.

Evaluation

NGR 631407 144317

Client Report

48pp text + cover, +4 Appendices +13 Figures +14 Plates

Holman, J.

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

April 2007

CAT Site Codes: BARWEV07

CAT Archive No. 2443

2007/14

Land to south and south-east of Blackfriars, Blackfriars Street, Canterbury

Archaeological statement

NGR 614870 158051

Client Report

3pp text + cover +2 Appendices +3 Figures +2 Plates

Helm, R. M.

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

April 2007

CAT Site Codes: BFKS-DA-07

CAT Archive No. ****

2007/15

Watching Brief of two windowless, sleeved bore-hole samples taken from the rear of 35 Watling Street, Canterbury

TR 1484 5756

24th April 2007

Client Report

3pp text + cover +1 Appendices +3 Figures

Boden, D. C.

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

April 2007

CAT Site Code: WSC 35 WB 07

CAT Archive No. 2411

2007/16

Archaeological evaluation at Woodman's Hall, The Street, Boughton Hill, near Faversham, Kent.

Evaluation

NGR 606680, 159140

Client Report

12pp text + cover, +1 Appendices +2 Figures +8 Plates

Jarman C.

Canterbury Archaeological Trust
April 2007
CAT Site Codes: WHB-EV-07
CAT Archive No. 2444

2007/17

Preliminary results of a programme of archaeological investigation and assessment at 19 Wincheap, Canterbury.

Evaluation and assessment

NGR TR 14439 57250

21st March–20th April, 2007

Client Report

8pp text + cover, + Figures

Boden, Damien C.

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

May 2007

CAT Site Code: CCW EV 07

CAT Archive No. 2455

2007/18

Former Snoops Nightclub, Castle Street, Dover, Kent

Desk-Assessment

NGR TR 3193 4145

February 2007

Client Report

22pp Text + 8 Figs, +8 Plates

Parfitt, K

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

February 2007

CAT Site Code: SNCD-DA-07

CAT Archive No: 2357

2007/19

45 Queens Road, Minster-in-Sheppey, Kent

Small residential re-development

Evaluation

NGR TQ 95750 73062

May 2007

Client Report

##pp Text + # Figs

Pratt, S

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

May 2007

CAT Site Code: QRM07EV

CAT Archive No: 2457

2007/20

Bell House, Bull Lane, Newington, Nr. Sittingbourne, Kent

New Horse Training Arena & Stables

Watching Brief

NGR TQ 8557 6430

2nd March 2007

Client Report

5pp text + cover, + 1 Figure

Willson, J.

May 2007

Canterbury Archaeological Trust
CAT Site Code: BLN-WB-07
CAT Archive No: 2402

2007/21

Church Farm, East Langdon, Dover, Kent
Evaluation & Watching Brief
NGR TR 33270 46050
March 2007
Client Report
77pp Text inc cover+8 Figs plans & sections & pot drawings+ 3 Plates + 3pp context lists+SMR form
Parfitt, K.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
CAT Site Codes: CFEL-EV-07 & CFEL-WB-07
CAT Archive No: 2401

2007/22

St Mary Northgate, Canterbury
School theatre re-organisation/alteration
Evaluation
NGR TR 1510 5820
July-Aug 2004
Client Report
##pp inc cover+# Figs
Pratt, S.
June 2007
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
CAT Site Code: SMN04EV
CAT Archive No: #####

2007/23

Historic Building Survey of air-raid shelters and a walkover survey on the site of the former 'field of fire' of the Lower Lines, off Medway Road, Gillingham, Kent Proposed new public park
Archaeological walkover survey and building recording
NGR 57711 16934
20 July 2006 - 25 May 2007
Client Report
i+14pp text+References+ 47 Plates+10 Figures
Found, B.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
June 2007
CAT Site Codes: LLG-WB-06
CAT Archive No.: 2461

2007/24

An archaeological walkover survey of the site of the proposed new Mid Kent College campus the Lower Lines, Brompton, Kent
Proposed new college campus
Archaeological walkover survey
NGR 576978 169146
15 May 2007 - 25 May 2007
Client Report
i+15pp text+References+ 26 Plates+4 Figures
Found, B.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust

June 2007
CAT Site Codes: MKCK-WB-06
CAT Archive No.: 2462

2007/25

Plot of land to the rear of the Canterbury Motor Company, Rhodaus Town, Canterbury, Kent.
Cutting of a soakaway pit and foundation trenches in advance of temporary buildings
Watching Brief
NGR 614961 157294
20 – 22 June 2007
Client Report
i+2pp text+2 figs+2plates
Holman, J.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
June 2007
CAT Site Code: CMC-WB-07
CAT Archive No.:

2007/26

Menzies Road, Whitfield, Dover, Kent.
Construction of a new Bus Depot
Evaluation
NGR
Client Report
i+2pp text+2 figs+2plates
Holman, J.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
June 2007
CAT Site Code: MRW-EV-07
CAT Archive No.: 2465

2007/27

1 Westgate Grove, Canterbury, Kent
Archaeological Evaluation
NGR
Client Report
Lane, R.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
June 2007
CAT Site Code: WGC(1)-EV-07
CAT Archive No.: 2464

2007/28

Phoenix Community School, Ashford, Kent
Proposed new school buildings
Archaeological field evaluation
NGR 601556 144380
30 May 2007 - 01 June 2007
Client Report
i+ 6pp text+ References+ 2 Appendices+ 8 Plates+ 3 Figures
Found, B.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
June 2007
CAT Site Codes: PCSA-EV-07
CAT Archive No.: 2459

2007/29

Phase III Zone E, Site J2, adjacent to Boys Hall Moat, Orbital Park, Ashford, Kent
New light industrial units
Archaeological field evaluation
NGR 60279 14088
15 December 2006 - 09 February 2007
Client Report
i+ 10pp text+ References+ 1 Appendices+ 6 Plates+ 3 Figures
Found, B.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
June 2007
CAT Site Codes: J2OAPA-WB-06
CAT Archive No.: 2244

2007/30

St Edmund's School ('Alps' Car Park), St Thomas Hill, Canterbury, Kent.
Proposed new car park
Archaeological field evaluation
NGR TR 13362 59360
30 May – 1 June 2007
Client Report
i+ 10pp text+ References+ 1 Appendices+ 8 Figures
Gollop, A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
June 2007
CAT Site Codes: SESC EV 07
CAT Archive No.: 2460

2007/31

Rochester Prison, Borstal, Kent
Extension of Prison facilities
Archaeological Evaluation
NGR TQ 7355 6632
March 2007
Client Report
21pp text + cover, 12 Figs, inc plans & sections & plates, + 4 Tables
Parfitt, K
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
May 2007
CAT Site Code: HMPR-EV-07
CAT Archive No: 2404

2007/32

Oaten Hill Post Office, Oaten Hill, Canterbury, Kent
Construction of extension to rear of property
Archaeological Evaluation
NGR 615300 157348
February-April 2007
Client Report
xxpp text + cover, xx Figs, inc plans & sections & plates, + xx Tables
Boden, Damien C.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
July 2007
CAT Site Code: OHPO EV 07
CAT Archive No: 2436

2007/33

An Archaeological watching brief on land at St Edmund's School ('Alps' Car Park), St Thomas Hill, Canterbury, Kent.

NGR TR 13362 59360

9-12 July 2007

Client Report

i+ 10pp text+ References+ 1 Appendices+ 8 Figures

Holman, J.

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

July 2007

CAT Site Codes: SESC WB 07

CAT Archive No.: 2460

2007/34

An archaeological evaluation at King Edward Court, King Edward Avenue, Herne Bay, Kent.

NGR 618933 167785

2 - 4 July 2007

Client Report

i+ 10pp text+ References+ 1 Appendices+ 9 Figures+ 6Plates

Gollop, A.

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

July 2007

CAT Site Codes: KECHB EV 07

CAT Archive No.: 2496

2007/35

Watching brief and recording of three windowless, sleeved borehole samples taken from the rear of 35

Watling Street, Canterbury

Archaeological Watching Brief

TR 1484 5756

14-29 June 2007

Client Report

4pp text + cover + 2 Figs, inc. plans & sections + 2 Appendices/tables

Boden, Damien C.

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

July 2007

CAT Site Code: WSC 35 WB 07

CAT Archive No: 2411

2007/36

An archaeological evaluation at Hudson Road in Canterbury, Kent.

NGR 615905 158618

26 July 2007

Client Report

*+ **pp text+ References+ 1 Appendices+ **Figures+ **Plates

Gollop, A.

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

August 2007

CAT Site Codes: HRCHB EV 07

CAT Archive No.: ****

2007/37

Archaeological Watching Brief Project Green Geotechnical Test Pits King's Hill Kent

Archaeological Watching Brief

NGR TQ 67773 56260

9th to 10th January 2007

Client Report
i+ 2pp text+ References+ 2 Appendices+ 6 Plates+ 3 Figures
Murphy, A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
February 2007
CAT Site Codes: #####
CAT Archive No.: #####

2007/38

Archaeological Watching Brief Areas 2a, 2f and 2h King's Hill, Kent
Archaeological Watching Brief
NGR TQ 68905570
July and November 2006
Client Report
i+3pp text+ References+ 2 Appendices+ 4 Plates+ 2 Figures
Murphy, A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
May 2007
CAT Site Codes: #####
CAT Archive No.: #####

2007/39

An archaeological evaluation of land adjacent to Newington Court, Keycol Hill, Newington, Sittingbourne, Kent.
Archaeological Evaluation
NGR TQ 586984 164542
July 2007
Client Report
i+ 13pp text+ References+5 Appendices+ 8 Plates+ 11 Figures
Holman, J.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
August 2007
CAT Site Codes: KHS EV 07
CAT Archive No.: 2497

2007/40 (redone in 2008, this was an interim that was not completed)

An archaeological investigation at 5-7 Parade and 10-11 Mercery Lane, Canterbury, Kent.
Archaeological evaluation/excavation
NGR 614955 157795
May-June 2007
Client Report
*+ *pp text+ References+ *Appendices+ * Plates+ * Figures
Rady, J.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
August 2007
CAT Site Codes: BCPC EV 07
CAT Archive No.: 2458

2007/41

An archaeological evaluation and watching brief at Stone Bay School, Broadstairs, Kent.
NGR 639847 168665
8, 13-14 August 2007
Client Report
*+ **pp text+ References+ 1 Appendices+ **Figures+ **Plates
Gollop, A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust

August 2007
CAT Site Codes: SBSB EV 07
CAT Archive No.: 2500

2007/42

An archaeological watching brief at 37 Greenhill Road, Nr. Sevenoaks, Kent.
NGR 653471 160095
25 July 2007
Client Report
*+ **pp text+ References+ 1 Appendices+ **Figures+ **Plates
Gollop, A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
August 2007
CAT Site Codes: GRO WB 07
CAT Archive No.: 2422

2007/43

An Archaeological Excavation at Nos. 21A, 22 and 22A Palace Street, Canterbury:
Assessment Report
Excavation
Holman, J
NGR:****
CAT Site Code: PSC EX 06
CAT Site No: 2384

2007/44

Barton Court Grammar School, Longport, Canterbury, Kent
Watching Brief
NGR 615740 157567
November 2006 – February 2007
Client Report
19pp text, + 16 Plates, + 1 Appendix, + 2 Figures, + SMR
O'Shea, L.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
August 2007
CAT Site Codes: BCSLC-WB-06
CAT Archive No.: 2352

2007/45

Hawley Road, Wilmington, Dartford, Kent
Evaluation
NGR 554218 172927
24-26 July 2007
Client Report
22p text, + 4 Plates, + 3 Appendix, + 6 Figures
Rady, J. and Scott, B.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
August 2007
CAT Site Codes: HRD-EV-07
CAT Archive No.: 2499

2007/46

70-74a High Street, Sittingbourne, Kent
Watching Brief
NGR TQ 9067 6366
24th July 2006 – 19th March 2007

Client Report
20p text, + 14 Plates + 5 Figures (4 X A4, 1 X A3)
A. Linklater.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
August 2007
CAT Site Codes: HSSK/WB-07
CAT Archive No.: 2319

2007/47

Whitfield and Aspen School, Dover
Watching Brief
NGR TR 3030 4515
31st August-6th September 2006
Client Report
6p text, + 1 Figures
A. Linklater
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
August 2007
CAT Site Codes: WASW/WB-06
CAT Archive No.: 2318

2007/48

The results of an archaeological evaluation at The Harvey Grammar School, Folkestone, Kent.
Archaeological Evaluation
NGR 621156 136708
28 August 2007
Client Report
xxp text, + 2 Plates + xx Figures
Damien C. Boden
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
September 2007
CAT Site Codes: HGSE EV 07
CAT Archive No.: xxxx

2007/49

The results of an archaeological evaluation on land at Hayne Barn Riding School, Saltwood, Kent..
Archaeological Evaluation
NGR 615362 136663
03 – 04 September 2007
Client Report
xxp text, + 2 Plates + xx Figures
Damien C. Boden
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
September 2007
CAT Site Codes: HBS EV 07
CAT Archive No.: 2537

2007/50

The results of an archaeological evaluation at the Rose Garden, College of All Saints, Maidstone
Archaeological evaluation
NGR TQ 759 554
18-19 September 2007
Client report

5 pp text, 3 figures
Richard Hoskins
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
September 2007
CAT Site Code: ASRGM-EV-07
CAT Archive No. 2539

2007/51

Archaeological Watching Brief on land adjoining 20 Asburnham Road, Ramsgate, Kent.
Archaeological Watching Brief
NGR 637132 165134
October 2007
Client Report
xxp text, + 2 Plates + xx Figures
Adrian Gollop
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
October 2007
CAT Site Codes: AAR WB 07
CAT Archive No.: 2540

2007/52

45-49 Tontine Street – Mill Bay, Folkestone
Watching Brief
NGR TR 62305 13615
18th – 22nd May 2007
Client Report
11p text + 4 Figures + 2 Plates
A. Linklater
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
September 2007
CAT Site Codes: TSMBF/WB-07
CAT Archive No.: 2415

2007/53

Former Sandgate Sea Cadets HQ, 2 Castle Road, Sandgate, Folkestone, Kent
Historic Building Survey
NGR 620635 135182
May 2007
Client Report
16 + Figures + Plates
P. Seary
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
October 2007
CAT Site Codes: SGSCF-BR-06
CAT Archive No: 2330

2007/54

Former Sandgate Sea Cadets HQ, 2 Castle Road, Sandgate, Folkestone, Kent
Watching and Recording Brief
NGR 620635 135182
20 February 2007
Client Report
xx + Figures + Plates
R. M. Helm
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
October 2007

CAT Site Codes: CRS-WB-07
CAT Archive No:

2007/55

Callis Grange Nursery and Infant School, Beacon Road, St. Peter's, Broadstairs
Watching Brief
NGR TR 3870 6910
16th June, 2007
Client Report
4p text + 1 Figure + 2 Borehole Logs
A. Linklater
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
October 2007
CAT Site Codes: CGNISB/WB-07
CAT Archive No.:
WB-07
CAT Archive No.:

2007/56

Chantry Primary School, Ordnance Road, Gravesend, Kent
Watching Brief
NGR TR 56532 17405
17th June, 2007
Client Report
5p text + 1 Figure + 2 Borehole Logs
A. Linklater
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
October 2007
CAT Site Codes: CPSG/WB-07

2007/57

Knockhall Community Primary School, Eynsford Road, Greenhithe, Kent
Watching Brief
NGR TQ 5922 7466
17th June, 2007
Client Report
5p text + 1 Figure + 2 Borehole Logs
A. Linklater
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
October 2007
CAT Site Codes: KCPS/WB-07

2007/58

An archaeological evaluation of land on Sallyport, Brompton Barracks, Chatham
NGR 576347 168704
7th November 2007
Client Report
15p text+3 Appendices+6 Figures+6 Plates
J. Holman
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
November 2007
CAT Site Codes: SPREC-EV-07

2007/59

Archaeological investigations in advance of and during the extraction of Brickearth on land at Claxfield Farm, Lynsted Lane, Lynsted, Season 2007

NGR 947 622
23 November 2007
Client Report
16p text+2 Appendices+4 Figures+12 Plates
R. Lane
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
November 2007
CAT Site Codes: CFLL-WB-07

2007/60

Archaeological Watching Brief on New Playing Fields at Heath Farm, Kings Hill
NGR TQ 694 554
15th September 2007
Client Report
9p text+1 Appendices+3 Figures+0 Plates
MDiack
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
September 2007
CAT Site Codes: KHFF-WB-07

2007/61

Phragmites, Snave, Ashford, Kent.
Watching Brief
NGR 601372 129962
10th October 2007
Client Report
3pp text + cover, +2 Figures+1 Plate
Tania Wilson
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
November 2007
CAT Site Code: PSA WB 07
CAT Archive No. 2553

2007/62

An archaeological watching brief during groundworks associated with a new dwelling on land north of 10 High Street, East Malling, Kent.
Watching Brief
NGR TQ 70141 57068
25-29th January, 2007
Client Report
5p text + 2 Figures
A. Linklater
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
December 2007
CAT Site Codes: HSEM/WB-07
CAT Archive No. 2554

2007/63

An archaeological watching brief during the construction by the University of Greenwich Of three student accommodation blocks at Chatham Maritime Sites D3 and D4
Johnson Avenue, Chatham, Medway
Watching brief
NGR TQ 77126 69495
10 September - 19 October 2007
Client Report
8 pages text, 11 figures, 18 photographs

R Hoskins
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
December 2007
CAT Site Code UGC-WB-07
CAT Archive No. 2555

2007/64

Canterbury Christ Church University Sports Studio Extension
Watching Brief
NGR 615661 157888
12th October 2007
Client Report
7pp text, + 3 Plates, + 2 Figures, + SMR
O'Shea, L.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
December 2007
CAT Site Codes: CCUSE-WB-07
CAT Archive No.: 2556

2007/65

An archaeological watching brief during ground works associated with alterations to the gas service supply within the grounds of Leeds Castle, Maidstone, Kent.
Watching Brief
NGR TQ 8344 5312
2nd – 3rd October, 2007
Client Report
3pp text + 1 Figures
A. Linklater
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
December 2007
CAT Site Codes: LCG/WB-07
CAT Archive No. 2557

2007/66

An archaeological evaluation of the former Southern Water site, St Richard's Road, Deal
Watching Brief
NGR 636428 150883
10-14th December 2007
Client Report
Holman, J.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
January 2008
CAT Site Codes: SRRD-EV-07
CAT Archive No. 2552

2007/67

Archaeological desk assessment of pipeline route, Northfleet Growth scheme, Kent.
Desk assessment
NGR TQ 603752 to 593749
February-March 2007
Client Report
19pp text + cover, + 2 appendices +6 Figures + 7 plates
Sparey-Green, C. J.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
April 2007
CAT Site Code: NWTW-DA-07

CAT Archive No. 2435

2007/68

Summary archaeological Assessment of proposed development at 401-405 Nether Street, Finchley, London NW3

Desk assessment

NGR TQ 252908

August 2007

Client Report

3pp text + cover

Sparey-Green, C. J.

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

August 2007

CAT Site Code: NSFLON/DA/07

CAT Archive No.

2007/69

Archaeological desktop study of land at Highland Court Farm, Patricbourne, Kent.

Desk assessment

NGR TR 19705365

September –October 2007

Client Report

14pp text + cover, + 3 appendices + 10 Figures + 1 table

Sparey-Green, C. J.

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

October 2007

CAT Site Code: HCFP-DA-07

CAT Archive No. 2542

2007/70

Archaeological watching brief on test pits along pipeline route, Northfleet Growth Scheme, Kent.

Watching Brief

NGR TQ 603752 to 593749

May -September 2007

Client Report

14pp text + cover, + 3 appendices +3 Figures + 10 plates

Sparey-Green, C. J.

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

Nov 2007

CAT Site Code: NWTWGS-WB-07

CAT Archive No. 2541

2007/71

Archaeological assessment of proposed redevelopment of Norton Ash garden centre, Kent.

Desk assessment

NGR TQ 97056154

December 2007

Client Report

6pp text + cover, +1 appendix +1 Figure

Sparey-Green, C. J.

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

December 2007

CAT Site Code: NAGC-DA-07

CAT Archive No.

2007/72

An archaeological watching brief of geotechnical test pits at the Marsh Academy, Dymchurch Road, New Romney, Kent

Watching Brief

NGR TR 06882502

November 2007

Client Report

9pp text + cover, + 1 appendix + 1 Figure

Sparey-Green, C. J. and Linklater, A.

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

December 2007

CAT Site Code: MANR-DA-07

CAT Archive No.

2007/73

An archaeological watching brief of geotechnical test pits at the Spires Academy Site, Sturry, Kent

Watching Brief

NGR TR 19716170

November 2007

Client Report

5pp text + cover, + 1 appendix + 1 Figure

Sparey-Green, C. J.

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

December 2007

CAT Site Code: SISC-WB-07

CAT Archive No.

2007/74

An archaeological watching brief of geotechnical test pits at Oldborough School, Boughton Lane, Maidstone, Kent

Watching Brief

NGR TQ 76905285

November 2007

Client Report

5pp text + cover, + 1 appendix + 1 Figure

Sparey-Green, C. J. and Linklater, A.

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

December 2007

CAT Site Code: OSM-WB-07

CAT Archive No.

2007/75

1 Cliff Avenue (rear of 89 Reculver Road), Herne Bay

Residential development

Watching & Recording Brief

centred on TR 1944167994

25-26, 29-31 January-1 February 2007

Field Report

cover + pp. 1-11 incl biblio + figs 1-2 (location, site plans)

Allen, T.

Kent Archaeological Projects

27 February 2007

2007/76

The Mount, Stodmarsh Road, Canterbury

proposed residential development
evaluation (excavation)
centred on TR 176955581814
22 May – 1 June 2007
Field Report
i + 3pp + 1 col fig (development plan, evaluation trenches, areas for further investigation)
Britchfield, D.
Kent Archaeological Projects
June 2007
KAP Site Code: TMC07

2007/77

The Mount, Stodmarsh Road, Canterbury
proposed residential development
excavation
centred on TR 176955581814
22 May – 1 June 2007
Field Report
i + pp. 1-7 incl biblio + figs 1-4 (development plan, evaluation trenches, areas for further investigation, area excavation plans and sections)
Allen, T.
Kent Archaeological Projects
15 July 2007
KAP Site Code: TMC07/Ex

2007/78

Selkirk, Invicta Road, Whitstable
proposed residential development
evaluation (excavation)
centred on TR 1168066070
3 & 10 July 2007
Field Report
i + pp. 1-15 incl biblio + figs 1-2 (location, site, trench plans)
Allen, T.
Kent Archaeological Projects
26 July 2007
KAP Site Code: SIRW07

2007/79

Land rear of Fordwich Farmhouse, High Street, Fordwich
residential extension
watching and recording brief
centred on TR 18005966
8, 13 & 16 March 2007
Field Report
i + pp. 1-7 incl refs + figs 1-2 (location, trench plans)
Allen, T.
Kent Archaeological Projects
20 August 2007
no site code cited

2007/80

Land rear of Bow Cottage, High Street, Fordwich
residential extension
watching and recording brief
centred on TR 1809259627

7 & 12 June 2007

Field Report

ii+ pp. 1-12 incl col figs 1-3 (location, site plans & section), col pls 1-3 in 3 appendices incl copy wsi

Britchfield, D.

DB Archaeological Services

July 2007

Site Code: BCF07

Report 07/71

2007/81

Redwalls, Stodmarsh Road, Canterbury

Footprints Children's Care Home extension

watching and recording brief

centred on TR 1821358772

13 & 16 March 2007

ii + pp. 2-7 incl refs + figs 1-3 (location site plan and sections)

Allen, T.

Kent Archaeological Projects

28 October 2007

Site Code: ***

Archive Number: ***

2007/82

11 Eddington Lane, Eddington

proposed residential development

Evaluation (Excavation)

centred on TR 1797767065

16 October 2007

ii + pp. 1-13 incl refs and 3 col pls + figs 1-3 (location, site and trench plans)

Allen, T.

Kent Archaeological Projects

11 November 2007

Site Code:

Archive Number:

2007/83

Land at Invicta Road, Whitstable

Proposed residential development

Evaluation (Excavation)

centred on TR 1177265912

30 August – 28 September 2007

Field Report

ii + ii + pp. 1-28 incl refs + cat site archive and appendices 1 (context list) 2 (pottery report) 3 (wsi) + figs 1-17 (location, trench and feature plans and sections)

Britchfield, D.

for SWAT Archaeology

November 2007

SWAT Archaeology

Site Code: IRW-EV-07

2007/84

Mintey's Wood/Clowes Wood

research

Evaluation (Field Survey)

centred on TR 1330562599

March 2007

Field Report

cover+ pp. 1-8 + col plts 1-8 + figs 1-3 (location, site plans and recording sheet)

Foster, R. E. (ed) 'The Tile Industry in Mintey's Wood'

Canterbury Woods Research Group

September 2007

2007/85

Land north of Cockerling Farm, Thanington

Proposed residential development

Desk-based assessment

centred on TR

September 2007

Report

18pp + 8 col figs (location, site, SMR, historic maps and plans) + appendix (SMR records)

Slatcher, D.

RPS Planning & Development Leeds

Project Number: DLE1113/Archaeology 009

2007/86

The Beaney Institute, High Street, Canterbury

proposed extensions

geotechnical and geoenvironmental appraisal

centred on TR

April-May 2007

Report

ii + pp. 1-31 + figs 1-2 (location, layout plans) + appendices A-C

Dent, A. E.

Campbell Reith Hill LLP for

Kent County Council & Canterbury City Council

June 2007

Project 9219

2007/87

Bus Depot, St Stephen's Road, Canterbury

proposed residential development

desk based assessment

centred on TR 1486858387

2006

Report

ii + pp. 1-16 + figs 1-13 (location, site plans and historic maps and plans) + col plt 1

Meager, R.

CgMs Consulting for

Montagu Evans LLP

February 2007

Project 8008

2007/88

Northgate to Perryfield Farm, Sturry Road, Canterbury

Canterbury Growth Scheme - proposed waste water pipeline

preliminary desk-based geoarchaeological assessment

between TR 1487058300 and TR 1682559625

November 2007

Report

cover + iii + pp. 1-23 incl biblio + figs 1-5 (location plan, sections)

Corcoran, J.

MoLAS
November 2007

2007/89

Kingsmead Sports Stadium, Kingsmead Road, Canterbury
proposed residential development
geoarchaeological borehole survey
centred on TR 1534958729
watching brief (foul water storage tank)
21 February 2007
Field Reports & Assessment Report
cover + vi + pp. 1-39 incl bibliography & appendix + figs 1-4 (location plans + sections)
Halsey, C.
MoLAS
November 2007

2007/90

The Southern Lydden Valley, north of Deal, Kent
Outline Proposal for an Area Study of early reclaimed marshland in East Kent
TR ****
Desk based proposal for study
May 2007
Proposal Report
23pp + 1 Fig + 1 Plate
Parfitt, K
May 2007
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
CAT Site Code: *****
CAT Archive No: ****

2007/91

Swaleside Prison, Sheppey
New Building Work
Evaluation Excavation
TQ 98530 69740 centred
May 2007
Client Report
9 pp + 3 Figs + Appendix 2pp
Parfitt, K
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
May 2007
CAT Site Code: HMPS-EV-07
CAT Archive No: 2417

207/92

Beech Grove, Nonington
New Housing
Evaluation Excavation
TR 2632 5301
June 2007
Client Report
10 pp Text + 2 Figs + 1 Plate
Parfitt, K
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
July 2007
CAT Site Code:

July 2007
CAT Site Code: BGN-EV-07
CAT Archive No: 2419

2007/93

5 St. Mary's Cross, Eastry, Kent
New Swimming Pool and Soakaway
Watching Brief
TR 3099 5488
July 2007
Client Report
7 pp Text, + 3 Figs, + 1 plate
Parfitt, K
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
July 2007
CAT Site Code: ESMC-WB-07
CAT Archive No: 2424

2007/94

Castle Farm, Richborough, Kent
New Water pipe-line installation
Evaluation Excavation
TR 3170 5989 to TR 3207 6072
June – September 2007
Client Report
22 pp Text inc. cover, + 8 Figs, + 5 pp finds list, SMR form & 1 Plate
Parfitt, K
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
November 2007
CAT Site Code: KTSS-EV-07
CAT Archive No: *****

2007/95

Plot 5 Menzies Road, Old Park, Whitfield, Dover, Kent
Watching Brief
TR 3020 4442
October 2007
Client Report
7 pp Text inc. cover, + 3 Figs, 1 context list, + SMR form
Parfitt, K
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
October 2007
CAT Site Code: MRW/U5-WB-07
CAT Archive No: ****

2007/96

Ringwold Church, Ringwold, Nr. Dover, Kent
Replacement Floor & interior Fittings
Watching Brief
TR 359 482
17th October 2007
Client Report
5 pp Text inc. cover+ 1 Fig
Parfitt, K
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
October 2007

CAT Site Code: ****
CAT Archive No: ****

2007/97

'Field Fare', Cherry Lane, Great Mongeham, Nr. Deal, Kent
New Rear Extension
Watching Brief
TR 3469 5131
29 & 30th August 2007
Client Report
4pp Text inc. cover, +1 Fig, + SMR form
Parfitt, K
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
October 2007
CAT Site Code: CLGM-WB-07
CAT Archive No: 2547

2007/98

Plot 24a, Menzies Road, Old Park, Whitfield, Kent
New Ancillary Building
Watching Brief
TR 3005 4399
June 2007
Client Report
5 pp Text inc. cover, + 1 Fig,+ SMR form
Parfitt, K
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
October 2007
CAT Site Code: MRW-WB-07
CAT Archive No: ****

2007/99

Ringlemere Farm 2007
Research Excavation (Trench 9)
TR ****
Summer 2007
Interim Report
7 pp Text inc. cover,+ 1 Fig + 1 plate
Parfitt, K
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
CAT Site Code: ****
CAT Archive No: ****

2007/100

Peverell's Gate, Dover castle, Dover, Kent
New Service Trenches
Watching Brief
December 2007
Client Report
6 pp Text inc. cover; + 2 Figs, + SMR form, + 1 Plate
Parfitt, K
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
December 2007
CAT Site Code: DCPT-WB-07
CAT Archive No: 2563

2007/101

Kent-Thanet Supply Scheme: Archaeological Impact Assessment of the Route-corridor
Desk Assessment
TR **** (Ebbsflett, Thanet to Richborough)
January 2007
Client Report
42 pp Text inc. cover, + 7 Figs, +6 Plates
Parfitt, K
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
January 2007
CAT Site Code: KTSS-DASS-06
CAT Archive No: 2351

2007/102

Honeysuckle Cottage, Liss Road, Eastry, Kent
New Side Extension
Watching Brief
TR 30380 54428
14-15th November 2007
Client Report
5 pp Text inc. cover, +2 Figs, + SMR form
Parfitt, K
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
December 2007
CAT Site Code: LRE-WB-07
CAT Archive No: 2549

2007/103

Lowton, Richborough, Kent Trench 11
New Water Pipeline
Evaluation Excavation
TR 3170 5985
Nov-Dec 2007
Client Report
7 pp Text, + 3 Figs, +2 Context lists, + SMR form
Parfitt, K
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
January 2008
CAT Site Code: KTSS-EV-07
CAT Archive No: ****

2007/104

Assessment of insect remains from Coolfin3.
Specialist assessment report
E. Allison
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
**** 2007
Site Code: A015/121

2007/105

Insect remains from the Morganite site, Point Pleasant, Wandsworth.
Specialist report
E. Allison
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
**** 2007
Site Code: MTP04

2007/106

Insect remains from excavations at Ballynomona, Co. Kilkenny. Site 5 (N25 Waterford Bypass).

Specialist report

E. Allison

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

**** 2007

Site Code 03O865

2007/107

Insect remains from Wygate Park, Spalding, Lincolnshire.

Specialist report

E. Allison

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

**** 2007

Site Code: SWP05

2007/108

Insect remains from the site of the former Horton Kirby Paper Mill, South Darenth, Kent.

Specialist report

E.Allison

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

**** 2007

Site Code: KHKY06

2007/109

Kings School St Augustine's Abbey, Canterbury

Construction of ramped foot path

Watching Brief

TR 30380 54428

11- 13th of July 2007

Client Report

15 pp Text inc. cover, +3 Figs, + 14 Plates, + SMR form

Lane, R.

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

July 2007

CAT Site Code: KSSA-WB-07

CAT Archive No: ****

Reports 2008**2008/1**

The Old Dover Road frontage, St Lawrence Ground, Canterbury

Evaluation

NGR TR *****

January 2008

Client Report

5pp text + cover, +4 Figures+1 Plate

Holman, J.

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

January 2008

CAT Site Code: SLCC EV 08

CAT Archive No. 2560

2008/2

Project Woodland, Kings Hill, West Malling, Kent.

Watching Brief

NGR TQ 6791 5616

January 2008

Client Report

11pp text + cover, +2 Figures

Sparey-Green, C. J.

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

January 2008

CAT Site Code: PWKH-WB-07

CAT Archive No. 2545

2008/3

B & Q, Honeywood Parkway, Whitecliffs Business Park, Whitfield, Dover, Kent.

Watching Brief

NGR **631407 144317**

19 September – 8 October 2007

Client Report

6pp text + cover, + 1 Appendix + 2 Figures + 6 Plates

Tania Wilson

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

January 2008

CAT Site Code: BQW WB 07

CAT Archive No. 2559

2008/4

150 Canterbury Road, Westbrook, Margate, Thanet.

Evaluation

NGR **63383 17007**

19-20 December 2007

Client Report

8pp text + cover + 8 Figures

Andrew Linklater

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

January 2008

CAT Site Code: CRM/EV-07

CAT Archive No. 2562

2008/5

Land at Northgate Alfa Romeo Garage, Northgate, Canterbury.

Watching and Recording Brief

NGR 615296 158315

26-27 July 2007

Client Report

4pp text + 1KCC SMR Report + 4 plates + 2 figures

Helm, R.M.

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

January 2008

CAT Site Code: NGGC-WB-07

CAT Archive No. 2565

2008/6

Archaeological Investigations at Northfleet Water Treatment Works, Interim Report.

Watching and Recording Brief, Evaluation, Excavation and Palaeo-environmental Evaluation

NGR TQ 61897356
05 February to 10 July 2007
Client Report
##pp text + 1KCC SMR Report + ## plates + ## figures
Mick Diack
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
March 2008
CAT Site Code: NWTW-WB-07, NWTW-EV-07, NWTW-PE-07, NWTW-EX-07
CAT Archive No: 2580

2008/7

Land at Barton Court Grammar School, Longport, Canterbury.
Evaluation
NGR 615766 157506
26-28 September 2007
Client Report
9 pp text + 1KCC SMR Report + 10 plates + 5 figures
Helm, R.M.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
February 2008
CAT Site Code: BCSC-EV-07
CAT Archive No. 2566

2008/8

Land to the rear of The Beany Institute, High Street, Canterbury.
Watching Brief
NGR 61486 15793
7-15 January 2007
Client Report
1p Title + 1p contents + 12pp text + 10pp figures
A. Linklater
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
February 2008
CAT Site Code: BIC/WB-07
CAT Archive No. 2570

2008/9

The Learning Opportunities Centre, Ringwould Road, Ringwould, Deal, Kent.
Watching Brief
NGR 636155 **148233**
30 July – 2 August 2007
Client Report
4pp text + cover, + 1 Appendix + 2 Figures + 2 Plates
Tania Wilson
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
February 2008
CAT Site Code: LOCR-WB-07
CAT Archive No. 2571

2008/10

2 Waterloo Hill, Union Road, Minster, Sheppey, Kent.
Archaeological watching brief report.
Watching Brief
NGR 606287 124821
23 October 2007
Client Report

5pp text + cover, + 1 Figure
Tania Wilson
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
February 2008
CAT Site Code: WHS-WB-07
CAT Archive No. 2573

2008/11

Puckle Supplies, Cooting Road, Aylesham Industrial Estate, Aylesham, Kent.
Archaeological watching brief report.
Watching Brief
NGR 632002 152037
16 October 2007
Client Report
4pp text + cover + 1 Appendix + 1 Figure + 2 Plates
Tania Wilson
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
March 2008
CAT Site Code: CRA-WB-07
CAT Archive No. 2574

2008/12

Maplesden Noakes School, Buckland Road, Maidstone, Kent
Archaeological watching brief report.
Watching Brief
NGR TQ 7515 5656
24 October – 16 November 2007
Client Report
4pp text + cover + 1 Figure + 4 Plates
Tania Wilson
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
March 2008
CAT Site Code: MNSM-WB-07
CAT Archive No. 2576

2008/13

Stagecoach Eddington Lane, Herne Bay
Archaeological Desk-Top Assessment
NGR TR 1695 6740
March 2008
Client Desk-Top Report
32 pp Text; + 4 pp Prelims inc. Cover + 19 Figs + 27 Plates.
John Willson
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
March 2008
CAT Site Code: SHB-DA-08
CAT Archive No: 2425

2008/14

Wincheap Industrial Estate
Archaeological and Historical Desk Assessment
NGR TR 1398 5710 (centred)
November-December 2007
46 pp text, 32 figs, 45 plates
Paul Bennett, Sheila Sweetinburgh,
Canterbury Archaeological Trust

January 2008
CAT Site Code: W/DA/07
CAT Archive No: 2581

2008/15

St Mildred's Tannery, Blocks G-I (TR 14450 57700)
Watching brief
Residential development
Main fieldwork 7/08/06-26/06/08
'St Mildred's Tannery, Canterbury: archaeological report on Phase 2B (Blocks G, H & I)'
Simon Pratt
March 2006
Cant. Mus. Acc. Nos: 2005-95, 2006-118, 2007-21
CAT Site Codes:

TAN 06-07, general project management and setting up
TAN 06 EV4, core-sampling of pile positions (Blocks G, H and I)
TAN 07 EV6, core-sampling of pile positions (northern end of Block I)
TAN 05 WB05, on geo-technical augering and test-pitting
TAN 05 WB08, on removal of north wall of 1987 Tannery shed
TAN 06 WB14, on soil remediation (Blocks G-L)
TAN 06 WB17, on geo-technical augering
TAN 06 WB18, on drains and sewers (Blocks G-I)
TAN 06 WB19, on piling (Blocks G, H and most of I)
TAN 06 WB20, on lift pits, pile caps and beams (Block G)
TAN 06 WB22, on crane base pit
TAN 07 WB26, on ground reduction, pile caps and beams (Block I)
TAN 06 WB27, on piling (northern end of Blocks I)
TAN 07 WB29, on lift pits, pile caps & beams (Block H)
CAT Site No: 1513

2008/16

Parsonage Farm, Bredgar, Near Sittingbourne, Kent.
Watching Brief
NGR 58797 15597
10-20 September 2007
Client Report
1p Title + 1p contents + 4pp text + 1p figures
A. Linklater
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
February 2008
CAT Site Code: PFBS/WB-07
CAT Archive No. 2572

2008/17

7 The Grange, East Malling, Kent.
Watching Brief
NGR 57023 15701
30 October-6 November 2007
Client Report
1p Title + 1p contents + 4pp text + 1p figures
A. Linklater
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
April 2008
CAT Site Code: TGEM/WB-07
CAT Archive No. 2583

2008/18 (Copy Held By R. Cross CCC not CAT)

An archaeological Desk Based assessment of Land at Maplesden Noakes School, Buckland Road, Maidstone.

Desk Assessment

NGR TQ 7515 5656

April 2007

Client Report

1p Title + 1p Summary 2pp contents + 32pp text + 16pp figures + 2pp plates

Jo Short

Archaeology South-East

April 2008

CAT Site Code: Associated with 2008/12: MNSM/WB-07

ASE Project No. 2842

2008/19 (Revised)

Watching Brief of Areas 2a,2b, 2f, 2g, 2h, 2i, 2k, 59 and 63, Kings Hill, West Malling, Kent

Archaeological Watching Brief

NGR TQ 68305560 -- 68695568

July – November 2006

Client Report

i+ 5pp text+ References+ 2 Appendices+ 4 Plates+ 2 Figures

Adrian Murphy and C.Sparey-Green

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

March 2008

CAT Site Code: KH-WB-06

CAT Archive No.: 2582

2008/20

Archaeological desk assessment of proposed development at 401-405 Nether Street, Finchley, London N3 1QG (student accommodation scheme).

Desk based Assessment

NGR TQ 252908

June 2007 and February 2008

Client Report

7pp text + cover, +3 Figures + 2plates

Sparey-Green, C. J.

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

March 2008

CAT Site Code: NSFLON-DA-07

CAT Archive No. 2577

2008/21

Archaeological desk assessment of proposed development at 401-405 Nether Street, Finchley, London N3 1QG (residential scheme).

Desk based Assessment

NGR TQ 252908

June 2007 and February 2008

Client Report

7pp text + cover, +3 Figures + 2plates

Sparey-Green, C. J.

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

February 2008

CAT Site Code: NSFLON-DA-07

CAT Archive No. 2577

2008/22

Longport, Canterbury.
Watching and Recording Brief
Tree Planting
NGR 615362 157691 to NGR 615512 157670
14-21 April 2008
Client Report
6pp text + 1KCC SMR Report + 12 plates + 2 figures
Helm, R.M.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
April 2008
CAT Site Code: LPC-WB-08
CAT Archive No. 2586

2008/23

12A New Road Avenue, Chatham.
Watching and Recording Brief
Residential apartment block with attached car park
NGR 575397 167868
10-31 March 2008
Client Report
7pp text + 1KCC SMR Report + 8 plates + 2 figures
Helm, R.M.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
April 2008
CAT Site Code: NRA-WB-08
CAT Archive No. 2585

2008/24

Frindsbury Barn, Rochester.
Watching and Recording Brief
Test pits
NGR TQ7469 7003
23 April 2008
Client Report
6pp text + 1KCC SMR Report + 2 figures
Diack, M.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
May 2008
CAT Site Code: FIN-WB-08
CAT Archive No. 2587

2008/25

The Beaney Institute, Canterbury, Kent
Archaeological evaluation report.
Evaluation
NGR TR 61486 15793
17 March – 2 May 2008
Client Report
10pp text + cover + 5 Figures + 5 Plates + 3 Appendices
Tania Wilson
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
May 2008
CAT Site Code: BIC-EV-08
CAT Archive No. 2588

2008/26

Land to the rear of Green Gables, Green Street Green.
Evaluation
NGR TQ5840 7073
21 May 2008
Client Report
##pp text + 1KCC SMR Report + ## plates+ ## figures
Diack, M.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
June 2008
CAT Site Code: GGD-EV-08
CAT Archive No. 2584

2008/27

An archaeological evaluation (Phase II) at Mote House, Mote Park, Maidstone, Kent.
Evaluation
NGR TQ5840 7073
27-28 March 2008
Client Report
7pp text + 3 plates+ 4 figures
Linklater, A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
May 2008
CAT Site Code: MPH/M/08
CAT Archive No. 2592

2008/28

The Black Horse Public House, Pilgrims Way, Thurnham, Kent
Evaluation
NGR TQ 8065 5785
10-21 March 2008
Client Report
7pp text + cover + 4 Figures + 1 Appendices
Linklater, A
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
June 2008
CAT Site Code: BHT/EV-08
CAT Archive No. 2596

2008/29

Land at Pembury Street, Sittingbourne, Kent
New Housing re-development
Watching Brief
NGR TQ90445 63786
13 Dec 2007 – 21 February 2008
Client Report
4pp text inc cover + 1 Figure (Plan)
Willson, J
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
April 2008
CAT Site Code: PSS-WB-08
CAT Archive No: 2473

2008/30

Rear of Douglas Almshouses, Douglas Road, Lenham, Kent
Development of new accommodation

Watching Brief
NGR TQ 8617 5228
18 October – 13 November 2007
Client Report
4pp Text inc cover +1 Fig (plan) + 5 Plates
Willson, J
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
April 2008
CAT Site Code: DRL-WB-07
CAT Archive No: 2470

2008/31

Bear & Key Public House, 1-3 High Street, Whitstable, Kent
Residential development
Evaluation
NGR TR 1069 6669
10 – 14th December 2007
Client Report
7pp Text inc cover, 3 Figs (plans & section)+ 7 plates
Willson, J
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
April 2008
CAT Site Code: BKW-EV-07
CAT Archive No: 2471

2008/32

St. Thomas RC Primary School, Old Ruttington Lane, Canterbury, Kent
Residential Development Planned
Desk-Top Assessment
NGR TR 1538 5809 (centred)
Client Report
5pp prelims + 42 pp Text, +23 Figure (maps & Plans) + 12 Plates
Willson, J
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
May-June 2008
CAT Site Code: STPSC-DA-08
CAT Archive No: 2475

2008/33

Highland Court Farm, Patrixbourne, Kent
Proposed commercial development
desk-based assessment
centred on TR 19705365
June-December 2007
Report
cover + i + pp. 1-17 incl refs + figs 1-10 (location, development, historic maps and plans)
Sparey-Green, C.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
January 2008 (revised)
CAT Site Code: HCFP-DA-07
CAT Archive Number: 2542

2008/34

Old Tree Farm, Old Tree Road, Hoath
Proposed residential development
Evaluation (Excavation) & Watching and Recording Brief

centred on TR 2102564787
12-13 April 2007 (evaluation)
20-26 April 2007 (watching and recording brief)
Field Report
ii + 16pp incl refs, appendices 1-3 (SMR form, context list, pottery) + figs 1-6 (location, site, trench plans and sections) + col plts1-6
including:
Hart, P. C. Appendix 3 The Pottery
Boast, E. J. & Moody, G. A.
Trust for Thanet Archaeology
March 2008
Site Code: OFH07

2008/35 (Copy on S:\ drive: Canterbury District non-CAT reports)
Howfield Farm, Chartham
proposed water main, Howfield to Chilham (SE Water)
geophysical (magnetometry) survey
intermittent between TR 1192355214 and TR 1165254958
20-21 January 2008
Field Report
cover + pp. 1-9 incl plots, location plan
Ainslie, R. & Ainslie, S.
Abingdon Archaeological Geophysics for Kent Archaeological Projects
January 20008

2008/36 (Copy on S:\ drive: Canterbury District non-CAT reports)
Reculver Roman Fort
proposed caravan park
geophysical (magnetometry) survey
centred on TR 2295669250
11 February 2008
Field Report
cover + pp. 1-4 + figs 1-2, T1 & A1 (location, survey plans and results)
Gaiter, J.
GSB Prospection Ltd for Kent Archaeological Rescue Unit
no date
GSB Survey Number: 08/05

2008/37
Blacksoles Farm, Margate Road, Herne Bay
Proposed business park (Altira Business Park)
Evaluations (Excavation) 2-3
centred on TR 1957067200
** April - *** 2007 (evaluation 2)
centred on TR 1966067350
** February 2008 (evaluation 3)
Field Report
i-v + pp. 1-62 incl refs, appendix 1 (context register), appendix 2 (pottery assessment) + figs 1-29 (location, trench plans and sections)
including:
McPherson-Grant, N. Appendix 2 dating and assessment of the multi-period pottery assessment, pp. 55-61
Britchfield, D.
SWAT Archaeology
[March 2008]
Site Code BSF-EV-07 (evaluation 2)

Site Code: BSF-EV-08 (Evaluation 3)

2008/38

Copy on S:\ drive: Canterbury District non-CAT reports)

Land at Home Farm, Boyden Gate Hill, Marshside, Chislet

Proposed orchard store, yard area and formation of vehicular access

Excavation

centred on TR 2173966080

** February - ** April 2007

Draft Assessment Report

ii + i-iii + pp. 1-40 incl refs, appendix 1 (context register), appendix 2 (pottery assessment), appendix 3 (figures) + figs 1-21 (location, site plans and sections)

including:

McPherson-Grant, N. Appendix 2 ceramic assessment, pp. 23-39

Britchfield, D.

SWAT Archaeology

February 2008

Site Code:

2008/39 (

Copy on S:\ drive: Canterbury District non-CAT reports)

Howfield to Chilham Main Lay

Proposed new water main (SE Water)

magnetometry survey

between TR 08665 53614 and TR 11995 553303

4-19 March 2008-05-15

Report

cover + i-ii + pp. 1-21 + figs 1-34 (grid location, gre-scale plots and interpretation)

Sabin, D. & Donaldson, K.

Archaeological Surveys Ltd

February 2008

Reference Number: 225

2008/40

Talmead House, Mill Lane & Land to the West of Mill Lane, Eddington, Herne Bay

Proposed residential development

Excavation Areas A-C & Watching Brief

Area A : Talmead : centred on TR 1894567237

Area B : West of Mill lane : centred on TR 1884167227

Area C : West of Mill lane : centred on TR 1876367302

Watching Brief : Talmead House : centred on TR 1895067218

Areas A-C : early May – mid July 2007

Talmead House: May 2007

Report

title + ii + pp. 1-16 incl specialist reports & SMR Forum + figs 1-5 (location, site plans and sections)

including:

Doherty, A. Prehistoric and Roman pottery, pp. 5-6

Barber, L. The prehistoric pottery, p. 6

Barber, L. The ceramic building material, pp. 6-7

Barber, L. The burnt clay, p. 7

Butler, C. The worked flint, p.7

Barber, L. The miscellaneous material, p. 8

Sabun, L. The cremated bone, pp. 8-11

Driver, G. The animal bone, p. 11

Allott, L. The environmental samples, pp. 11-13

Stevens, S.
Archaeology South East
ASE Project 2949
ASE Site Code: Talmead House: TLHB07EX
ASE Site Code: West of Mill Lane: MLHB07EX

2008/41

Harvey Grammar School, Cheriton Road, Folkestone, Kent
Construction of a New Dining Hall Building - 2005
Watching Brief
Centred on NGR TR 2119 3664
February to April 2005
Client and Full Report
3 prelims pp+ 50 pp Text+ 22 Figures (plans, sections and finds drawings)+ 5 plates
Linklater, A & Willson, J.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
2006-2008
CAT Site Code: HGsf-WB-05
CAT Archive No: 2132

2008/42

New Vehicular Access Road, Barton Court Grammar School, Longport, Canterbury.
Evaluation
NGR 615764 157585 to NGR 615851 157533
8-12 May 2008
Assessment Report
ii + 22 pp text + 1KCC SMR Report + 8 plates + 3 figures
Helm, R.M.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
August 2008
CAT Site Code: BCSC-EV-08
CAT Archive No. XXXX

2008/43

Archaeological Watching Brief at Kings Farm School, Gravesend, Kent.
Watching Brief
NGR TQ 65287157
December 2007-February 2008
Client Report
6pp text + cover, + 5 Figures +2 Plates
Sparey-Green, C. J.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
July 2008
CAT Site Code: KFSG-WB-08
CAT Archive No. 2601

2008/44

Archaeological Landscape Study and Field Survey of Kent Wildlife Trust Land at Bigbury
Camp and sections of the Blean Woodlands, Kent.
Desk study and field survey
Centred at approx. NGR TQ 115706, TQ 075569, TQ 085570,
TQ146635, TQ 163640
April -June 2008
Client Report
72pp text + cover, + 12 Figures + 9 Plates
Sparey-Green, C. J.

Canterbury Archaeological Trust
July 2008
CAT Site Code: BBWC-DA-08
CAT Archive No. 2575

2008/45

An Archaeological Watching Brief at the former Caffyns Garage Site, 6-12 East Street, Hythe, Kent.

Watching Brief

NGR TR 16620 34860

May – June 2007

Client Report

8pp text + cover, +2 Figures + 1 Plate

Sparey-Green, C. J. and Linklater, A.,

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

August 2008

CAT Site Code: CGESH-WB-07

CAT Archive No. 2397

2008/46

Archaeological Watching Brief at 23a Russell Hill, Purley, London.

Watching Brief

NGR TQ 30726209

November 2007

Client Report

6pp text + cover, +2 Figures + 1 Plate

Sparey-Green, C. J.

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

January 2008

CAT Site Code: RPY-WB-07

CAT Archive No. 2261

2008/47

Archaeological excavation at Barton Court Grammar School, Longport, Canterbury.

Excavation

NGR 615740 157567

4 December 2006 to 31 January 2007

Assessment Report

iii + 49 pp text + 12 plates + 9 figures + 6 appendices

Helm, R.M.

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

August 2008

CAT Site Code: BCSC-EX-08

CAT Archive No. 2437

2008/48

Insects and other invertebrate remains from archaeological deposits at Catesby Business Park, Balby Carr, near Doncaster, South Yorkshire.

Specialist report

E. Allison

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

**** 2008

WYAS Archaeological Services Site Code: BCA04

2008/49

Insect remains from archaeological deposits at the Aldborough Gas Storage project, Aldborough, East Riding of Yorkshire.

Specialist report
E. Allison
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
**** 2008
Humber Field Archaeology Site Code: AGS 2004

2008/50

Insect remains from the fill of a creek adjacent to the Saxon settlement at Clampgate Road, Fishtoft, Lincolnshire.
Specialist report
E. Allison
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
**** 2008
Archaeological Project Services Site Code: FCR03

2008/51

Assessment of animal bones and shell from archaeological excavations at Randall Manor, Shorne, Kent.
Specialist assessment report
E. Allison
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
**** 2008
Site Code: RMS07

2008/52

A desk assessment of the site of Cliffside Cottages and West Hill House, West Hill, Dartford
Desk –based assessment
NGR 553592 174152
Cover + 7 pp text + 4 figures + 1 appendix
J. Weekes
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
September 2008
CAT Site Code: WHD-DA-08
CAT Archive No. 2607

2008/53

Crispe House, Minnis Road, Birchington, Thanet.
Watching Brief
NGR 629722 169292
14 May-27 May 2008
Client Report
1p Title + 1p contents + 4pp text + 1p figures
A. Linklater
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
September 2008
CAT Site Code: MRB/WB-08
CAT Archive No. 2608

2008/54

Archaeological Evaluation of land to the west of Ryde Street, Canterbury
Evaluation
NGR TR 1420758246
06 Aug - 08 August 2008
Client Report
1p Title + 1p summary +1p contents + 15pp text + 4p figures + 5p plates
M Diack

Canterbury Archaeological Trust
September 2008
CAT Site Code: RSC-EV-08
CAT Archive No. 2609

2008/55

Appleton Lodge, Rumsfield Road, Broadstairs, Thanet.
Watching Brief
NGR 63788 16753
27 May-23 July 2008
Client Report
1p Title + 1p contents + 4pp text + 1p figures
A. Linklater
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
September 2008
CAT Site Code: RRB/WB-08
CAT Archive No. 2610

2008/56

33 London Road, Strood, Kent.
Archaeological Evaluation
NGR TQ 57319 16929
16 November – 28 November 2007
Client Report
6pp text + cover, + 3 Figures + 2 Plates
Tania Wilson
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
September 2008
CAT Site Code: LRS-EV-07
CAT Archive No. 2591

2008/57

60 Harbour Street, Whitstable
Archaeological evaluation and watching brief
NGR610750 166830
23 August – 3 September 2008
10pp text + 4 figs
Damien Boden
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
September 2008
CAT Site Code HSW WB/EV 07
CAT Archive No. 2612

2008/58

An Archaeological Watching Brief at 22-27 High Street and 1-9 Pudding Lane, Maidstone
NGR575927 155709
27 May – 6 August 2008
1p cover, 3pp text + 1p appendix, 1p figs
Mick Diack
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
October 2008
CAT Site Code PLM-EV-08
CAT Archive No. 2589

2008/59

Archaeological Investigations at Northfleet Water Treatment Works - Assessment Report

NGR61897356
05 February – 10 July 2007
#p cover, #p contents, #pp text + #p appendix, #p figs
Mick Diack
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
October 2008
CAT Site Code NWTW-EX-07
CAT Archive No. 2580

2008/60

Scout Hut, Sturry Road, Canterbury, Kent.
Archaeological Evaluation
NGR TR 159 588
7 March – 13 March 2008
Client Report
4pp text + cover, + 2 Figures + 6 Plates
Tania Wilson
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
October 2008
CAT Site Code: SHSRC-EV-08
CAT Archive No. 2590

2008/61

A desk-based assessment of land at Medway Road, Gillingham
Desk –based assessment
NGR 577180 169260
Cover + 11 pp text + 34 figures + gazetteer
J. Weekes
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
October 2008
CAT Site Code: MRG-DA-08
CAT Archive No. 2620

2008/62

New Romney and Greatstone First Time Sewerage Scheme
Pumping Station 3
Assessment Report
NGR TR 0602 2457
9 September – 28 October 2005
Client Report
1 Title + 79p text + i-xlii appendix + 6 figures
Adrian Gollop
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
October 2008
CAT Site Code: NRP3 EX/WB05
CAT Archive Nos 2618/2619

2008/63

An Archaeological Evaluation Assessment at Wickhambreaux Barrow Cemetery, Reynolds
Farm, Wickhambreaux, Kent.
Archaeological Evaluation
NGR 2169 5862
22-26 September 2008
Client Report
1p Title + 1p contents + 11pp text + 3Figures + 7 Plates
Andrew Linklater

Canterbury Archaeological Trust
October 2008
CAT Site Code: WBC/EV-08
CAT Archive No. 2616

2008/64

An Archaeological Evaluation at Station Approach, Birchington, Thanet, Kent.
Archaeological Evaluation
NGR 62996 16945
30 September – 7 October 2008
Client Report
1p Title + 1p contents + 4pp text + 3Figures
Andrew Linklater
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
October 2008
CAT Site Code: SAB/EV-08
CAT Archive No. 2622

2008/65

An Archaeological Evaluation of Land at 60 – 76 High Street, New Romney, Kent.
Archaeological Evaluation
NGR 606517 124913
29 September – 9 October 2008
Client Report
1p Title + 1p contents + 15 pp text + 8 Figures + 10 Plates
Adrian Gollop
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
October 2008
CAT Site Code: HSNR EV08
CAT Archive No. 2623

2008/66

Marlowe Theatre, The Friars, Canterbury
proposed new theatre re-development
geoarchaeological evaluation
centred on TR 14815805
*** June/July 2008++++
interim environmental archaeological assessment report
pp. 1-54 including refs, figs 1-8, tables 1-22
Branch, N.P. *et al* & Savage, A.
Archaeoscape, Dept Geography, Royal Holloway College, UCL &
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
[July] 2008

2008/67

Marlowe Theatre, The Friars, Canterbury
proposed new theatre re-development
evaluation (excavation)
trench 1: centred on TR 1480558074
trench 2: centred on TR 1481858036
21-24 July 2008
field report
col plt frontis + pp. 1-18 including refs, figs 1-15 (location, historical and trench plans and sections and 6 col plts) + tables 1- (pottery summary, contexts, bulk finds lists, matrices
Parfitt, K.

Canterbury Archaeological Trust
September 2008
CAT Site Code: MTC-EV-08
CAT Archive Number: 2604

2008/68

(Copy on S:\ drive: Canterbury District non-CAT reports)
The Canterbury Campus, Knight Avenue, Canterbury
proposed educational development (skills centre)
desk-based assessment
centred on TR 1374957673(Campus)
centred on TR 1358757643 (proposed skills centre)
July-August 2008
report
ii + pp. 1-12 + figs 1-15 (location, development plans, historic plans) + col plt 1 (aerial photograph) + appendix, 2pp + plan (geotechnical boreholes)
Hawkins, D.
CgMs Consulting
August 2008

2008/69

(Copy on S:\ drive: Canterbury District non-CAT reports)
British Red Cross Centre, Lower Chantry Lane, Canterbury
proposed re-development
desk-based assessment
centred on TR 1544957498
August 2008
report
v (incl cover + prelims + OASIS summary) + pp. 1-19 + figs 1-14 (location, site and historic plans)
Brown, J.
Northamptonshire Archaeology
September 2008
NA Report 08/146

2008/70

Roundhouse Pub, 1 Wincheap, Canterbury
proposed residential development
desk-based assessment
centred on TR 1453257326
*** 2007
report
iii + pp. 1-19 + figs 1-8 (location, historic plans)
J. Williams
RPC Planning
May 2008
RPS Ref.: JLH0909 RO1 Draft

2008/71

Reculver Visitor Centre, Reculver
proposed extension
evaluation (excavation)
centred on TR 2251769243
21-23 July 2008
Field Report

5pp + figs 1-5 (location, development, trench plans and sections)
Philp, B.
Kent Archaeological Rescue Unit
July 2008

2008/72

Invicta Road, Whitstable
proposed residential development
excavation
centred on TR 1177265912
Interim Field & Assessment Report
v + pp. 1-60 incl refs, appendices 1 (context register), 2 (ceramic assessment), 3 (figs 1-40 – location, site, trench, phase plans and sections)
includes:
Macpherson-Grant, N. Appendix 3 – ceramic assessment, pp. 40-59
Britchfield, D. for
SWAT Archaeology
July 2008

2008/73

Land at Cornfoots Furniture Store, Sea Street, Herne Bay
proposed residential development
desk based assessment
centred on TR 16876793
Report
ii + pp. 1-12 + figs. 1-11 (location, development historical maps and plans) + col plt 1 (air photograph) + 8pp appendix (geotechnical logs)
Hawkins, D.
CgMs Consulting
April 2008

2008/74

(Copy Held by R. Cross CCC not CAT)
Star Hill, Bridge
research excavations
assessment report
centred on TR 1863553672
2003- ** February 2006 & ** April 2006
pp. 1- 30 incl prelims, refs, col figs 1-25 (tables, air photographs, excavation photographs) + appendix I (pp. i- vi (grave catalogue and plans) + 4pp (treasure report), + 2pp (small finds register) + 4pp (small finds forms with col plts finds) + appendix II (fig. 38, 39a-b, 40 air photographs) + appendix III (16pp, pottery assessment + 1p. small finds) + appendix IV (2pp, prehistoric flintwork) + appendix V (7pp, project design and method statement) + appendix VI (col figs 42-79 (location, site phase plans, sections and small finds)) + 2pp (letters)
includes:
Williams, G. Report on potential treasure finds from Bridge, Kent (2005 T115a-d)
Macpherson-Grant, N. Star Hill, Bridge, Kent: 2003 and 2005-6. Interim Report The Pottery
Butler, C. Bridge, Kent – Prehistoric Flintwork
Wilkinson, P.
The Kent Archaeological Field School
nd [July 2008]

2008/75

The Grange, 42 Greenhill Road
proposed residential development
excavation

centred on TR 1633967116
11 December - 16 March 2007
iii + pp. 1-21 + figs 1-5 (location, site plans and sections)
including:
Lyne, M. The pottery from The Grange, Greenhill, Herne Bay, Kent pp. 16-21
D. Britchfield for
Kent Archaeological Projects
November 2007
Site Code: GHEX06

2008/76

New Romney and Greatstone First Time Sewerage Scheme
St Martin's Field
Assessment Report
NGR
* October 2005
Client Report
1 Title + **p text + * appendix + * figures
Adrian Gollop
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
December 2008
CAT Site Code: NRSM EX05
CAT Archive Nos 2618/2619

2008/77

Archaeological Watching Brief at The Sutton Valance School,
North Street, Sutton Valance, Kent
Watching Brief
NGR TQ 8118 4939
June 2007 (A.Linklater)
Client Report
7pp text + cover, + 2Figures
Sparey-Green, C. J. and Linklater, A.,
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
September 2008
CAT Site Code: SVSSV-WB-07
CAT Archive No. 2414

2008/78

Archaeological Watching Brief on a pipeline at Abbey Fields, Faversham, Kent
Watching Brief
NGR TR 02236110 - TR 02346170
January-May 2008
Client Report
8pp text + cover, + 1 Figure + 1Plate
Sparey-Green, C. J.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
November 2008
CAT Site Code: AFF-WB-08
CAT Archive No. 2613

2008/79

Archaeological Watching Brief on Geotechnical Test Pits at the Sally Port Gardens,
Brompton, Chatham, Kent
Watching Brief
NGR TQ 7630 6870

March 2008
Client Report
9pp text + cover, + 1 Figure + 1 Plate
Sparey-Green, C. J.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
November 2008
CAT Site Code: SPGC-WB-08
CAT Archive No. 2579

2008/80

Archaeological Watching Brief at the Gravesend Grammar School for Boys, Gravesend, Kent
Watching Brief
NGR TQ 6582 7367 –65827363
March- April 2008
Client Report
6pp text + cover, + 1 Figure + 1 Plate
Sparey-Green, C. J.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
November 2008
CAT Site Code:GGSB-WB-08
CAT Archive No. 2617

2008/81

Archaeological Watching Brief at 175 Main Road, Longfield, Kent
Watching Brief
NGR TQ 60764 68914
March 2008
Client Report
6pp text + cover, +1 Figures + 1 Plate
Sparey-Green, C. J.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
November 2008
CAT Site Code: LRL-WB-08
CAT Archive No. 2578

2008/82

Report on evaluation trenching at Henbury Manor, Elham
Evaluation
NGR TR 19668 44512
April 2008
Client Report
5pp text + 3 Figures + 1 Plate
Parfitt, K.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
May 2008
CAT Site Code: HME-EV-08
CAT Archive No. 2468

2008/83

Report on a watching brief on land to the rear of 8 Forge Lane, Whitfield near Dover
Watching brief
NGR TR 3000 4585
October 2008
Client Report
3pp text + 3 Figures + 1 Plate
Parfitt, K.

Canterbury Archaeological Trust
October 2008
CAT Site Code: FLWD-WB-08
CAT Archive No. 2615

2008/84

Report on a watching brief Bank Court, Branch Street, Dover
Watching brief
NGR TR 631376 142010
November 2008
Client Report
5pp text + 4 Figures
Parfitt, K.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
November 2008
CAT Site Code: BCDV-WB-08
CAT Archive No. 2597

2008/85

Archaeological watching brief at St Margaret's Church, Bethersden, Kent
Watching brief
NGR 592790 140260
10 and 11 October 2007
Client Report
9pp text + 3 Figures + 6 Plates
Jarman, C.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
November 2008
CAT Site Code: SMCB-WB-07
CAT Archive No. 2627

2008/86

Dover New Sea Sport Centre: report on archaeological watching brief
Watching brief
NGR TR 3198 4090
May 2008
Client Report
7pp text + 1 Figure + 1 Plate
Parfitt, K.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
May 2008
CAT Site Code: DWSC-WB-08
CAT Archive No. 2503

2008/87

Report on evaluation trenching at 'Channel Heights', The Droveway, St Margaret's at Cliffe
Evaluation
NGR TR 3670 4483
May 2008
Client Report
5pp text + 3 Figures + 1 Plate
Parfitt, K.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
May 2008
CAT Site Code: CHSM-EV-08
CAT Archive No. 2594

2008/88

Report on evaluation trenching at Upper Venson Farm, Eastry
Evaluation
NGR TR 19668 44512
July 2008
Client Report
9pp text + 5 Figures + 1 Plate
Parfitt, K.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
August 2008
CAT Site Code: UVFE-EV-08
CAT Archive No. 2603

2008/89

Report on a watching brief at H.M. Young Offenders Institution, Rochester Prison, Borstal
Watching brief
NGR TR 7355 6632
October 2007 to 2008
Client Report
23pp text + 8 Figures
Parfitt, K.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
June 2008
CAT Site Code: HMPR-WB-07
CAT Archive No. 2404

2008/90

Report on evaluation trenching at Eastry House, Eastry
Evaluation
NGR TR 30906 54886
March 2008
Client Report
8pp text + 3 Figures
Parfitt, K.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
April 2008
CAT Site Code: EHE-EV-08
CAT Archive No. 2467

2008/91

Report on archaeological watching brief at 'Cliffe Haven', The Bayle, Folkestone
Watching brief
NGR TR 2312 3599
June 2008
Client Report
5pp text + 3 Figures
Parfitt, K.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
June 2008
CAT Site Code: CHBF-WB-08
CAT Archive No. 2595

2008/92

Further observations made during restoration work at the Admiralty Lookout, Dover Castle
Watching brief
NGR TR 3274 4163

June 2008
Client Report
12pp text + 3 Figures + 16 Plates
Parfitt, K.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
June 2008
CAT Site Code: DCALD-WB-06
CAT Archive No. 2239

2008/93

Report on evaluation trenching at Castle Farm, Richborough
Evaluation
NGR TR 31789 60412
June 2008
Client Report
8pp text + 4 Figures + 1 Plate
Parfitt, K.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
July 2008
CAT Site Code: CAFR-EV-08
CAT Archive No. 2599

2008/94

Report on a watching brief at 55 Wear Bay Road, Folkestone, 2008
Watching brief
NGR TR 24005 36901
June 2008
Client Report
3pp text + 2 Figures + 1 Plate
Parfitt, K.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
June 2008
CAT Site Code: WBRF-WB-08
CAT Archive No. 2593

2008/95

Not for Library (Confidential)
Broad Oak Reservoir, near Canterbury, Kent: Watching Brief on
Geotechnical Investigations
Watching brief
NGR 626940 163480
26 August and 15 September 2008 (Not for circulation)
Client Report
30pp text + 10 Figures
Jarman, C.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
October 2008
CAT Site Code: BOR-WB-08
CAT Archive No. 2614

2008/96

Watching brief and walkover survey at Eastwell Manor, Boughton Lees, Ashford
NGR 601797 147304
April and 15 September 2007
Client Report
14pp text + 2 Figures + 24 plates

Jarman, C.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
November 2008
CAT Site Code: EMBL-WB-08
CAT Archive No. 2418

2008/97

An Archaeological Evaluation on land adjacent to 63 The Street, Cobham, Kent.
Archaeological Evaluation
NGR 56704 16838
9-16 October 2008
Client Report
1p Title + 1p contents + 6pp text + 4Figures
Andrew Linklater
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
November 2008
CAT Site Code: TSC/EV-08
CAT Archive No. 2628

2008/98

Crossways Cottage, Eastry
Watching Brief
Client Report
CAT Site Code: CCE-WB-08
CAT Archive No. 2629

2008/99

Western Heights Water Pipe
Watching Brief
Client Report
CAT Site Code: WHWD-WB-07
CAT Archive No. 2546

2008/100

Dover, Western Heights, Knights Templar Estate, New Booster Station
Watching Brief
NGR 63130 14078 June – November 2008
Client Report
1p title + 1p contents + 3pp including HER summary and refs + 3 col figs
Corke, B
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
November 2008
CAT Site Code: WHBD-WB-08
Archive No: 2598

2008/101

Dover Castle Post Hole (signs)
Watching Brief
Client Report
Keith Parfitt and Barry Corke
CAT Site Code: DCPH-WB-08
CAT Archive No. 2600

2008/102

Aycliffe Children's Centre, Dover

Watching Brief
Client Report
Keith Parfitt and Barry Corke
CAT Site Code: ACCD-WB-08
CAT Archive No. 2602

2008/103

Dover Eastern Docks New Approach Road: Archaeological Watching-brief
Report on Castle Jetty
NGR 63290 14155
March 2009
Client Report
2pp Title + 1p contents + 8 figures
Parfitt, K
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
March 2009
CAT Site Code: CJD-WB-08
Archive No: 2630

2008/104

Watching Brief at Glendale Lodge Care Home, Glen Road, Kingsdown, near Dover, 2008
Watching brief
NGR 637160 148685
November and December 2008
Client Report
1p col frontis + 1p titles and contents + 4pp including refs + 5 figures
Parfitt, K
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
July 2009
CAT Site Code: GDLK-WB-08
Archive No: 2631

2008/105

Dover Castle New Barracks
Watching Brief
Client Report
Keith Parfitt
CAT Site Code: DCNB/WB-05
CAT Archive No: 2248

2008/106

Dover Castle Officers' Mess
Watching Brief
Client Report
Keith Parfitt
CAT Site Code: DCOM-WB-06
CAT Archive No: 2254

2008/107

Keith and Barry's latest (untitled as yet)

2008/108

Evaluation at Land to the SE of Parkwood Industrial Estate, Langley Park Farm West, Bircholt
Road, Boughton Monchelsea, Maidstone
NGR 579160 151780

December 2008
Client Report
14pp text + 2 Figures
Jarman, C.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
December 2008
CAT Site Code: TSM-EV-08
CAT Archive No. 2634

2008/109

An Archaeological watching brief at St. Peter's Church, Bridge Hill, Bridge,
Kent
NGR 61834 15412
23 September – 17 October 2007
Client Report
2pp Title + 1p contents + 9pp text + 3Figures + 4 Plates
Andrew Linklater
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
December 2008
CAT Site Code: SPCB/WB-07
CAT Archive No. 2633

2008/110

An Archaeological watching brief at Stour Haven, School Lane, Stourmouth,
Kent
NGR 62638 16258
10-11 September 2008
Client Report
2pp Title + 1p contents + 3pp text + 1Figures
Andrew Linklater
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
December 2008
CAT Site Code: SLES/WB-08
CAT Archive No. 2635

2008/111

Whitstable Community College, Whitstable, Kent
TR 116 657
August 2008
Client Report
Neil Lambert
Oxford Archaeology
October 2008

2008/112

(Copy on S:\ drive: Canterbury District non-CAT reports)
Southern Water's Canterbury Growth Scheme
An updated geoarchaeological assessment
NGR 615725 159131
October 2008
Client Report
Tom Hoyle
Museum of London Archaeology Service
October 2008

2008/113

Olympics Site OL-04307:
Assessment of insect remains from Planning Delivery Zone 3, Combined Trenches 3.35/36
Enid Allison
* pages
December 2008

2008/114

Land between St Thomas's Water Tower to Blean Reservoir
new water main
watching and recording brief
between TR 1330359134 to TR 1182360819
14 September – 11 October 2006
Field Report
i + 8pp + figs 1-2 (location, pipeline route)
Wragg, E.
Kent Archaeological Projects
January 2008
Site Code: ST-BR06WB

2008/114

1-2 The Borough, Canterbury
Architectural appraisal
Proposed renovation
centred on TR
Report
pp. 1-19 incl prelims + col plts 22 + figs 1-5 (plans and elevations)
Austin, R.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
August 2008
Project Code: BOR-C/BR/08
Archive Number: 2522

Reports 2009**2009/1**

An archaeological watching brief during the improvement of the visitor facilities at Lullingstone
Roman Villa, Eynsford, Kent
NGR TQ 53018 65065
January 2009
Client Report
16pp text + cover, +7 Figures+ 4 Plates
Hoskins, R. & Sparey-Green, C. J.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
January 2009
CAT Site Code: LRV-WB-07
CAT Archive No. 2558

2009/02

Olympics Site OL-08607:
Assessment of insect remains from Planning Delivery Zone 3, Trench 3.17
Prepared for MoLAS
Enid Allison
6 pages

January 2009

2009/03

An archaeological evaluation at Mote Park House, Mote Park, Maidstone, Kent. (Phase III).

NGR 57817 15498

January 2009

Client Report

2pp Title + 1p contents + 9pp text + 4Figures + 8 Plates

Linklater. A.

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

January 2009

CAT Site Code: MPHM/EV-08

CAT Archive No. 2656

2009/04

Report on a Watching Brief at Ostlers Lane, Sarre, November 2008

Foundation trenches for a new detached dwelling

NGR 625870 164975

Start: 14th November, 2008. End: 10th March 2009

Client Report

2pp Title + 1p contents + 3pp text + 7Figures

Hoskins R

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

January 2009

CAT Site Code: OLS-WB-08

CAT Archive No. 2637

2009/05

Report on a Watching Brief at Lullingstone Park Farm Barn, Eynsford, Kent. August 2008 to February 2009

The conversion of a disused mid twentieth-century barn for office use

NGR 552962 164758

Start: 5th August 2008. End: 10th March 2009

Client Report

2pp Title + 2pp contents + 6pp text + 18Figures

Hoskins R

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

February 2009

CAT Site code: LPFB-WB-08

CAT Archive No. 2638

2009/06

Report on a Watching Brief at Maidstone Grammar School, Barton Road, Maidstone, Kent. November 2008

Groundworks undertaken for a new detached two storey Applied Learning Centre

NGR 576778 154879

Start: 10th November 2008. End: 10th March 2009

Client Report

2pp Title + 1p contents + 4pp text + 8Figures

Hoskins R

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

February 2009

CAT Site code: MGS-WB-08

CAT Archive No. 2639

2009/07

Report on a Watching Brief at Elm Court, Hythe, November 2008
Groundworks undertaken for the erection of a pair of townhouses
NGR: 614241 134065
Start: 17th September 2008. End: 10th March 2009
Client Report
2pp Title + 1p contents + 3pp text + 8Figures
Hoskins R
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
January 2009
CAT Site Code: ECH-WB-08
CAT Archive No. 2640

2009/08

Rheims Way, Canterbury
Electrical mains installation to residential redevelopments
Watching briefs
Nov 2007 & Nov-Dec 2008
Centred on TR 144 576
WB report
iv+7pp + fig 1
Pratt, S
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
Apr 2010
CAT Site Codes: TAN 07 WB24 & TAN 08 WB48
CAT Site Nos: 2427, 2428 & 2659

2009/09

Report on a Watching Brief at Canon's Gateway, Dover Castle, January 2009
Excavation to ascertain the cause of and to remedy a subsidence of the road surface at the southern end of Knight's Road, close to Canon's Gateway in the south-west corner of the Outer Bailey of Dover Castle
NGR 632570 141615
Start: 27th January 2009. End: 10th March 2009
Client Report
2pp Title + 1p contents + 3pp text + 8Figures
Hoskins R
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
January 2009
CAT Site code: DCCG-WB-09
CAT Archive no: 2660

2009/10

An archaeological evaluation and watching brief on land adjoining 'Dormers', Church Lane, New Romney.
NGR 60629 12460
January 2009
Client Report
2pp Title + 1p contents + 8pp text + 3Figures + 1 Plates
Linklater. A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
January 2009
CAT Site Code: DCRNR/EV-08: DCRNR/WB-08
CAT Archive No. 2661

2009/11

Report on an Archaeological Watching-brief at the New Sports Hall, The Citadel, Western Heights, Dover, 2009
NGR TR 308 406
February 2009
Client Report
1p Title + 1p contents + 4 figures
Parfitt, K
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
February 2009
CAT Site Code: CDGY-WB-09
Archive No: 2662

2009/12

Archaeological Watching Brief at The Coach House, Amber Lane, Chart Sutton, Kent.
NGR 579032 150269
May 2008
Client Report
2pp Title + 1p contents + 5pp text + 2Figures + 4Plates
Wilson, T
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
February 2009
CAT Site Code: CHALCS-WB-08
CAT Archive No. 2658

2009/13

Archaeological Watching Brief at Chantry Hall, Dane John, Canterbury, Kent.
NGR TR 1418 5748
May 2008
Client Report
2pp Title + 1p contents + 4pp text + 2Figures + 5Plates
Wilson, T
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
February 2009
CAT Site Code: CHDJC-WB-08
CAT Archive No. 2657

2009/14

Land adjacent Sneller House, 19-21 Cattle Market, Sandwich
Watching brief
NGR 632975 158090
February 2009
Client Report
b/w plt frontis + 1p titles + 2p contents + 6pp including refs + 6 figures + 3pp tables
Keith Parfitt
CAT Site code: SSNH-WB-09
CAT Archive no. 2665

2009/15

Dover, Market Square Boreholes: Archaeological and Palaeoenvironmental Assessment
Report
Watching brief
NGR 631913 141403
March 2009
Client Report
col plt frontis + 1p titles + 2p contents + 10pp including refs + 7 figures + 7pp table

Parfitt, K and Bates, M
Canterbury Archaeological Trust and University of Wales, Lampeter
April 2009
CAT Site Code: DMSB-WB-09
Archive No: 2666

2009/16

An archaeological evaluation at the former Halletts Garage, 21 -24 St Dunstan's Street,
Canterbury, kent.
NGR TR 1447 5822
January 2009
Client Report
2pp Title + 1p contents + 15pp text + 1p appendix + 7 Figures + 7 Plates
Gollop. A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
January 2009
CAT Site Code: FHGC EV09
CAT Archive No. 2663

2009/17

An archaeological watching brief/evaluation at Kemsley Mill, Kemsley, Sittingbourne.
NGR 59177 16614
January 2009
Client Report
2pp Title + 1p contents + 5pp text + 2Figures
Linklater. A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
January 2009
CAT Site Code: KPMK/WB-08
CAT Archive No. 2667

2009/18

Olympics Site OL-08707:
Assessment of insect remains from Planning Delivery Zone 12, Trench 12.1
Prepared for MoLAS
Enid Allison
* pages
January 2009

2009/19

Olympics Site OL-04407:
Assessment of insect remains from Planning Delivery Zone 3, Trench 3.39
Prepared for MoLAS
Enid Allison
* pages
February 2009

2009/20

Olympics Site OL-04407:
Assessment of insect remains from Planning Delivery Zone 3, Trench 3.38
Enid Allison
* pages
February 2009

2009/21

1 – 7 Cowgate Hill Terrace, Dover

Evaluation

NGR 631820 141345

December – January 2009

Client Report

b/w plt frontis + 1p titles + 3p contents + 19pp including refs + 4pp tables + 17 figures + 6p (12 No.) col plts

Parfitt, K

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

February 2009

CAT Site Code: APD-EV-08

Archive No: 2632

2009/22

An archaeological watching brief during excavation of a new flood relief pipeline for Brooklands Close, Sturry, Canterbury.

NGR (centred 61777 16004)

February 2009

Client Report

2pp Title + 1p contents + 6pp text + 1 Figures

Linklater. A.

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

CAT Site Code: SPS/WB-08

CAT Archive No. 2669

2009/23

Report on a Watching Brief at 66 East Street, Sittingbourne, Kent. August 2008

Groundworks undertaken for the development of four new flats and associated parking

NGR 591188 163513

Start: 4th August 2008. End: 12th March 2009

Client Report

2pp Title + 1p contents + 4pp text + 10 Figures

Hoskins R

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

February 2009

CAT Site code: ESS-WB-08

CAT Archive no: 2605

2009/24

55 Wincheap, Canterbury

Evaluation

November-December 2008

Client report

Alison Hicks and Dag Lantz

CAT Site code: WC-EV-08

CAT Archive no: 2641

2009/25

An archaeological evaluation at land adjacent to 2 Park Cottages, Longport, Canterbury, Kent.

NGR TR 1576 5763

February 2009

Client Report

2pp Title + 1p contents + 9pp text + 1p appendix + 4 Figures

Gollop. A.

Canterbury Archaeological Trust
February 2009
CAT Site Code: PCLC EV09
CAT Archive No. 2664

2009/26

(Renumbered 2010/67: Technical Report)
Shelford Western Pond
NGR (centred ****)
February 2009
Client Report
*pp Title + *p contents + *pp text + *Figures
Boden. D
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
CAT Site Code: ****
CAT Archive No. ****

2009/27

(Renumbered 2010/65: Technical Report)
Shelford Eastern Pond
NGR (centred ****)
February 2009
Client Report
*pp Title + *p contents + *pp text + *Figures
Boden. D
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
CAT Site Code: ****
CAT Archive No. ****

2009/28

(Renumbered 2010/66: Technical Report)
Shelford Area 13
NGR (centred ****)
February 2009
Client Report
*pp Title + *p contents + *pp text + *Figures
Boden. D
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
CAT Site Code: ****
CAT Archive No. ****

2009/29

All Saints Court, All Saints Lane, Canterbury, Kent.
NGR TR 14803 57987
January 2009
Client Report
1p Title + 1p Contents + 3pp Text + 3 Figures + 5 Plates
Holmes, S.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
February 2009
CAT Site Code: ASC-WB-09
CAT Archive No. 2670

2009/30

Orbital Park (Site A3), Ashford

Strip and Map
February 2009
Client report
1p Title + 1p Contents + 3pp Text + 2 Figures + 5 Plates
Crispin Jarman
CAT Site code: OPA-EX-08
CAT Archive no: 2671

2009/31

Archaeological Evaluation at 96, 98, 100 Limpsfield Road, Sanderstead, Croydon CR2 NGR: TQ 34296062

Evaluation report
May 2009
Client Report
1p title 9 pages 3 Plates 7 Figures
Christopher Sparey-Green
CAT Site Code: LPF-09
CAT Archive No: 2611

2009/32

An archaeological watching brief and architectural appraisal at Norwood House, Norwood Lane, Newchurch.

NGR (centred 60475 13047)
February 2009
Client Report
2pp Title + 1p contents + 9pp text + 3Figures
Linklater. A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
CAT Site Code: NFN/WB-07
CAT Archive No. 2674

2009/33

Home Farm, Ringwould Road, Kingsdown, near Deal

Watching Brief
NGR 63630 14816
February 2009
Client Report
col plt frontis + 1p title + 1p contents + pp 7 including HER summary and refs + 3 figures
Parfitt, K
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
April 2009
CAT Site Code: HFRW-WB-09
Archive No: 2673

2009/34

An archaeological watching brief at Astor of Hever Community School, Oakwood Park, Maidstone, Kent

NGR (57449 15526)
February 2009
Client Report
2pp Title + 1p contents + 4pp text + 1Figures
Linklater. A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
CAT Site Code: AHSM/WB-08
CAT Archive No. 2675

2009/35

An archaeological excavation at Hudson Road ,Canterbury, Kent.

NGR (615905/158618)

February 2009

Interim Report

1pp Title +1 p contents + 10pp text +6 Figures

Bone. K.

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

CAT Site Code: HRCEX08

CAT Archive No. 2642

2009/36

An archaeological watching brief at Winterton Lodge, High Street, Westerham, Kent.

NGR (54452 15389)

March 2009

Watching brief report

1pp Title +1 p contents + 3pp text +1 Figure

Linklater. A.

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

CAT Site Code: WLW/WB-07

CAT Archive No. 2676

2009/37

Land north-west of 'Wavehill', off The Droveaway, St Margarets at Cliffe, Evaluation Report

NGR 636558 144705

November 2008

Client Report

1p Title + 1p contents + 4 figures

Parfitt, K

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

November 2008

CAT Site Code: WHSM-EV-08

Archive No: 2624

2009/38

Report on Evaluation Trenching at Mill Cottage, Coldblow, Nonington

NGR627000 151670

November 2008

Client Report

1p Title + 1p contents + 8 figures

Parfitt, K

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

November 2008

CAT Site Code: MLCN-EV-08

Archive No: 2625

2009/39

An archaeological watching brief at 22 Palace Street, St Alphege, Canterbury, Kent.

NGR 61498 15811

February 2009

Client Report

1pp Title + 2pp text + 8Figures

Robertson, Dale.

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

CAT Site Code: 22 PSC-WB-09

CAT Archive No. 2677

2009/40

An archaeological watching brief at Watling Street Car Park, Canterbury, Kent.

NGR 61484 15746

February 2009

Watching brief report

1pp Title + 3pp text +4 Figure

Robertson, Dale

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

CAT Site Code: WSC-WB-09

CAT Archive No. 2679

2009/41

Dover, Western Heights, Water Upgrade

Watching Brief

NGR 63103 14061

October 2007 – February 2008

Client Report

col plt frontis + 1p title + 2p contents + pp 15 including refs + 14 figs + 2 tables

Parfitt, K

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

October 2008

CAT Site Code: WHWD-WB-07

Archive No: 2546

2009/42

An archaeological watching brief at 34 Julian Road, Folkestone, Kent.

NGR (62199 13665)

March 2009

Watching brief report

1pp Title +1 p contents + 4pp text +2 Figure

Linklater. A.

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

CAT Site Code: JRF/WB-07

CAT Archive No. 2681

2009/43

An archaeological watching brief at 7 Best Lane, Canterbury, Kent.

NGR 6148 1579

January 2009

Watching brief report

1pp Title + 2pp text +4 Figure

Robertson, Dale

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

CAT Site Code: BLC-WB-09

CAT Archive No. 2678

2009/44

Insect remains from archaeological features at the Bantcock Gypsum Mine, near Newark, Nottinghamshire (Site Code BANT05)

Prepared for Palaeoecology Research Services

March 2009

Insect analysis

Enid Allison

8 pages text + 2 tables

2009/45

Report on a watching brief at Hayne Barn, Saltwood, Kent. September 2008.

NGR 615393 135759

March 2009

Watching brief report

1p Title + 1p frontispiece + 1 p contents + 4pp text + 9 Figures (3 Plates).

Hoskins. R.

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

CAT Site Code: HBS/WB-08

CAT Archive No. 2644

2009/46

An archaeological watching brief at Holy Cross Church, Church Road, Hoath.

NGR (62031 16419)

March 2009

Watching brief report

1pp Title + 1p contents + 5pp text + 2 Figures + 1 Plate

Linklater. A.

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

CAT Site Code: HCCH/WB-08

CAT Archive No. 2476

2009/47

Lydia Road, Walmer, Deal

March 2009

Evaluation Report

1pp title + 1pp contents + 7pp text + 5 figs + 1 plate

Parfitt, K

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

NGR: 636425 150738, centred

Planning Ref: DOV/08/01281

CAT Site code: LRWD-EV-09

CAT Archive No: 2643

2009/48

An archaeological watching brief at Ryde Street, St Dunstan's, Canterbury, Kent.

NGR 1420758246

March 2009

Watching brief report

1pp Title + 3pp text + 2 Figure + 7 Plates

Robertson, Dale

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

CAT Site Code: RS-WB-09

CAT Archive No. 2687

2009/49

St Stephen's Junior School

Evaluation

March 2009

Client report

2p Title + 1p Contents + 7pp Text + 3 Figures + 5 Plates

Crispin Jarman

CAT Site code: SSJSC-EV-08

CAT Archive no: 2688

2009/50

Bradstow School, 24 Dumpton Park Drive, Broadstairs, Kent
Evaluation
March 2009
Archaeological evaluation report
2p Title + 2p Contents + 11pp Text + 5 Figures + 8 Plates
G.A. Moody
Trust for Thanet Archaeology
Site code: BSB 09
CAT Archive no: N/A

2009/51

An archaeological watching brief and architectural appraisal at 100-102 High Street, Hythe,
Shepway, Kent
NGR (61622 13477)
March 2009
Watching brief report
1pp Title +1 p contents + 5pp text +2 Figure+1Plate
Linklater. A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
CAT Site Code: HHS/WB-09
CAT Archive No. 2690

2009/52 (*details to come from Dover*)

A washing line on citadel heights, Dover
Watching briefs (ha ha ha)
Honest, its coming from Keith and Barry Productions
CAT Site code: CHD-WB-07
CAT Archive No: 2691

2009/52

9 Citadel Heights, Western Heights, Dover
Watching Brief
NGR 63103 14061 October – November 2007
Client Report
1p title + 1p contents + pp 2 including HER summary and refs + 3 col figs
Parfitt, K
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
March 2009
CAT Site Code: CHD-WB-07
Archive No: 2691

2009/53

Not used

2009/54

Insect remains from deposits on the site of Old Seagers Distillery, Deptford Bridge, London
Borough of Lewisham (PreConstruct Archaeology Site Code DEG00)
NGR 3740 7675
Prepared for Quaternary Scientific (QUEST)
April 2009
Insect analysis
Enid Allison
11 pages text + 2 tables

2009/55

An archaeological evaluation at 5 The Forrens, Cathedral Precincts, Canterbury, Kent.

NGR TR 6152 1580

April 2009

Client Report

2pp Title + 4pp text +4 Figures+3pp photographs

Robertson, D.

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

April 2009

CAT Site Code: TFC-EV-09

CAT Archive No. 2693

2009/56 - *details to come from Keith Parfitt*

Beacon Hill House, Little Mongeham, near Deal

CAT Site Code: BHLM-EV-09

CAT Archive No. 2697

2009/57

Olympics Site OL-01507:

Assessment of insect remains from Planning Delivery Zone 1, Trench 1.12

Prepared for MoLAS

Enid Allison

6 pages txt

April 2009

2009/58

Dover Western Heights North Central Bastion, Tunnel to the East Musketry Gallery, Watching

Brief Report

Watching brief

NGR 631180 140825

June and July 2009

Client Report

1p col frontis + 2p titles and contents + 14pp including refs + 10 col figures

Parfitt, K and Corke, B

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

July 2009

CAT Site Code: DNCB-WB-09

Archive No: 2698

2009/59

An archaeological watching brief at St Mary Magdalene Church, Monkton Street, Monkton, Thanet, Kent

NGR (62791 16527)

April 2009

Watching brief report

1pp Title +1 p contents + 5pp text + 3 Figures + 6 Plates

Linklater, A.

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

CAT Site Code: SMCM/WB-09

CAT Archive No. 2699

2009/60

Archaeological watching and recording brief at The King's School, St Augustine's Abbey, Canterbury, Kent

New Grange House

NGR: 615580 157826; 615375 157856; 615380 157814

April 2009
Watching brief report
Title + ii + 16 pp + 26 plates + 5 Figures + 3 tables
Helm, R.M.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
CAT Site Code: KSA-WB-06; BHKSC-WB-07; BHKSC-WB-07
CAT Archive No. 2695; 2426; 2696

2009/61 - DETAILS TO COME FROM DOVER
Dover Castle, Northern Defences
CAT Site Code: DCND-WB-09
CAT Archive No: 2700

2009/62 – DETAILS TO COME FROM DOVER
Dover South Service Station (Hammonds)
CAT Site Code: DHG-WB-08
CAT Archive No: 2701

2009/63
An archaeological evaluation of Land Adjoining “Craythornes”, Fairfield Road, New Romney, Kent.
NGR 606687 125248
April 2009
Client Report
2pp Title + 2pp contents + 30pp text + 1p appendix + 15 Figures + 43 Plates
Gollop. A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
May 2009
CAT Site Code: CNR EV09
CAT Archive No. 2694

2009/64
Olympics Site OL-06507:
Assessment of insect remains from Planning Delivery Zone 6, Trench 6.01
Prepared for MoLAS
Enid Allison
7 pages text
April 2009

2009/65
Assessment of insect remains from High Lode, Ramsey, Cambridgeshire. (AOC (Archaeology) Ltd site code ECB3160)
Prepared for Quaternary Scientific (QUEST)
Enid Allison
3 pages text, 1 table
April 2009

2009/66
(S:\Accessioned report PDFs\05 Non CAT reports on list)
7 The Mint, Church Hill, Harbledown
Extension
Watching and recording brief
TR 1309258145
10 August 2008
Field Report
i + pp. 1-6 incl refs + figs 1-2 (location, trench plan and section)

Allen, T.
Kent Archaeological Projects
9 January 2009

2009/67

(S:\Accessioned report PDFs\05 Non CAT reports on list)
Land adjacent to Church View, The Drove, Fordwich
proposed residential development
evaluation (Excavation)
centred on TR 1813959807
20-21 January 2009
Field Report
iii + 9pp incl appendices 1-4 (SMR Form, Context, Finds Lists, Ceramic Assessment) + figs 1-6 (location, site, trench plans and sections) + col plts 1-3
including:
Macpherson-Grant, N. Dating and assessment of the ceramic assemblage
Moody, G. A.
Trust for Thanet Archaeology
February 2009

2009/68

(S:\Accessioned report PDFs\05 Non CAT reports on list)
Milton Quarry (formerly Marchants Land), Thannington
gravel extraction
excavation (phases 1b, 2a and 2b)
centred on TR 11605530
26 February 2007 – 9 October 2008
Summary Interim Report
i + pp. 12- + figs 1-4 (location, site plans)
Priestley-Bell, G.
Archaeology South East
25 February 2009
ASE Project Code: 2121

2009/69

Newnham Farmhouse, Grove Road, Wickhambreaux
building recording of fire damaged roof
centred on TR 23006030
** February 2009
Report
ii + pp. 4-9 + col plts 1-6 + figs 1-6 (elevations and sections)
Austin, R.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
March 2009
CAT Project Code HOD-A/BR/09
CAT Record No: 2478

2009/70

(S:\Accessioned report PDFs\05 Non CAT reports on list)
Land fronting Ivy Cottage, Staines Hill, Sturry
Proposed residential development
Evaluation (excavation)
centred on TR 1876761161
14-15 January 2009
Field Report
iii + pp. 1-12 incl col plts 1-3 + figs 1- (location site trench plans and sections)

Britchfield, D.
David Britichfield Archaeological Services
March 2009
Report No 09.001
Site Code: ICS-EV-09

2009/71 *details to come from Dover*
'Kingswold', Kingsdown, near Deal
CAT site code: KWKD-WB-09
CAT archive no: 2703

2009/72
An archaeological watching brief at St Martin's Church, Cheriton, Shepway, Kent
NGR (61893 13649)
April 2009
Watching brief report
1pp Title +1 p contents + 5pp text + 2 Figures
Linklater. A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
CAT Site Code: SMCC/WB-09
CAT Archive No. 2646

2009/73
The Old Forge, High Street, Eastry, Watching Brief Report
Watching brief
NGR 630920 154910
May and June 2009
Client Report
1p titles + 1pp contents + 5pp including refs + 2 figures
Parfitt, K
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
May 2009
CAT Site Code: OFEY-WB-09
Archive No: 2645

2009/74
Little Crockshard Farm, Wingham, Canterbury, Kent
NGR: 624518 155904
May 2009
Evaluation
Title + i + 5 pp + 13 plates + 3 Figures + 3 tables
Helm, R.M.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
CAT Site Code: LCF-EV-09
CAT Archive No. 2702

2009/75
An archaeological watching brief at No 1 Westgate Grove, Canterbury, Kent.
NGR 614525 158053
May 2009
Watching brief report
1pp Title + 2pp text +3 Figure+4 Plates
Robertson, Dale
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
CAT Site Code: WGC-WB-09
CAT Archive No. 2705

2009/76

Baston Manor Pit: An assessment of the insect remains
(Northamptonshire Archaeology Site Codes BMP06/07/08)
Prepared for Quaternary Scientific (QUEST)
Enid Allison
May 2009
12pp txt+ 1 table

2009/77

Friars Motor Co
NGR: ***
April/May 2009
Evaluation
Title + i + * pp + * plates + * Figures + * tables
Rady.J
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
CAT Site Code: FMC-EV-09
CAT Archive No. 2692

2009/78

M3 Clonee – North of Kells: An assessment of the insect remains from Kilmainham 1C, Co
Meath (Irish Archaeological Consultancy Ltd Site Code E3140)
Prepared for Palaeoecology Research Services
Enid Allison
May 2009
5pp txt

2009/79

No. 5, The Forrens, Canterbury: Proposed Construction of Extension.
NGR: ***
May 2009
Desk-based assessment
Title + 5pp + 9 Figures
Hicks, A
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
CAT Site Code: TFC-DBA-09
CAT Archive No. ***

2009/80

Market Way, Canterbury, Kent
NGR: 61501 15885
May 2009
Excavation
Title + iv + 79 pp + 2 appendices + 22 plates + 13 Figures + 39 tables
Helm, R.M.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
CAT Site Code: MWKC-EX-04
CAT Archive No. 2704

2009/81

Cabot Circus (Broadmead Expansion), Broadmead, Bristol: Assessment of insect remains
from the Quakers Friars area (CAPCA Site Code MQB05)
Insect assessment
Prepared for Quaternary Scientific (QUEST)
Enid Allison
June 2009

10 pp text, 1 table

2009/82 (details to come from Keith Parfitt)

Lydia Road, Walmer
Watching brief
Keith Parfitt
CAT Site Code: LRWD-EV-09
CAT Archive: 2467

2009/83

69 Wear Bay Road, Folkestone: Watching Brief Report
Watching brief
NGR 624032 137085
August 2009
Client Report
1p titles +1p col frontis + 2pp contents + 6pp including refs+ 3 col figures + 1 table
Parfitt, K
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
August 2009
CAT Site Code: FWBR-WB-09
Archive No: 2715

2009/84

Dover, Market Square, Olympic TV Construction, Watching Brief Report
Watching brief
NGR 631965 141400
May and June 2009
Client Report
1p col frontis + 1p titles + 2pp contents + 5pp including refs + 5 figures
Parfitt, K
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
June 2009
CAT Site Code: DMSB-WB-09
Archive No: 2648

2009/85

An archaeological evaluation of Land at the site of the former Chambers Cycle Store, George Lane, Rochester, Kent.
NGR 574316 168705
July 2009
Client Report
2pp Title + 1pp contents + 28pp text + 1p appendix + 10 Figures + 11 Plates
Gollop. A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
June 2009
CAT Site Code: CGLR EV09
CAT Archive No. 2708

2009/86

An archaeological watching brief at Chessenden Lane, Smarden, Ashford, Kent.
NGR 58855 14233 (centred)
July 2009
Negative watching brief
1 pp text + 1 Figures.
Linklater. A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust

April 2009
CAT Site Code: CLS/WB-09
CAT Archive No. 2709

2009/87

An archaeological evaluation at 71 St Dunstons Street (The House of Agnes), St Dunstons, Canterbury, Kent, CT2 8BN
NGR 6144 1581 (centered)
June 2009
Client report
12 pp text +5 figures+6 pp plates
Dale Robertson
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
CAT site code: HOAC-EV-08
CAT archive number: 2710

2009/88

East London Line Project: Insect remains from archaeological excavations in Grimsby Street, Tower Hamlets, London E2 (MoLA Site Code GIM07)
June 2009
Prepared for Museum of London Archaeology
Insect analysis
10pp text + 2 tables + Data Appendix
Enid Allison
Canterbury Archaeological Trust

2009/89

East London Line Project: Insect remains from archaeological excavations in Bishopgate Goods Yard, Hackney, London E1 (MoLA Site Code BGX05)
June 2009
Prepared for Museum of London Archaeology
Insect analysis
6pp text + 2 tables + Data Appendix
Enid Allison
Canterbury Archaeological Trust

2009/90

RSME Upper Upnor, Frindsley, Kent
NGR XXX XXX (centered)
June 2009
Client report
XX pp text +X figures+X pp plates
James Holman
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
CAT site code: UUF-EV-09
CAT archive number: XXXX

2009/91

No 1 Mill Cottages, Stowting Watching Brief report
NGR 612290 141720
June 2009
Client report
4 pp text + frontpiece +2 figures
Crispin Jarman
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
CAT site code: MCS-WB-09

CAT archive number: XXXX

2009/92

Maytham Road, Rolvenden, Ashford. Watching Brief report

NGR 58473 13117 (centred)

July 2009

Client report

9 pp text + frontpiece +2 figures + 3 Plates

Andrew Linklater

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

CAT site code: MRR/WB-09

CAT archive number: 2711

2009/93

Public Conveniences, Town Quay, Sandwich: Watching Brief Report

Watching brief

NGR 633257 158234

July 2009

Client Report

1p col frontis + 3pp titles and contents + 5pp including refs + 4 col/b/w figures + 2 tables

Parfitt, K and Corke, B

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

August 2009

CAT Site Code: QPCS-WB-09

Archive No: 2649

2009/94

Cabot Circus (Broadmead Expansion), Broadmead, Bristol: Insect remains from the Quakers Friars area (CAPCA Site Code MQB05)

Detailed insect analysis

Prepared for Quaternary Scientific (QUEST)

Enid Allison

July 2009

18 pp text, 2 tables, data appendix

2009/95

Assessment of insect remains from archaeological excavations at 157 Tower Bridge Road, London (PCA Site Code TBR09)

Insect assessment

Prepared for Quaternary Scientific (QUEST)

Enid Allison

July 2009

4pp text, 1 table

2009/96

Flint Cottage, The Old Palace, Bekesbourne, Watching Brief report

NGR 619355 155562 (centred)

July 2009

Client report

2 pp text + 2pp frontpiece +1 figures

Crispin Jarman

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

CAT site code: FCB-WB-09

CAT archive number: 2730

2009/97

Ramsgate Holy Trinity C of E Primary School Evaluation Report

NGR 639121 166318 (centred)

July 2009

Client report

3 pp text + 2pp frontpiece +2 figures

Crispin Jarman

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

CAT site code: FCB-WB-09

CAT archive number: 2712

2009/98

Bleriot's Memorial, Northfall Meadow, Upper Road, Dover, Watching Brief Report

Watching brief

NGR 632799 142134

June and July 2009

Client Report

1p titles + 1pp contents + 14pp including refs + 10 col figures + 1 table

Parfitt, K

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

July 2009

CAT Site Code: DBLM-WB-09

Archive No: 2713

2009/99

Watching Brief at Dover Castle, July 2009; Post-holes for new visitor signage within Inner Bailey

Watching brief

NGR 63248 14195

July 2009

Client Report

1p titles + 5pp including refs+ 3 col figures

Parfitt, K

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

July 2009

CAT Site Code: DCIB-WB-09

Archive No: 2714

2009/100

Investigation of the Great Drain in the South Precinct of Canterbury Cathedral

NGR 615090 157894(centred)

August 2009

Client report

4 pp text + 2pp frontpiece +2 figures+16 Plates

Crispin Jarman

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

CAT site code: SCCC-EV-09

CAT archive number: 2727

2009/101

Archaeological evaluation on land to the rear of The Vicarage, Boughton Monchelsea, Kent

NGR 576958 150495(centred)

August 2009

Client report

4 pp text + 2pp frontpiece +2 figures+16 Plates

Crispin Jarman

Canterbury Archaeological Trust
CAT site code: CHBM-EV-09
CAT archive number: 2727

2009/102

'The Follies'. Downs Road, East Studdal, near Dover: Watching Brief Report
Watching brief
NGR 632282 149619
August 2009
Client Report
p titles +1p col frontis + 1p contents + 3pp including refs+ 3 col/b/w figures + 1 table
Parfitt, K
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
August 2009
CAT Site Code: FESS-WB-09
Archive No: 2716

2009/103

East London Line Project: Insect remains from archaeological excavations at Holywell Priory, Shoreditch, London EC2 (Museum of London site code HLW06)
August 2009
Prepared for Museum of London Archaeology
Insect analysis
15pp text + 3 tables + Data Appendix
Enid Allison
Canterbury Archaeological Trust

2009/104

Report on an Archaeological Watching Brief at 36 High Street, Deal
Watching brief
NGR 637714 152653
November 2009
Client Report
1p titles + col frontis + 2pp contents + 17pp including refs + 7 col plates + 7 figures + 2 tables
Parfitt, K
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
September 2009
CAT Site Code: HSDL-WB-09
Archive No: 2717

2009/105

Watching and recording brief at Unit 3, Cobden Place, The Borough, Canterbury, Kent
NGR 615060 158145(centred)
August 2009
Client report
Title + ii + 7 pp text + 3 figures + 6 plates + 1 KCC HER Form
Richard Helm
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
CAT site code: CPC-WB-09
CAT archive number: 2723

2009/106

Archaeological evaluation at Walnut Tree Farm, 155 Lower Rainham Road, Gillingham, Kent
NGR 580060 168799(centred)
August 2009
Client report

Title + ii + 5 pp text + 3 figures + 6 plates + 1 KCC HER Form
Crispin Jarman
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
CAT site code: WTFG-EV-09
CAT archive number: 2733

2009/107

Archaeological Test Pit at 14-15 Burgate, Canterbury
Kent.
NGR: 615140 157788
September 2009
Client Report
Title+2pp Text+ 3 figures+4 plates
Dale Robertson
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
CAT site code: 14-15 BC-EV-09
CAT archive number: 2735

2009/108

Archaeological test pit at 5 The Forrens, Cathedral precincts, Canterbury, Kent,
NGR: 6152 1580
September 2009
Client Report
Title+3pp text+4 figures+4 plates
Dale Robertson
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
CAT site code: TFC-EV-09
CAT archive number: 2693

2009/109

13a Monastery Street, Canterbury, Kent; An Archaeological and historical study
NGR: TQ 15325778
September 2009
Client Report
Title+38pp text+14 figures+ 1 plate
Christopher Sparey-Green
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
CAT site code: MSC-DA-09
CAT archive number: 2706

2009/110

(S:\Accessioned report PDFs\05 Non CAT reports on list)
Stodmarsh Court, Stodmarsh Road, Stodmarsh
residential development
watching recording briefs 1-
centred on TR 2146760502 (house)
31 March – 26 June 2009
Field Report
cover + pp. 1-18 incl refs, col plts 1-16 + figs 1-4 (location, site plans and sections)
Allen, T.
Kent Archaeological Projects
30 June 2009

2009/111

(S:\Accessioned report PDFs\05 Non CAT reports on list)
Reculver Visitors Centre, Reculver

proposed extension
evaluation (excavation) and watching brief
centred on TR 22516924
21-23 July 2008 (evaluation)
12-13 and 16-19 January 2009 (watching brief)
Field Report
cover + 7pp incl figs 1- (location, site plans and sections
Philp, B.
Kent Archaeological Rescue Unit
June 2009

2009/112

Archaeological evaluation of land to the rear of 51 High Street, Sevenoaks, Kent
NGR: 5530 1544
September 2009
Client Report
2pp Title 14pp text+ 8 figures+6 plates
Adrian Gollop
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
CAT site code: HSS EV09
CAT archive number: 2734

2009/113

Archaeological watching brief at No 24 Wincheap Canterbury
NGR 614446 157308 (centred)
September 2009
Client report
Title + ii + 5 pp text + 3 figures + 6 plates + 1 KCC HER Form
Crispin Jarman
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
CAT site code: 24WCWB-09
CAT archive number: 2726

2009/114

Archaeological watching brief at 'Cedar House', Sandown Road, Sandwich
NGR 63337 15803
September 2009
Client report
Title + ii + 8 pp +4 figures + 2 plates
Keith Parfitt
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
CAT site code: KNS-WB-07
CAT archive number: 2408

2009/115

Dover Castle, Northern Caponiers, Watching-brief Report.
NGR 632386 142086
March 2010
Client Report
2pp Title + col. Frontis +1pp Contents + 33pp text, inc bibliography + 24 col. plates + 3
Col./B/W Figures
Parfitt, K.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
CAT Site Code: DCSC-WB-09
CAT Archive No. 2718

2009/116

Report on a Watching Brief off Gordon Road, Whitfield, Dover
Watching-brief
NGR 630265144384
November 2009
Client Report
1p titles + 2pp contents + 6pp including refs + 3 figures, 2 plates + 1 table
Corke, B
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
November 2009
CAT Site Code: MGRD-WB-09
Archive No: 2719

2009/117 – details to come from Dover

Hougham, St Radigund's Abbey Farm
October 2009
CAT site code: HSRA-WB-09
CAT archive no: [2720](#)

2009/118

High House, High Street, New Romney. Watching Brief report
NGR 62791 16527
October 2009
Client report
7 pp text + frontpiece +2 figures
Andrew Linklater
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
CAT site code: HHNR/WB-09
CAT archive number: 2742

2009/119

Archaeological evaluation at No 77 Folkestone Road, Dover
NGR 631434 141311 (centred)
October 2009
Client report
Title + ii + 4 pp text + 2 figures + 5 plates + 1 KCC HER Form
Crispin Jarman
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
CAT site code: FRD-EV-09
CAT archive number: 2739

2009/120

(S:\Accessioned report PDFs\05 Non CAT reports on list)
Mill House Tavern, St Martins Hill. Littlebourne Road, Canterbury
Proposed re-development
Geophysical survey (magnetometry)
centred on TR 16255768
3 August 2009
Field Report
title + pp. 1-12 incl prelims, refs and appendices A-B (methodology)
+ col figs 1-4 (location/site plans and plots)
Smalley, R.
Stratascan Ltd
August 2009
Stratascan Job Number : J2630

2009/121

The Marlowe Theatre & 4-5 The Friars (Garage)

Proposed Demolition

Historic building recording

centred on TR 1478858045 (theatre)

and TR 1481358025**** (garage)

*** 2009

Report

pp. 1-39 + appendix 1, figs 1-25 + col pts 1-67

Morris, J. & Lowe, J.

CgMs Consulting

July/August 2009

CgMs Reference: JM/JL/AB/9088

2009/122

Yaldham Manor, Wrotham, Kent; An Archaeological and historical study

NGR: TQ 58655876

November 2009

Client Report

Title+ pp text+ figures+ plate

Christopher Sparey-Green

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

CAT site code: YMW-DA-09

CAT archive number:

2009/123

Report on a Watching Brief at Perrys, Honeywood Parkway, Whitfield

Watching brief

NGR 630988 144443

November 2009

Client Report

1p titles + 2pp contents + 6pp including refs+ 2 figures + 1 table

Corke, B

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

November 2009

CAT Site Code: WHPE-WB-09

Archive No: 2721

2009/124

Report on a Watching Brief at 41 Eythorne Road, Shepherdswell

Watching brief

NGR 625998 148375

November 2007

Client Report

1p titles + 2pp contents + 2pp including refs+ 4 figures + 1 table

Corke, B

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

November 2009

CAT Site Code: EYRS-WB-09

Archive No: 2722

2009/125

Archaeological evaluation at No 13 Tonbridge Road, Maidstone, Kent.

NGR 575496 155370 (centred)

November 2009

Client report

2pp Title + i + 14 pp text + 10 figures + 20 plates + 1 KCC HER Form
Gollop, Adrian.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
CAT site code: TRM-EV-09
CAT archive number: 2746

2009/126

London Array Offshore Wind Farm Project [Outer Thames Estuary]
proposed offshore wind farm
inter-tidal walkover survey
centred on about TR 65500510 (not given in report)
Field Report
17-19 February 2009
title + iv (summary, acknowledgements, contents) + pp. 1-4 incl refs + fig 1 (location plan) +
col plts 1-5
Stratford, S.
Wessex Archaeology for RPS Planning, Transport & Environment
on behalf of London Array Limited
9 October 2009
Wessex Archaeology Report 67112.05

2009/127

Insect remains from the Community Centre, High Lode, Ramsey, Cambridgeshire. (AOC
(Archaeology) Ltd site code ECB3160)
November 2009
Prepared for Quaternary Scientific (QUEST)
Insect analysis
10pp text + 2 tables + Data Appendix
Enid Allison
Canterbury Archaeological Trust

2009/128

St Nicholas Church, The Street, Ash. Watching Brief report
NGR2875 5840
November 2009
Client report
7 pp text + frontpiece +2 figures+5 Plates
Andrew Linklater
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
CAT site code: SNCA/WB-09
CAT archive number: 2748

2009/129

Priory Infant School, Cannon Road, Ramsgate, Watching Brief report
NGR 637770 165220
November 2009
Client report
2 pp text + frontpiece +1 figures+4 Plates
Crispin Jarman
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
CAT site code: PIR-WB-09
CAT archive number: 2737

2009/130

Insect remains from medieval deposits at 35 Basinghall Street, London EC2 (Museum of
London Archaeology Site Code BAZ05)

November 2009
Prepared for Museum of London Archaeology
Insect analysis
5pp text + 3 tables + Data Appendix + 1 plate
Enid Allison
Canterbury Archaeological Trust

2009/131

Evaluation and watching brief at the former church of St. Mary, Northgate, Canterbury
NGR 61510 15820 (centred)
November 2009
Client report
Title + contents + 8 pp text + appendix + 8 figures + 10 plates
Jessica Twyman
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
CAT site code: SMN-WB-09
CAT archive number: 2723

2009/132

St Stephen's Church, Castle Close, Lympne: Watching Brief report
NGR 61197 13466
November 2009
Client report
8 pp text + front piece +2 figures+7 plates
Andrew Linklater
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
CAT site code: SSCL/WB-09
CAT archive number: 2752

2009/133 – *details to come from Dover*

Dover Cable Car Project. Historic Environment Implications Report
Keith Parfitt
CAT site code: DCCI-DA-09
CAT archive number: 2755

2009/134

Land adjacent to Meadow Cottage, Lyminge, near Folkestone
NGR615729 141097
November 2009
Keith Parfitt
Client report
4pp text + front piece +3 figs + 2 plates
Keith Parfitt
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
CAT site code: LYMC-WB-09
CAT archive number: 2756

2009/135

Land adjacent to 77 Rolfe Lane, New Romney, Kent
NGR 606680 125310
December 2009
Adrian Gollop
Client report
2pp Title + i + 11pp text + 8 figures + 13 plates + 1 KCC HER Form

Keith Parfitt
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
CAT site code: RLNR EV09
CAT archive number: 2751

2009/136

Assessment of insect remains from late post-medieval tanning pits at 157 Tower bridge Road,
London Borough of Southwark (PreConstruct Archaeology Site Code TBR09)
NGR: TQ334795
December 2009
Prepared for Quaternary Scientific (QUEST)
Insect assessment
6pp text + 1 tables
Enid Allison
Canterbury Archaeological Trust

2009/137

Archaeological Watching Brief at 20 Best Lane, Canterbury, Kent.
NGR TR 14871 57964
November 2009
CCC Watching Brief Report
2pp text + 4Figures + 6Plates
Tania Wilson
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
December 2009
CAT Site Code: 20BL-WB-09
CAT Archive No. 2772

2009/138

Archaeological Watching Brief at 15 St. Peter's Lane, Canterbury, Kent.
NGR TR 1477 5812
December 2009
Client Report
2pp Title + 1p contents + 5pp text + 2Figures + 4Plates
Wilson, T
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
January 2010
CAT Site Code: 15 SPL-WB-09
CAT Archive No. 2773

2009/139

Insect remains from a deposit underlying a medieval road at Eldon Square, Newcastle-upon-
Tyne, Tyne and Wear.
December 2009
Prepared for Palaeoecology Research Services
Insect analysis
6pp text + 2 tables + Data Appendix
Enid Allison
Canterbury Archaeological Trust

2009/140

Archaeological Evaluation at Glebe House, 105 St. Stephen's Road, Canterbury, Kent.
December 2009
Client Report
2pp Title + 1p contents + 7pp text + 3Figures + 6Plates + 1 Appendix
Wilson, T

Canterbury Archaeological Trust
January 2010
CAT Site Code: 105 SSRC-EV-09
CAT Archive No. 2779

2009/141

(formerly incorrectly numbered 129)
St Mary's Church, The Street, Bishopsbourne. Watching Brief report
NGR 61877 15232
December 2009
Client report
7 pp text + frontpiece + Appendix + 2 figures + 4 Plates
Andrew Linklater
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
CAT site code: SMCB/WB-09
CAT archive number: 2776

2009/142

(formerly incorrectly numbered 130)
Orchard Lea, The Street, Staple, Kent. Watching brief report
NGR 62691 15660
December 2009
Client report
7 pp text + frontpiece + 2 figures + 4 Plates
Andrew Linklater
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
CAT site code: OLS/WB-09
CAT archive number: 2757

2009/143

(formerly incorrectly numbered 131)
Bat & Ball Car Park, Old Dover Road, Canterbury
Residential development
Second archaeological watching brief on geotechnical investigations
NGR: 615720 156730
3-4 December 2009
Client report
7pp text + title + ii + 7 figs
Pratt, S.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
23/12/09
CAT site code: SLCC 09 WB2
CAT archive number: 2383
Museum: n/a

2009/144

(formerly incorrectly numbered 129)
RSME Brompton Barracks, Gillingham, Evaluation report
NGR 576335 169190
November 2009
Client report
8 pp text + 2pp frontpiece +5 figures+13 Plates
Crispin Jarman
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
CAT site code: BBG-EV-09

CAT archive number: 2749

2009/145

South Precincts, Canterbury Cathedral: phase 1
Desk based assessment
NGR xxx
June 2009
Client Report
65pp text + 1 table + 141 figures
Hicks, A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
January 2010
CAT Site Code: CSP-DBA-09
CAT Archive No. xxxx

2009/146

Canterbury Cathedral: Traffic Control Measures
Desk based assessment
NGR xxx
November 2009
Client Report
17pp text + 11 figures
Hicks, A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
November 2009
CAT Site Code: CCTCM-DBA-09
CAT Archive No. xxxx

2009/147

(pdf pending for S:\Accessioned report PDFs\05 Non CAT reports on list)
Kingsmead Coach Park, Canterbury
new sewerage system (Southern Water)
watching and recording brief
***centred on TR 1541958649
4-10 July 2009
Field Report
title + i-11 + pp. 1-14 incl table 1, appendices 1-4 (HER data, finds, residue and flint
quantifications), biblio., SMR summary, OASIS data + figs 1-9 (location, site, historical plans
and sections) incl col plts (milestone)
including:
Raemen, E. The finds, p. 5
Porteous, S. The ceramic building material, p.6
Allott, L. The environmental samples, p. 6
Margetts, A.
Archaeology South East
Site Code: CAK09
Project Number: 3916
Report Number: 2009110

2009/148

(report number requested by R. Cross)
Diocesan & Payne Smith School, Broad Street, Canterbury
geotechnical investigations (proposed fire escape)
watching and recording brief
centred on TR 1525058070
28 July 2009

Field Report
1p + fig. 1 (location/site plan)
Jarman, C.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
CAT Site Code: DPSC-WB-09
CAT Archive Number: ***

2009/149

(pdf pending for S:\Accessioned report PDFs\05 Non CAT reports on list)
159 Sturry Road (Vauxhall Tavern), Canterbury
proposed commercial retail development
evaluation (excavation)
centred on TR 1598058959
5-6 November 2009
Field Report
ii + pp. 2-12 incl refs & col plts 1-6 + figs 1-3 (location/site and trench plans and sections)
Allen, T.
Kent Archaeological Projects
16 November 2009
Site Code: ***

2009/150

(pdf pending for S:\Accessioned report PDFs\05 Non CAT reports on list)
159 Sturry Road (Vauxhall Tavern), Canterbury
proposed commercial retail development
excavation
centred on TR 1599758957
16-18 & 20 December 2009
Field Report
ii + 3pp. + figs 1-8 (location/site and trench plans and sections) + col plts 1-6
Allen, T.
Kent Archaeological Projects
16 November 2009
Site Code: ***

2009/151

(pdf pending for S:\Accessioned report PDFs\05 Non CAT reports on list)
Northgate to Perryfield Farm, Sturry Road, Canterbury
Canterbury Growth Scheme - proposed waste water pipeline
geoarchaeological monitoring (2nd Phase)
between TR 1487058300 and TR 1682559625
February – March 2009
Field & Assessment Report
cover + ii + prelims i-iii + pp. 1-59 incl tables and biblio + col figs 1-9
(location plans, sections, modelling and landscape zones)
Hoyle, T.
Museum of London Archaeology
July 2009

2009/152

(report number requested by R. Cross)
5 Queen's Avenue, Canterbury
residential extension
watching and recording brief
centred on TR *****
2-3 November 2009

Field Report
2pp + 3 dev plans + 2pp (photograph record) + 2 figs (plan and sections) + 20 col plts
Bone, K.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
CAT Site Code: QACWB09
CAT Archive Number: 2750

2009/153

(pdf pending for S:\Accessioned report PDFs\05 Non CAT reports on list)
Herne Bay Recycling Centre, Westbrook Road, Studd Hill, Herne Bay
proposed expansion recycling facility
desk based assessment
centred on TR 1470067094
July 2009
title + i-iv + pp. 1-21 incl appendix I (HER data) + figs 1-4 (location, historic plans) + col plts 1-4
Report
Barber, K.
Wessex Archaeology
July 2009
WA Project Number: 72000.01

2009/154

(pdf pending for S:\Accessioned report PDFs\05 Non CAT reports on list)
Land at Invicta Road, Whitstable
proposed residential development
excavation
centred on TR 1177265912
January – February 2008
Assessment Report
title + iii + pp. 1-66 incl tables 1-2, appendix 1 (context register), appendix 2 (ceramic assessment) + appendix 3 figs 1-40 (location, site, phase plans and sections)
including:
MacPherson-Grant, N. Ceramic assessment, pp. 47-66
Britchfield, D.
for SWAT Archaeology
December 2009
Site Code: IRW-**

Reports 2010

2010/1

Northfleet Growth Scheme, Kent. Report on archaeological watching brief along the pipeline route, Northfleet, Kent.

NGR TQ603752 to TQ593749

January 2010

Client Report
61pp text + cover, + 10 Figures + 7 Plates
Spary-Green, C. J.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
January 2010
CAT Site Code: NGSP-WB-08
CAT Archive No.

2010/2

An archaeological watching brief at 16 Crow Lane, Rochester, Medway, Kent
NGR 57439 16831
December 2009
Client Report
7pp text + cover, + 2Figures+ 3 Plates
Andrew Linklater
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
January 2010
CAT Site Code: CLR/WB-09
CAT Archive No. 2782

2010/3

Gravesend Library and 1a and 2a Windmill Street, Milton-Next-Gravesend, Kent:
A desk assessment of the archaeological potential of the site
NGR TQ64807412
January 2010
Client Report
16pp text + cover, +6 Figures + 1Plates
Sparey-Green, C. J.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
CAT Site Code: LWSG-DA-09
CAT Archive No.2777

Bound with :-

1a and 2a Windmill Street, Milton-Next-Gravesend, Kent: A preliminary historic-building
assessment
NGR TQ64807412
December 2009
Client Report
14pp text, +12 Figures + 6Plates
Seary, P.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
CAT Site Code: LWSG-BR/09
CAT Archive No.

2010/4

Assessment of insect remains from sediment sequences at Wapping, East London (MoLA
Site Code WPO08)
January 2010
Prepared for Museum of London Archaeology (MoLA)
Insect assessment
4pp text, 1 Table
Enid Allison
Canterbury Archaeological Trust

2010/5

An archaeological watching brief on land adjacent to 6 Union Street, Rochester, Medway,
Kent
NGR 574375 168099 (centred)
December 2009
Client Report
8pp text + cover, + 4Figures
Andrew Linklater
Canterbury Archaeological Trust

January 2010
CAT Site Code: USR/WB-09
CAT Archive No. 2783

2010/6

Wool Store Bridge, North Lane Car Park, Canterbury: windowless sampling of pile positions.
NGR 614665 158177
September 2010
Client Report
iv + 7pp text + cover 2 figures
Pratt, S
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
September 2010
CAT Site Code: WSBC10
CAT Archive No. 2765

2010/7

Insect remains from Early Bronze Age and medieval deposits associated with a pond at
Kilmainham 1C, Co. Meath, Eire (Site Code E3140; MD Number A029/022)
Centred on NGR 275672
February 2010
Insect analysis
Prepared for Palaeoecology Research Services/Irish Archaeological Consultancy Ltd
9pp text + 3 tables + Data Appendix
Enid Allison
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
February 2010

2010/8

The Great Lines Heritage Project Crop-mark Evaluation, Chatham, Kent
NGR 576707/168243 (centred)
January 2010
Client Report
8pp text + cover, + 5 Figures, +1 plate
James Holman
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
January 2010
CAT Site Code: GLHP 09
CAT Archive No. XXXX

2010/9

An archaeological watching brief at Little Moatenden, Maidstone Road, Headcorn, Kent.
NGR 58198 14666
February 2010
Negative watching brief
1 pp text + 1 Figures.
Linklater. A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
February 2010
CAT Site Code: LMH/WB-10
CAT Archive No. 2785

2010/10

An archaeological evaluation at Abbey Court, Boarley Lane, Sandling, near Maidstone, Kent.
NGR 575500 158440
February 2010

Evaluation
8pp text, + summary + 2pp cover, + 4 figures, +13 plates
Jarman, C.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
February 2010
CAT Site Code: ACS-EV-10
CAT Archive No. 2786

2010/11

An archaeological watching brief at St Peter and St Paul's church, The Street, Upper Stoke (Isle of Grain), Kent.
NGR 58235 17507
January 2010
Watching brief
6 pp text + cover + 2 Figures + 5 Plates.
Linklater, A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
January 2010
CAT Site Code: SPCUS/WB-10
CAT Archive No. 2787

2010/12

***Reserved for Dover

2010/13

An archaeological evaluation at the Invicta House car-park, Canterbury, Kent
NGR 58235 17507
February 2010
Evaluation
XX pp text + cover + XXFigures + XX Plates.
Lane, R.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
February 2010
CAT Site Code: IHCCP-EV-10
CAT Archive No. 2788

2010/14

An archaeological watching brief at former Swan Hotel, The Street, Appledore, Kent.
NGR 59568 12936
February 2010
Negative watching brief
1 pp text + 1 Figures.
Linklater, A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
February 2010
CAT Site Code: SHA/WB-10
CAT Archive No. 2789

2010/15

Proposed development for Holdingmaatschappij Hulssems BV, Honeywood Parkway, White Cliffs Business Park, Whitfield, near Dover.
NGR 631300 144250 centred
February 2010
Client Report

2pp Titles + col. Frontis + 2pp Contents + 42pp text, inc bibliography + 13 col. plates + 16
Figures + 5 tables
Parfitt, K.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
CAT Site Code: HPW-EV-10
CAT Archive No. 2781

2010/16

No1 Hillcrest Gardens, Eastry: Watching brief Report.
NGR 630999 154624
March 2010
Client Report
2pp Titles + col. Frontis + 2pp Contents + 5pp text, inc bibliography + 1B/W plate + 4 Figures
+ 1 table
Parfitt, K.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
CAT Site Code: HCGEF-WB-10
CAT Archive No. 2758

2010/17

A4/A5 Scheme 3: Dungannon to Ballygawley, Co. Tyrone (AE/08/171). Analysis of insect
remains
February 2010
Insect analysis
Prepared for Quaternary Scientific (QUEST)/Archaeological Development Services
*pp text + 3 tables + Data Appendix
Enid Allison
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
February 2010

2010/18

Canterbury Cathedral Stonemasons' Yard, Shalloak Road, Hackington, Canterbury
Light industrial redevelopment
Watching brief on geotechnical boreholes
NGR 616500 160170
2-5 February 2010
Client report on watching brief
7 pp text + ii + 5 figs
Pratt, S., & Renn, P.
CAT
23 February 2010
CAT Site Code: BMY 10 WB1
CAT Archive No: 2792
Mus. Acc. No.: n/a or TBA

2010/19

No 8 North Lane, Canterbury, Kent.
NGR 614619 158191
February 2010
Evaluation
3pp text, + summary + 2pp cover, + 3 figures, +3 plates
Jarman, C.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
February 2010
CAT Site Code: 8NCS-EV-10
CAT Archive No. 2793

2010/20

Royal Courts of Justice, Strand, London WC2A 2LL:
Assessment Report on
Archaeological Watching Brief during installation of vehicle blockers
Site centred at NGR: TQ 30978115
Assessment Report
pp text + cover, +Figures
Sparey-Green, C. J.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
March 2010
CAT Site Code: RCJ10
CAT Archive No. 2778

2010/21

Greenhill Farm, Herne Bay: Evaluation Report.
NGR 616466 167207 centred
March 2010
Client Report
2pp Titles + col. Frontis + 2pp Contents + 12pp text, inc bibliography + 4 col. plates + 7
Figures + 1 table
Parfitt, K.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
CAT Site Code: GFHB-EV-10
CAT Archive No. 2759

2010/22

Watching brief on a new fence-line at The Citadel, Western Heights, Dover.
NGR 630786 140622
March 2010
Client Report
1pp Titles + 1pp Contents + 3pp text, inc bibliography + 3 Col./B/W Figures
Parfitt, K.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
CAT Site Code: DCNF-WB-10
CAT Archive No. 2760

2010/23

An archaeological evaluation at St Margaret's Church, Addington, Kent.
NGR 56538 15888
February 2010
Evaluation report
12 pp text + summary + 2pp cover + 5 Figures + 4 Plates.
Linklater, A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
February 2010
CAT Site Code: SMCA/EV-10
CAT Archive No. 2796

2010/24

Augustine House, Canterbury Christ Church University, Rhodaus Town, Canterbury.
NGR 614991 157352
11 Oct 2007-15 January 2008; 20 Feb-11 June 2009
Assessment Report
vi + 131 pp + 33 Figures + 29 Plates + 4 appendices.
Helm, R.M.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust

March 2010
CAT Site Code: AHRTC-EX-07; AHRTC-WB-08
CAT Archive No. 2567

2010/25

No 162 High Street, Hythe, Kent.
NGR 616526 134860
2–5 March 2010
Evaluation
3pp text, + summary + 2pp cover, + 3 figures, +3 plates
Jarman, C.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
February 2010
CAT Site Code: 162HSH-EV-10
CAT Archive No. 2798

2010/26

Garage block between 362 and 385 King Henry Drive, New Addington, Croydon.
NGR
2–5 March 2010
Evaluation
*pp text, + summary + *pp cover, + 3 figures, +8 plates
Gollop, A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
January 2010
CAT Site Code: KHD 10
CAT Archive No. 2780

2010/27

RSME Sally Port Gardens: Evaluation Report
NGR 616526 134860
22-24 February 2010
Evaluation
11pp text, + summary + 3pp cover, + 4 figures, +3 plates
Lane, R.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
March 2010
CAT Site Code: SPG-EV-10
CAT Archive No. 2800

2010/28

Bird remains from Roman and early Saxon deposits at the Whitefriars site, Canterbury, Kent
NGR *****
Specialist report on bird remains
13pp text, 3 tables
Enid Allison
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
March 2010
CAT Site Code: CW21, CW29, CW46, CW50, CW64
CAT Archive No. 1708, 1709, 1714, 1715, 1717

2010/29

Cobham College
NGR 567014 168359
Evaluation
8pp text, + summary + 3pp cover, +7 figures, +6 plates

Lane, R.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
March 2010
CAT Site Code: NCC-EV-10
CAT Archive No. 2801

2010/30

1-3 The Bayle, Folkestone, Kent. Building Recording of boundary wall between 1-3 and 5 The Bayle
Project Code: BAF-BR-10
Site centred at NGR: TR23043592
Building record
10pp text + cover, +3 Figures + 4 plates
Sparey-Green, C. J.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
October 2010
Archive No: 2791

2010/31

A desk-based archaeological assessment of land at Manston Business Park, Isle of Thanet, Kent
Project Code: MBP-DA-10
Site centred at NGR: 631705 166560
Desk-based assessment
8pp text + Gazetteer + cover, + 17 Figures
Weekes, J.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
March 2010
Archive No: 2794

2010/32

Thanington Road, Wincheap Roundabout and Rheims Way, Canterbury
CCTV/VMS masts
Watching brief and windowless sampling
NGRs 614537 157371, 613126 156727 and 614403 157798
10 February-10 March 2010
WB/sampling report
11 pp text + ii + 3 figs
Pratt, S.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
31 March 2010
CAT Site Code: CCV WB 10
CAT Archive No: 2799
Mus. Acc. No.: n/a

2010/33

Canterbury Cathedral Stonemasons' Yard, Shalloak Road, Broad Oak, Kent.
NGR 616500 160170
29 - 31 March 2010
Evaluation
3pp text, + summary + 2pp cover, + 3 figures, +3 plates
Jarman, C.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
April 2010
CAT Site Code: BMY-EV-10
CAT Archive No. 2803

2010/34

An evaluation in advance of a proposed new Sainsbury's, Military Road, Hythe, Kent
NGR 615577 134822

Evaluation

12pp text, + summary + 3pp cover, +8 figures, +14 plates

Lane, R.

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

April 2010

CAT Site Code: NSH-EV-10

CAT Archive No. 2805

2010/35

Bird remains from mid – late Anglo-Saxon and early medieval deposits at the Whitefriars site,
Canterbury, Kent

NGR *****

Specialist report on bird remains

13pp text, 3 tables + figures + photos

Enid Allison

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

May 2010

CAT Site Code: CW21, CW29, CW46, CW50, CW64

CAT Archive No. 1708, 1709, 1714, 1715, 1717

2010/36

Archaeological test pitting and subsequent watching brief at 17 Littlebourne Road, Canterbury
NGR *****

Evaluation report

9pp text, + 4 figures +2 photos

Henshaw, R

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

May 2010

CAT Site Code: LRC-EV-10/LRC-WB-10

CAT Archive No. 2808

2010/37

Shelford Farm Estate, Broadoak, Canterbury, Kent. Charred plant remains and other
biological material from the palaeoenvironmental samples

NGR *****

Final report on remains recovered from the environmental samples

21pp text, + 5 tables

Wendy Carruthers and Enid Allison

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

May 2010

(CAT Site Codes SQA13.EX02, SQAP.01, SQAPB.01, SWAP.01)

CAT Archive No. 1770, 1546, 1547

2010/38

An archaeological watching brief at Glebe House, School Lane, Lower Hardres, Canterbury
NGR 61522 15317

Client Report

5pp text + cover, + 1 Figures

Andrew Linklater

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

January 2010

CAT Site Code: GHSL/WB-10

CAT Archive No. 2810

2010/39

Thanet Earth: Assessment of biological remains from the environmental samples.
NGR 6289 1667 centred
Assessment report
36pp text + 11 tables
Enid Allison, Wendy Carruthers and Alison Locker
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
May 2010
(CAT Site Codes TEP1-P8.EX07).
CAT Archive No. 2635

2010/40

28 St Dunstan's Street, Canterbury
Residential (retirement homes)
Watching brief on geotechnical boreholes and service location test pits
NGR 61442 15826
11 & 18 May 2010
WB report
11pp text + iv + 5 figs
Pratt, S., & Holman, J.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
May 2010
CAT Site Code: 28SDS-10-WB1
CAT Archive No: 2809
Mus. Acc. No: n/a

2010/41

(S:\Accessioned report PDFs\05 Non CAT reports on list)
Bonny Bush Hill, Kingston
research assessment
evaluation (excavation)
centred on TR 19775225
12 November 2009
field report
cover + iii + pp. 1-9 + figs 1-4 (location, site plans and sections) + col plts 1-5 +
col plt – satellite imagery
Wilkinson, P.
SWAT Archaeology
12 February 2010
Site Code: KING-EV-09

2010/42

(hard copy pending)
159 Sturry Road (Vauxhall Tavern), Canterbury
proposed commercial retail development
evaluation, excavation, watching brief
centred on TR 1599758957
5-6 November 2009
16-18 & 20 December 2009
1, 8-11 & 15 February 2010
Final Field Report
i + pp. 1- 21 incl col plts 1-16 + figs 1-8 (location, site, trench plans and sections)
Allen, T.
Kent Archaeological Projects
24 March 2010

2010/43

(S:\Accessioned report PDFs\05 Non CAT reports on list)
Seaview Holiday Park, Swalecliffe
proposed swimming pool
evaluation (excavation)
centred on TR 1426167650
22-24 February 2010
Final Field Report
i + pp. 1-5 incl figs
Dickson, A.
AD Archaeology for Blaise Vyner Consultancy
10 March 2010

2010/44

(hard copy pending)
Oakgate Bungalow, Manns Hill, Bossingham, Upper Hardres
residential development
watching and recording brief
centred on TR 1517449373
15-16 March 2010
Final Field Report
i + p. 1-5 + 4 col plts + figs 1-3 (location, site plans and sections)
Allen, T.
Kent Archaeological Projects
30 March 2010
Site Code: ***

2010/45

(S:\Accessioned report PDFs\05 Non CAT reports on list)
Land at Military Road, Canterbury
proposed residential development
evaluation (excavation)
centred on TR 1573458407
15-19 March 2010
Field Report
iii + pp. 1-12 incl refs, SMR form + figs 1-8 (location, trench plans and sections) + col plts 1-4
Martin, J.
SWAT Archaeology
21 March 2010
Site Code: VHC-EV-10

2010/46

(hard copy pending)
Church of St Gregory, Ruttington Lane, Canterbury
proposed university music centre
graveyard survey and documentary study
centred on TR
6-16 July 2009, 18-27 January 2010
18-27 February 2010
Report
title + v + pp. 1-42 + col plts 1-51 + appendices 1-2 (recording forms/burial plots)
Keen, D.
Phoenix Exhumation Ltd
February 2010

2010/47

(S:\Accessioned report PDFs\05 Non CAT reports on list)
Seaslater to Graveney Sea Defences Project
proposed groynes
site inspection
centred on TR 0685565002(site A Whitstable Sailing Club)
centred on TR 0689064664 (site B Water Skiing Club)
23 March 2010
Field Report
ii + pp. 1-15 + col figs 1-3 (maps) + col plts 1-6 + appendix A (heritage map)
Quinton, K. & Kemp, S.
Environment Agency
May 2010
Ref: IMSO 000695

2010/48

(details to come from Dover)
9 Strand Street, Sandwich
Keith Parfitt
CAT site code: SSTS-WB-10
CAT archive no: 2761

2010/49

Report on Evaluation Trenching at Nos 149-156 Snargate Street, Dover.
NGR 631811 141110 (centred)
June 2010
Client Report
Col frontis + 2pp Title + 1pp Contents + 12pp text, inc 6 col plates & bibliography + 7
col/b&w Figures + 2 Tables
Parfitt, K.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
CAT Site Code: SGSD-EV-10
CAT Archive No. 2762

2010/50

Mill Cottage, Cold Blow, Nonington
NGR 626892 151708 to 627440 151630
08-21 Sept 2009
Watching and Recording Brief
vi + 51 pp + 13 tables + 9 Figures + 18 Plates + 2 appendices.
Helm, R.M.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
June 2010
CAT Site Code: MCN-WB-09
CAT Archive No. 2741

2010/51

A watching brief on the installation of three new road signs in Canterbury
NGR
May 2010
Watching and Recording Brief
XX pp + XX tables + XX Figures + XX Plates + XX appendices.
Holman, J
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
June 2010
CAT Site Code: VMSC-WB-10

CAT Archive No. 2813

2010/52

A watching brief and subsequent strip, map and sample excavation at 290 Warren Road, Chatham

NGR

May 2010

Watching and Recording Brief

XX pp + XX tables + XX Figures + XX Plates + XX appendices.

Holman, J

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

June 2010

CAT Site Code: WRC-WB-10, WRC-EX-10

CAT Archive No. 2815

2010/53

A watching brief on geotechnical work at land adjoining Craythorne's, New Romney

NGR 606687 125248

May 2010

Watching and Recording Brief

XX pp + XX tables + XX Figures + XX Plates + XX appendices.

Holman, J

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

June 2010

CAT Site Code: CNR-WB-10

CAT Archive No. 2814

2010/54

Archaeological evaluation of Ashford Gateway Plus (the former library), Church Road, Ashford: Evaluation Report

NGR XXX

May 2010

Watching and Recording Brief

XX pp + XX tables + XX Figures + XX Plates + XX appendices.

Holman, J

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

June 2010

CAT Site Code: CRA-EV-10

CAT Archive No. 2817

2010/55

Archaeological test-pitting at 37 Crown Gardens, Canterbury

NGR XXX

May 2010

Watching and Recording Brief

7 pp text+ 3 Figures + 1 Plate

Henshaw, R

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

June 2010

CAT Site Code: CGC-EV-10

CAT Archive No. 2818

2010/56

An archaeological evaluation at Former Ellington Girls School, Ellington Place, St Lawrence, Ramsgate

NGR 63723 16529

Client Report
10pp text + cover, + 6 Figures, + 6 Plates + Appendix I
Andrew Linklater
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
June 2010
CAT Site Code: EGSR/EV-10
CAT Archive No. 2816

2010/57

Archaeological evaluation at 23 Oaten Hill, Canterbury
NGR 615203 157300
07 June 2010
Evaluation
ii + 7 pp + 2 tables + 2 Figures + 4 Plates
Helm, R.M.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
June 2010
CAT Site Code: 23OHC-EV-10
CAT Archive No. 2815

2010/58

Land adjacent 5 Alma Road, Reculver, Herne Bay, Kent. Archaeological evaluation and watching brief
NGR 618946 168253
Client Report
ii + 10 pp + 4 Figures + 6 Plates
Gollop, A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
May 2010
CAT Site Code: ARHB EV09 & ARHB WB10
CAT Archive No. 2819

2010/59

96, 98, 100 Limpsfield Road, Sanderstead, Croydon CR2:
Archaeological Excavation, Assessment Report
Site centred at NGR: TQ 34266063
Assessment Report
19pp text + cover, + 5 Figures
Sparey-Green, C. J.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
June 2010
CAT Site Code: LPF09
CAT Archive No.

2010/60

An archaeological test pit evaluation at St Mary's Church, Church Hill, High Halden
NGR 59175 13835
Client Report
7pp text + cover, + 2 Figures, + 4 Plates
Andrew Linklater
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
June 2010
CAT Site Code: SMCHH/EV-10
CAT Archive No. 2821

2010/61

An archaeological evaluation at the former Mill House Public House, Littlebourne Road, Canterbury
NGR 616250 157694
Client Report
18pp text + cover, + 9 Figures, + 14 Plates
Lane, R
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
June 2010
CAT Site Code: MHC-EV-10
CAT Archive No. 2824

2010/62

Archaeological evaluation at 56 Canterbury Road, Westbrook, Margate
NGR 34272 170403
16 June 2010
Evaluation
i + 8 pp + 1 table + 2 Figures + 6 Plates
Helm, R.M.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
21 June 2010
CAT Site Code: 56CRM-EV-10
CAT Archive No. 2822

2010/63

An archaeological evaluation in the car park adjacent to the YMCA Roundhouse, Overy Street, Dartford
NGR 554455 174092 (centred)
23 June 2010
Evaluation
iv + 15pp + 6 tables + 5 figures + 2 plates
Enid Allison, Martin Bates, Jake Weekes and Francis Wenban-Smith
August 2010
CAT Site Code: OSD.EV10
CAT Archive No. 2763

2010/64

Site of the Former Ellington Girls' School, Ellington Place, Ramsgate, Kent: Air raid shelter survey
NGR 637200 165290
1–7 June 2010
Building Recording
vi + 16pp + bibliography + 7 figures + 42 plates + appendix
Crispin Jarman and Peter Searey
21 July 2010
CAT Site Code: EGSR-BR-10
CAT Archive No. 2828

2010/65

Shelford Farm Estate, Broadoak Road, Canterbury, Kent. Excavation on the site of the Eastern Attenuation Pond. Technical Report.
TR 1655 6015
July 2001 – March 2002
Excavation
iv + 125pp + 26 figures + 10 appendices
Damien Boden and Jon Rady

23 July 2010
CAT Site Codes: SQAP-01 and SQAPB-01
CAT Archive No. 1546

2010/66

Shelford Farm Estate, Broadoak Road, Canterbury, Kent. Excavation on the site of Extraction Area 13. Technical Report.

TR 1655 6015

April – July 2002

Excavation

iii + 82pp + 10 figures + 4 plates + 8 appendices

Damien Boden and Jon Rady

23 July 2010

CAT Site Codes: SQA 13-02

CAT Archive No. 1770

2010/67

Shelford Farm Estate, Broadoak Road, Canterbury, Kent. Excavation on the site of the Western Attenuation Pond. Technical Report.

TR 1655 6015

August – September 2001

Excavation

ii + 27pp + 7 figures + 9 appendices

Damien Boden and Jon Rady

23 July 2010

CAT Site Codes: SWAP-01

CAT Archive No. 1547

2010/68

Carlyon House, Kings School, rear of 33 – 36 Palace Street, Canterbury.

TR

June 2010

Evaluation

ii + *pp + * figures + 8 plates

Adrian Gollop

30 July 2010

CAT Site Codes: CHKSC EV10

CAT Archive No. 2811

2010/69

Bird remains from archaeological excavations at Barton Court School, Longport, Canterbury

NGR****

July 2010

Bird bone analysis

7pp + 2 tables

Enid Allison

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

CAT Site Codes: BCSC.EX06 and BCSC.EV08

CAT Archive No. ****

2010/70

Archaeological desk assessment of proposed development at 401-405 Nether Street, Finchley, London N3(Revised).

Desk based Assessment

NGR TQ 252908

July 2010

Client Report
5pp text + cover + appendix + 6 figures + 2 plates
Sparey-Green, C. J.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
August 2010
CAT Site Code: NSFLON-DARev-10
CAT Archive No. 2764/2830

2010/71

The 'Old Orchard', Dean's Garden, Canterbury Cathedral
NGR
January 2010
Client Report
13pp text + appendix + 16 figures
Hicks, A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
January 2010
CAT Site Code: CC-DG-DBA-9
CAT Archive No. xxxx

2010/72

Ashford Road, New Romney: desk-based archaeological assessment
NGR 606287 125157
September 2010
Client Report
11pp text + appendix + 12 figures
Weekes, J.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
September 2010
CAT Site Code: ARNR-DA-10
CAT Archive No. 2834

2010/73

Cathedral and Abbey Church of St Alban: an archaeological desk-based assessment
NGR
August 2010
Client Report
13pp text + appendix + 16 figures
Hicks, A and Seary, P.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
August 2010
CAT Site Code: STAL-DBA-10
CAT Archive No. xxxx

2010/74

Canterbury Cathedral: Cathedral House Courtyard
Desk based assessment
NGR xxx
July 2010
Client Report
15pp text + appendix + 32 figures
Hicks, A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
July 2010
CAT Site Code: CC-ISPW-DBA-10
CAT Archive No. xxxx

2010/75

Archaeological evaluation at the former Aylesham Health Centre, Boulevard Courriers,
Aylesham, Kent
NGR 623382 152113
6-8 July 2010
Evaluation
i + 16 pp + 5 table + 4 Figures + 8 Plates
Helm, R.M.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
12 August 2010
CAT Site Code: BCA-EV-10
CAT Archive No. 2829

2010/76

Archaeological evaluation of the Garlinge Medical Centre, 150 Canterbury Road, Margate,
Kent
NGR TR 33727000
August 2010
Client Report
Xpp text + cover + appendix + X figures + X plates
Sparey-Green, C. J.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
17 August 2010
CAT Site Code: GMCM-EV-10
CAT Archive No. 2827

2010/77

Excavations at Thanet Earth 2007-2008
NGR 6289 1677 centred
Not completed
Stratigraphic Report (2 volumes)
Xpp text + cover + appendix + X figures + X plates
Rady. J, Holman.J. and Henshaw.R.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
Not completed
CAT Site Code: TE-EX-07
CAT Archive No. 2635

2010/78

Excavations at Thanet Earth 2007-2008
NGR 6289 1677 centred
August 2010
Assessment Report (2 volumes)
Xpp text + cover + appendix + X figures + X plates
Rady. J, et al
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
18/8/10
CAT Site Code: TE-EX-07
CAT Archive No. 2635

2010/79

Archaeological Evaluation at St Stephen's Infant School, Hales Way, Canterbury, Kent
NGR **** centred
August 2010
Evaluation report
10pp text + cover + appendix + 3 figures + 2 plates

Holman, J
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
31/08/10
CAT Site Code: SSSC-EV10
CAT Archive No. ***

2010/80

Archaeological Evaluation at Market Place, Aylesham, Kent
NGR **** centred
August 2010
Evaluation report
XXXpp text + cover + appendix + X figures + X plates
Lane, R.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
31/08/10
CAT Site Code: MPA-EV-10
CAT Archive No. ***

2010/81

Archaeological Evaluation at Ebbsfleet, Thanet, Kent
NGR 633697 162797 centred
August 2010
Evaluation report
17pp text + cover + appendix + 4 figures + 11 plates
Lane, R.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
31/08/10
CAT Site Code: SGCE-EV-10
CAT Archive No. 2835

2010/82

28 St Dunstan's Street, Canterbury: Archaeological evaluation
NGR (Centred): 614420 158264
12 – 28 July 2010
Evaluation
ii + 31pp + 1 appendix +7 figures + 31 plates
Adrian Gollop
September 2010
CAT Site Codes: 28SDS EV10
CAT Archive No. 2826

2010/83

An archaeological watching brief at Frith Farm House, Otterden, Faversham, Kent.
NGR 594679 155352
July 2010
Negative watching brief
1 pp text + 1 Figures.
Linklater. A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
February 2010
CAT Site Code: FFOF/WB-10
CAT Archive No. #####

2010/84

St Michael and all Angels Church, Church Hill, Kingsnorth: Archaeological and historical investigations forming the final phase of works associated with the refurbishment of the church.

NGR 600602 139204

September 2005 – April 2006

Evaluation and watching brief report

28pp text + cover + appendix + 7 figures + 27 plates

Linklater, A

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

September 2010

31/08/10

CAT Site Code: SMAACK/WB-05

CAT Archive No. 2848

2010/85

An archaeological watching brief at Broad Meadow care home, Park Farm, Folkestone, Kent.

NGR 62229 13706

September 2010

Negative watching brief

1 pp text + 1 Figures.

Linklater. A.

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

September 2010

CAT Site Code: BMHF/WB-10

CAT Archive No. #####

2010/86

An archaeological watching brief at Hancocks Farm, Cranbrook, Kent.

NGR 57835 13545

September 2010

Negative watching brief

1 pp text + 1 Figures.

Linklater. A.

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

September 2010

CAT Site Code: HFC/WB-10

CAT Archive No. #####

2010/87

Bird remains from an archaeological excavation at New Grange House, The King's School, Canterbury

NGR ***

Bird analysis

3pp text + 1 table

Enid Allison

Canterbury Archaeological Trust

September 2010

CAT Site Code: KSA.EX04

CAT Archive No. ****

2010/88

Mill Yard, West Malling: desk-based archaeological assessment

NGR 568090 157761 (centred)

September 2010
Client Report
pp text + 2 appendices + xxfigures
Weekes, J.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
September 2010
CAT Site Code: MYWM-DA-10
CAT Archive No. 2844

2010/89

Archaeological Evaluation at the site of the former Fordwich Garage, Sturry, Kent
NGR **** centred
September 2010
Evaluation report
XXXpp text + cover + appendix + X figures + X plates
Lane, R.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
September 2010
CAT Site Code: FGS-EV-10
CAT Archive No. 2845

2010/90

Land Adjacent to Tolhust Court, Turkey Mills, Maidstone, Kent: Archaeological evaluation
NGR (Centred): 577041 155569
15 – 17 September 2010
Evaluation
ii + *pp + 1 appendix + * figures + * plates
Adrian Gollop
September 2010
CAT Site Codes: TMM EV10
CAT Archive No. 2847

2010/91

details to come from Dover
The Apple Tree, 41 High Street, Sandwich
Watching brief
Keith Parfitt
September 2010
CAT Site Code: ATHS-WB-10
CAT Archive No: 2766

2010/92

Bird remains from late medieval and early post-medieval deposits at the Whitefriars site,
Canterbury, Kent
NGR *****
Specialist report on bird remains
27pp text, 5 tables + **figures + **plates
Enid Allison
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
October 2010
CAT Site Codes: CW21, CW29, CW46, CW50, CW64
CAT Archive No. 1708, 1709, 1714, 1715, 1717

2010/93

Thanet Earth Pipeline Interim Report
NGR *****

Specialist report on bird remains
27pp text, 5 tables + **figures + **plates
James Holman and Jon Rady
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
October 2010
CAT Site Codes: TEP-EX-10
CAT Archive No.

2010/94

An archaeological watching brief at St Crispin's Community Primary Infant School, Westgate on Sea, Thanet, Kent
NGR 63232 16936
October 2010
Negative watching brief
1 pp text + 1 Figures.
Linklater. A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
CAT Site Code: SCPS/WB-10
CAT Archive No. #####

2010/95

An archaeological watching brief at Wagon Barn, Park Lane, Bethersden, Kent
NGR 59498 14186
September 2010
Negative watching brief
1 pp text + 1 Figures.
Linklater. A.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
CAT Site Code: WBPLB/WB-10
CAT Archive No. #####

2010/96

An archaeological watching brief at 26 Bridge Down, Bridge, Kent
Site centred at NGR: TR 18855390
Negative watching brief
1p text
Sparey-Green, C. J.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
March 2010
CAT Site Code: BDB-WB-10
CAT Archive No. 2842

2010/97

An archaeological watching brief at Wootton Manor Cottage, Geerings Lane, Charing, Kent
NGR 596303 148017
October 2010
Negative watching brief
1 pp text + 1 Figures.
Wilson. T.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
CAT Site Code: WMC/WB-10
CAT Archive No. 2851

2010/98

Assessment of insect remains in samples from archaeological excavations at Star Carr, Vale of Pickering, North Yorkshire in 2007 (Site Code SC07, Trench 24)

Centred on NGR TA 027810
October 2010
Insect assessment
Prepared for the University of York
8pp text + 3 tables
Enid Allison
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
October 2010

2010/99

An archaeological watching brief at former Health Centre, Boulevard Courriers, Aylesham,
Kent
NGR 623382 152113
October 2010
Negative watching brief
1 pp text + 1 figures + 6 plates.
Wilson. T.
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
CAT Site Code: BCA-WB-10
CAT Archive No. 2829

2010/100

An archaeological evaluation at 21 King Street, Canterbury
NGR ***
November 2010
Evaluation
*pp text + * figures + * plates.
Hicks, A
Canterbury Archaeological Trust
CAT Site Code: CKS-EV-10
CAT Archive No. ***